BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology Research Communications

SPECIAL ISSUE 11 NUMBER-2 (2018)
Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007
CODEN: BBRCBA
www.bbrc.in
University Grants Commission (UGC)
New Delhi, India Approved Journal

Current Trends In Biomedical Communication And Tele – Medicine

Editor
Prof. Shaima SA Miraj
MBA PhD FSSN (Health Care Management)

Department of Public Health
College of Health Sciences
Saudi Electronic University Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

Guest Editors
Dr. D. Sridharan PhD

Dr. D. Sriram Kumar, PhD

An International Peer Reviewed Open Access Journal For Rapid Publication

Published By:
Society for Science & Nature (SSN)
Bhopal India
Indexed by Thomson Reuters, Now Clarivate Analytics USA
ISI ESCI SJIF 2017=4.186
Online Content Available: Every 3 Months at www.bbrc.in

SOCIETY
FOR SCIENCE AND NATURE
SCIENCE FOR LIFE

Registered with the Registrar of Newspapers for India under Reg. No. 498/2007
Bioscience Biotechnology Research Communications
SPECIAL ISSUE 11 NUMBER-2 (2018)

Continued Inside Cover

Published By:
Society For Science and Nature
Bhopal, Post Box 78, GPO,
462001 India

ISSN 0974-6455

Registered with the Registrar of Newspapers for India under Reg. No. 498/2007
Bioscience Biotechnology Research Communications
SPECIAL ISSUE 11 NUMBER-2 (2018)

Bioscience Biotechnology Research Communications
SPECIAL ISSUE 11 NUMBER-2 (2018)
Print ISSN: 0974-6455 Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: BBRCBA

Current Trends In Biomedical Communication And Tele – Medicine

Editor

Dr.Shaima SA Miraj
MBA PhD FSSN

(Health Care Management)
Department of Public Health, College of Health Sciences
Saudi Electronic University Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

Guest Editors

Dr. D. Sridharan, PhD

(Director, Centre for Faculty Development)

Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering CEG Campus, Anna University,

Chennai – 600025 Tamil Nadu India

Dr. D. Sriram Kumar, PhD

Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering National Institute of Technology Tiruchirappalli,

Trichy – 620015 Tamil Nadu India

Published By:
Society for Science & Nature (SSN)
Bhopal India
Indexed by Thomson Reuters, Now Clarivate Analytics USA
ISI ESCI SJIF 2017=4.186
Online Content Available: Every 3 Months at www.bbrc.in

SOCIETY
FOR SCIENCE AND NATURE
SCIENCE FOR LIFE

Editors Communique

It's my privilege to edit the Special Issue on, "Current trends in biomedical communication and tele-medicine," Vol 11 No 2 (2018). *Bioscience Biotechnology Research Communications*, since more than a decade has been providing tremendous opportunities to consider high quality research articles presenting original and novel contributions for its special issues on highly exciting areas and this one on - Current Trends in Biomedical Communication and Telemedicine is another interesting reading material for the connoisseurs of inter disciplinary areas: engineering medicine.

Nothing can be better than the use of medical information exchanged for the purpose of improving a patient's health via gadgets of electronic communications providing clinical services to the needy with little effort. In coming years this symbiotic amalgamation of technologies will certainly reduce the cost of healthcare and increase efficiency through better management of chronic diseases, shared health professional staffing, reduced travel times, and fewer or shorter hospital stays.

Though the history of tele-medicine dates back to the mid to late 19th century with one of the first published accounts occurring in the early 20th century when electrocardiograph data were transmitted over telephone wires. Telemedicine, in its modern form, started in the 1960s in large part driven by the military and space technology sectors, as well as a few individuals using readily available commercial equipment. Of late, telehealth or telemedicine can change the current paradigm of care and allow for improved access and improved health outcomes in cost effective ways. Remote hospitals can provide emergency and intensive care services using the hard earned inventions of engineers, bioanalytical and clinical experts.

Modern advances in information communication technologies have been a long journey, from the dot-dash-dot of the Morse code to the telephone and then to the internet and now the wireless connections, it has not been less than miracles, that we have seen a technological revolution. These marvels of technologies can also be used for other areas like for the delivery of education, teaching programmes, facilitation of administrative meetings, and in the right circumstances help the remote patients with tele radiology, tele-paediatrics, tele-rehabilitation, tele-medicine management and home telehealth.

One of the objectives of *Biosc Biotech Res Comm*. is to publish up-to-date, high-quality and original research papers alongside relevant and insightful reviews. As such, the journal aspires to be vibrant, engaging and accessible, and at the same time integrative and challenging. I hope that the special issue will throw light on recent developments in the upcoming areas of tele-medicine and its applications for the progress of mankind. Novel simple applications, electronic gadgets and soft wares for using interpretation of medical data are not only interesting but challenging as well.

I am sure the collection of about two dozen articles on various aspects of tele medicine penned in this special issue along with novelties of engineering marvels will be a huge benefit to our young and energetic researchers and readers who wish to make a career in this exciting domain.

Prof. Shaima SA Miraj,
MBA., PhD FSSN (Health Care Management) College of Health Sciences
Saudi Electronic University Riyadh Saudi Arabia

Guest Editors Communication

This special issue aims to provide a forum that brings together researchers from academia, practicing engineers from industry, standardization bodies, and government to meet and exchange ideas on a very interesting area of research like Wireless Body Area Communication, Medical Imaging and Health Care monitoring system. Wide scope of interests is an advantage for a journal pursuing wider visibility. Most reputed and refereed journals like Bioscience Biotechnology Research Communications actively publish peer reviewed, well documented, unique, comprehensively discussed and educational case reports, which, apart from being highly readable, enhance healthcare and timely diagnosis of rare disorders through wireless medium.

This Special Issue contains 24 articles, which aim to gather recent quality work on topics of current research trends in Biomedical Communication and Telemedicine providing a platform for evaluation and discussion of exciting novel data. Some of the important research issues discussed in this special issue are magnetic resonance imaging, bio-medical healthcare system for mobile patient, wireless body area networks, wireless capsule endoscopy, various filters using CT images, cognitive radio system in healthcare environment, implantable antennas, patient monitoring system, biomedical sensors, analysis of medical images, heart rate variability analysis and compact wearable applications. This special issue has called for papers from researchers working on making inroads in this interesting area so that we can gather a state-of-the-art account. All submissions are well supported by proof of the concept studies with a direct and simulated comparison to the technical solutions, designs and implementations. Hope you enjoy every bit of the contents of the special communication!

Guest Editors:

Dr. D. Sridharan, PhD
(Director, Centre for Faculty Development)
Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering
CEG Campus, Anna University,
Chennai – 600025 Tamil Nadu India

Dr. D. Sriram Kumar, PhD
Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering
National Institute of Technology Tiruchirappalli,
Trichy – 620015 Tamil Nadu India

CONTENTS

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology Research Communications

SPECIAL ISSUE • 11 NUMBER 2 • 2018

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

Contrast Enhancement for Magnetic Resonance Imaging

Ribana K*[1] and Pradeep S[2]

[1]*Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering, Karur-639113, Tamilnadu*

[2]*Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering, Karur-639113, Tamilnadu*

ABSTRACT

A standout amongst the most critical pre-processing systems is picture Contrast Enhancement which is a procedure that progress ocular nature of an info picture ending up more reasonable for human investigation and recognition. Various examines have been effectively created for upgrade of therapeutic picture for their critical application, Conventional Gamma Adjustment is found to be one of the most straightforward system for the differentiation improvement of restorative picture. This system utilizes an arrangement of differing parameter (γ, c) which change viably dim esteem power of the information picture. Something else, Adaptive Gamma Correction strategy have been showed up and have been demonstrated its adequacy by the utilization of versatile (γ, c) parameter which are resolved adaptively from factual data of info picture. Conventional Gamma Adjustment (CGA) and Adaptive Gamma Adjustment (AGA) have been connected on three cerebrum MRI modalities for understanding with Numerous Sclerosis pathology. Subjective and quantitative outcomes are displayed to outline the correlation of CGA and AGC to upgrade the differentiation of MRI pictures for better appearance of ordinary tissue and infected tissue influenced by MS pathology.

KEY WORDS: ADAPTIVE GAMMA CORRECTION, CONVENTIONAL GAMMA ADJUSTMENT, MRI, QUANTITATIVE OUTCOMES

INTRODUCTION

Therapeutic picture differentiate improvement strategies assume a critical part in allowing an awesome impression of data contained in picture for human analysis, (Annakamatchi et al. 2018). As of late numerous calculations with respect to medicinal picture differentiate upgrade (Manikandan et al. 2018) have been created and connected to move forward visual nature of picture, for example, MRI imaging, which is a valuable approach to portray various obsessive illness, for example, the pathology of Multiple Sclerosis (MS) (Rajan

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

**Corresponding Authors: ribanak.ece@mkce.ac.in, pradeeps.ece@mkce.ac.in*
Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/1

2014). MS pathology is an infection that influence the focal sensory system that could be distinguished by distinctive MRI modalities including I1-weighted (I1-w), I2-weighted (I2-w) and liquid constricted reversal recuperation (FLAIR) pictures, (Sukanesh et al. 2010b). MS sores are spoken to with hyper power in I2-w and Flair and with hypo power in I1-w. Numerous inquires about have been created in the writing to increment picture differentiate improvement and shine,(Dinesh et al. 2018). These upgrade systems could be grouped into two classifications of techniques which are the spatial and the recurrence area upgrade systems. Among spatial areas procedures, (Rajan 2015a), we refer to the Histogram Adjustment (HA) technique, (Nandhini et al. 2017).

This technique has the upsides of giving adequate exhibitions by and by it neglect to deliver over enhancement for visit dark level. (Paranthaman 2018)Both of the Global Histogram Adjustment (GHA) and Local Histogram Adjustment (LHA) could upgrade, (Ramesh et al. 2018a) the general picture differentiate all the more successfully however could deliver unnatural look by finished improving the picture.(Paranthaman 2017) Among recurrence space, particular esteem deterioration (SVD) is seemed to conquer the constraint related with the HE strategies, (Mohanapriya et al. 2013). It protects the state of the histogram and diminishes ancient rarities. Both of DWT– SVD and DCT-SVD improvement strategy displayed depend on refreshing the particular esteem network got by SVD which contains force data of the specific picture, (Dinesh et al. 2015a).

There are likewise other differentiate upgrade systems in view of gamma remedy. a versatile gamma remedy strategy appropriate for the improvement of an immense kind(Ramesh et al. 2018b) of pictures where Gamma remedy factor is figured progressively for each picture as indicated by its measurable data (Dinesh et al. 2015b).

MATERIAL AND METHODS

A. Conventional Gamma Adjustment (CGA) For MRI Images

The significant enthusiasm of the utilization of this strategy is its effortlessness and modestly great execution on pictures. Gamma remedy is a change in light of histogram alteration method (Rajan et al. 2015b) that controls the general shine of a picture by utilizing two fluctuating parameter γ and Fig No 1(Sukanesh et al. 2013). The gamma rectification change is given by the accompanying articulation (Dinesh et al. 2015c).

$$Tin = FTout\ \gamma \quad (1)$$

Where Tin speaks to the information picture power and Tout is the yield picture power. Both F and γ parameters are utilized to change the state of the change work

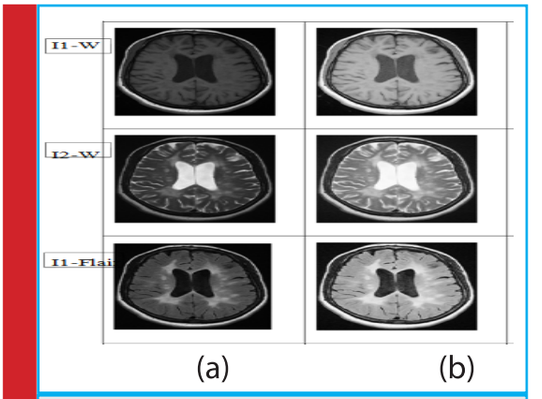


Figure 1. a) Original Image b) output Image using AGA

(Rajan et al. 2012). Distinctive γ will create extraordinary extending impacts, which are displayed in Figure 1 (Sukanesh et al. 2010a). At the point when $\gamma < 1$, the upgraded picture will be brighter than the unique picture, when $\gamma > 1$, the upgraded picture will be darker than the first picture, figure 2-a) and 2-b) (Rajan et al. 2013). The principle disservice of Conventional Gamma Adjustment is that it result in an unvaried change comes about for each picture since a predefined esteem γ and F was utilized for all pictures Fig No 2 (Ribana et al. 2018).

B. Adaptive Gamma Adjustment (AGA) For MRI Images

Truth be told, an arrangement of settled parameters (γ, F) could deliver high exhibitions for some thought about pictures yet not for some others (Rajan et al. 2016). To beat this issue, Rahmen et al. proposed a versatile gamma remedy strategy where γ and c parameters in the Equation (1) are decided naturally for each information picture as per its factual data in view of the mean (γ) and standard deviation (γ) values (Kavitha et al. 2017). All

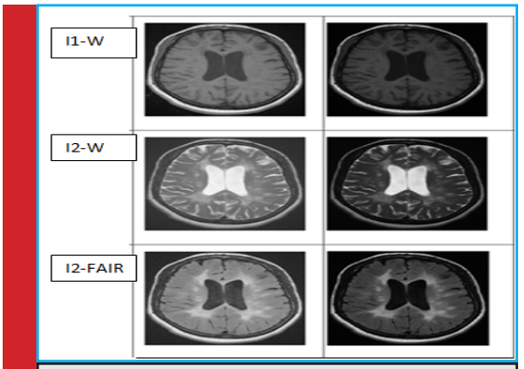


Figure 2. a) Output Image using CGA for [(γ, F)= (0.55; 1)], b)output Image using CGA for [(γ, F)= (1.15; 1)]

the more correctly, with the utilization of Equation (2), Rahmen characterize the first MR picture I into either low-differentiate T1 or direct complexity T2 in view of its own qualities and the improvement is done after that (Davood et al. 2015).

$$O(1)=\begin{matrix} T1\ if\ D\leq\frac{1}{\tau} \\ T2\ Otherwise \end{matrix} \quad (2)$$

Where D = diff ((α + 2 σ), (α - 2 σ)) and τ is a steady considered to characterize the complexity of an info picture. Analyses demonstrated that τ = 3 is an ideal decision to describe the complexities of various pictures Table No 1. Along these lines, in the AGA strategy, every one of low complexity and direct differentiate pictures are both separated into either splendid pictures or dull pictures, in light of whether the picture mean force is lower than 0.5 or on the other hand not (α ≥ 0.5) (Keerthi et al. 2017).

Table 1. Analysis of PSNR Values

Technique	AGA					CGA				
Gamma Values	1.25	0.49	0.58	0.65	0.75	1.15	1.25	1.35	1.45	1.55
I1-w	16.4	16.9	17.78	18.4	18.9	18.75	18.52	18.40	18.31	18.2
I2-w	16.4	16.9	18	17.9	18.5	19.25	18.55	18.45	18.45	18.3
I2-FLAIR	16.4	16.9	18	17.9	18.5	19.5	18.75	18.65	18.55	18.5

Table 2. Analysis of AMBE Values

Technique	AGA						CGA			
Gamma Values	1.25	1.15	1.25	1.35	1.45	1.55	0.49	0.58	0.65	0.75
I1-w	0.2	0.025	0.055	0.065	0.075	0.085	0.18	0.145	0.15	0.052
I2-w	0.2	0.025	0.045	0.062	0.07	0.086	0.18	0.135	0.095	0.058
I2-FLAIR	0.25	0.023	0.046	0.055	0.07	0.075	0.19	0.145	0.098	0.054

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Both of the difference enhancement procedures point by point above in view of Conventional Gamma Adjustment (CGA) and Adaptive Gamma Adjustment (AGA) techniques (Sivagurunathan et al. 2018) is executed in a MatLab Table No 2.

CONCLUSION

This paper proposes a near investigation of Conventional Gamma Adjustment (CGA) and Adaptive Gamma Adjustment (AGA). The point of performing great difference in restorative picture is to push clinicians to examination and conclusion all the more effectively such pictures,(Vijayprasath et al. 2012). Both of the two introduced strategies are subjectively assessed by utilizing the PSNR and AMBE estimations. These subjective estimations demonstrate that the consequences of differentiation upgrade rely upon the estimation of σ and α parameter in CGC and on the normal for picture (α and τ) in the AGA technique. Enhanced PSNR and AMBE esteems have been found by the utilization of the CGA strategy particularly for γ = 1.15 when contrasted with AGC technique which result in better picture feature, brilliance and structure protection.

REFERENCES

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Dinesh E, Ramesh S M (2018) Individual Identification Based on Dorsal Palm Blood Vessel Pattern by Texture Quality. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 545-550.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015b) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015c) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions.

International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

Paranthaman M (2017) T-shape polarization reconfigurable patch antenna for cognitive radio 2017 Third International Conference on Science Technology Engineering & Management (ICONSTEM), Chennai, : Pages 927-929.

Paranthaman, M., S. Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of Dual Band Circular Patch Antenna for Medical Imaging International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages: 527-530

Paranthaman, M S. Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of E and U Shaped Slot for ISM Band Application Indian Journal of Science and Technology, Vol 11(18), DOI: 10.17485/ijst/2018/v11i18/123042

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103.

Nandhini B, Nithya P (2017) Carotid artery Lumen recognition in ultrasound B-Mode Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 413-418.

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015b) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Ramakrishnan P, Sivagurunathan P T (2018) Wireless Patient Monitoring systems. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 761- 766.

Ramesh L, Monisha M, Shirley Pradeeksha A, Sowmiyaa P, Vedhashree S K (2018a) Driver & Drowsiness Detection and Alerting System. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 2247-2252.

Ramesh L, Abirami T (2018b) Segmentation of Liver Images Based on Optimization Method. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118 (8) : Pages 401-405.

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118: Pages 695-700.

Sheik Davood K, Palanivel S (2015) Performance Evaluation on Automatic Follicles Detection in the Ovary. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(55): Pages 1-5.

Sivagurunathan P T, Ramakrishnan P (2018) A Survey on Wearable health Sensor– Based System Design. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(08): Pages 383-385.

Sukanesh R, Gautham P, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010a) Cellular Phone based Biomedical System for Health Care. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 550-553.

Sukanesh R, Palanivel Rajan S (2013) Experimental Studies on Intelligent, Wearable and Automated Wireless Mobile Tele-Alert System for Continuous Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 11(1): Pages 133-143.

Sukanesh R, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010b) Intelligent Wireless Mobile Patient Monitoring System. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 540-543.

Vijayprasath S, Sukanesh R, Rajan S P (2012) Experimental Explorations on EOG Signal Processing for Real Time Applications in LabVIEW. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

Remote Sensing of Bio-Medical Healthcare System for Mobile Patients

S. Meivel* and V. Mariselvam*

Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarsamy College of Engineering, Karur, Tamilnadu-639113

ABSTRACT

The paper is based on E-health monitoring system using Wireless sensor network, which specially assisted to patients. The system works on information about the patients and taking immediate response at any critical situations. The patient is watched with two groups of sensors, one group is fixed with the patient body and another group is fixed inside the residential place. The sensor is in contact with the nurse control station, which was monitored by an authorized person of the patient. A backbone network carries the communication between the sensors and the control station. No of nodes (BAN- Body area network, Medical sensors & Ehealth) installed to the body of the patient is capable to do some tasks like reminding the patient to switch off the oven if the temperature of the room increases and remind the patient to take medicines at correct time by means of alarm. Different types of sensors watch the patients and the information's are continuously updated on the database. As the sensors are capable of gather and transfer the real time information the WSN are suitable for this health monitoring system. This system data is stored in database when implementation of logical methods inbuilt in BAN.

KEY WORDS: ECG SIGNAL, E-HEALTH MOBILE, MULTI-CHANNEL PULMONARY DIAGNOSIS, OXYGEN SATURATION SENSORS, WSN

INTRODUCTION

In recent years, WSN is implemented in E-health system. Low cost sensors used for measuring physical value of sensing reading, (Annakamatchi et al. 2018). Most sensors connected in embedded device, which is operated using in battery. The whole system is a small device with less weight, (Arne 2017). The small device is networked with large sensing networks, (Dinesh et al. 2018). The deployed networks to detect and sensing disaster

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

*Corresponding Authors: meivels.ece@mkce.ac.in, mariselvamv.ece@mkce.ac.in
Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/2

signals, (Dinesh et al. 2015a). Low cost product is needed to mobile patients, which is flexible in fault tolerance correction and High sensitivity sensor usages.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A. Objectives of the paper work

To making smart healthcare monitoring system for Real time operations, which is assisted different sensors, (Dinesh et al. 2015b). Quality signal, privacy in product usage, and research analysis are most challengeable in medical Industry. Consultation system is launched for authorized users to maintain medical data, (Dinesh et al. 2015c). Wearable devices used to evaluate the E-health information with the authorized persons. Ad-hoc system used to avoid high cost of initialization network, (Joseph 2018). Integration is a main part of E-health Real time system in an embedded system, which used for vulnerable patients. This system is multi-tiered with ranging which is using lightweight sensors and Android- mobile, (Gardner 2006).

B. Requirements of this system

Command in database, manage in watts, Encryption / decryption, Protection data, multiple sensor data and delay in real time seconds are available in this system, (Kavitha et al. 2017). The Ehealth monitoring has some advantages with portability, easiest handling for deployment and reconfiguration.

C. Architecture design

Multiple sensors network integrate Fig No.1 no of wearable devices, which have patient, (Keerthi et al. 2017). The system inform the critical message with waveforms and readings, (Kimaro 2012). That data is stored and retrieved from the standard database which sense using dust sensor, flood sensor, temperature sensor, ECG, EKG, EMG RFID tags and pressure measurable sensor, (Malhotra 2014). Due to battery, Lifetime of sensor activation and its performance changed with respect to time. Computation of this system may be calculated for inbuilt the wearable devices.

D. Sensor communication

Motion sensible sensor fixed in a module X10 for home automation system Fig No. 2 that is based on motion of the object, (Manikandan et al. 2018). It have interfacing to networked sensor devices for diagnosis and troubleshooting / testing. Sensor data was passed directly through the WSN using WIFI module (Mohanapriya et al. 2013). It may be tracking to all rooms and clinical operational theatre in health care system. It detected every sequence movement in each room, (Nandhini et al. 2017).

Body sensor networks.

1. Body sensor network is wearable and easily implemented using three 2-axis accelerometers, (Natalie 2018). The real time recording is must for the vulnerable patients in emergency period, which is using GPS to located area of patient.
2. Luminosity sensible sensors are pollable within various environmental conditions.
3. Bed sensible sensors determines the Patients - breathing rate, heart rate and agitation rate, (Rajan 2014).
4. EKG and Oximeter of pulse had collected vital signature, SPO2, heartbeat events, heart rate and ECG readings.
5. Bio-medical systems data is equally send to receiver using GSM, GPRS, UMTS, GPRS and WSN.

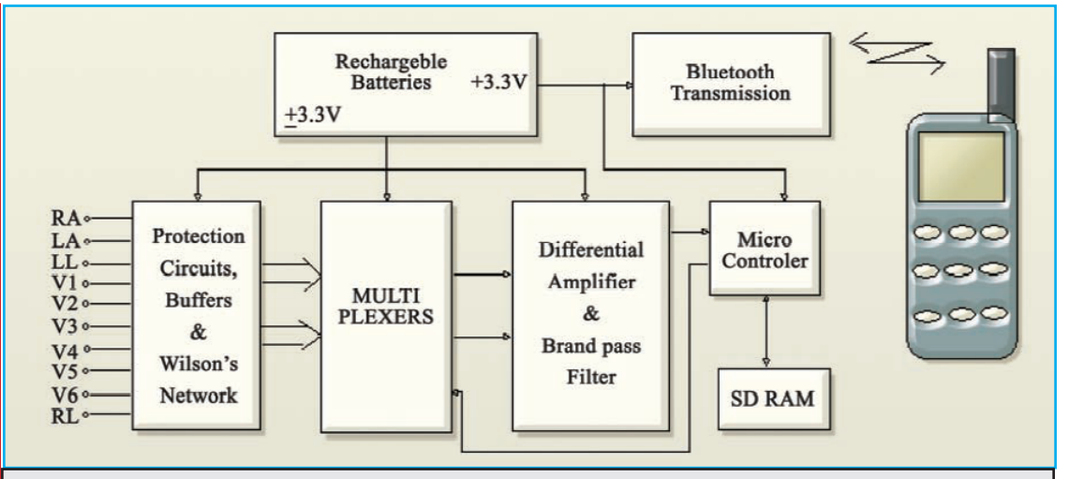


FIGURE 1. Implementation view

6. Standard data is stored and implemented in E-Healthcare system (Rajan 2015a).

E. Mobile E-health instruments

It provided health care details to patients. Wireless sensors Fig No. 3 are connected to no of actuators and output devices. The body sensors are flexible to bending movement of body at any time (Rajan et al. 2013), when system error correction to avoid failure system. Healthcare work is a measured and dispatched system. Android OS is applicable for high speed of operation, which is using wireless, (Rajan et al. 2012).

F. Operation of ARM7 and Arduino board

Windows CE supported the embedded wireless IOT device which is 200 MHZ, (Rajan et al. 2015b) PDA is shown in the Fig No. 5 real-time results are shown when the highest sensitivity of the sensors is applied. The PDA is available as a reference design and can be easily customized to fit an OEM's specifications. Handheld products are already being manufactured using this design and have been successfully deployed in the field in large numbers.

The device can easily be scaled to support a few optional interfaces such as

a. VGA 16 MB CAMERA
b. 3d THERMAL PRINTER
c. GPRS / GPS/ RFID Reader Network

G. ARM9 specification

a. Operating frequency is up to 200MHZ
b. 64GB Configuration for Flash memories storage.
c. OS – Windows CE & Win 10
d. Battery - 3.7 V / 1700 mAh / 7 hrs backup

H. Serial port communication interfaces

USB & WIFI network have to be used for Communication applications.

I. Remote patient monitoring solutions

Must preparation of EKG machines set mobility in nurse's station for protection of patients? Fig No. 4.

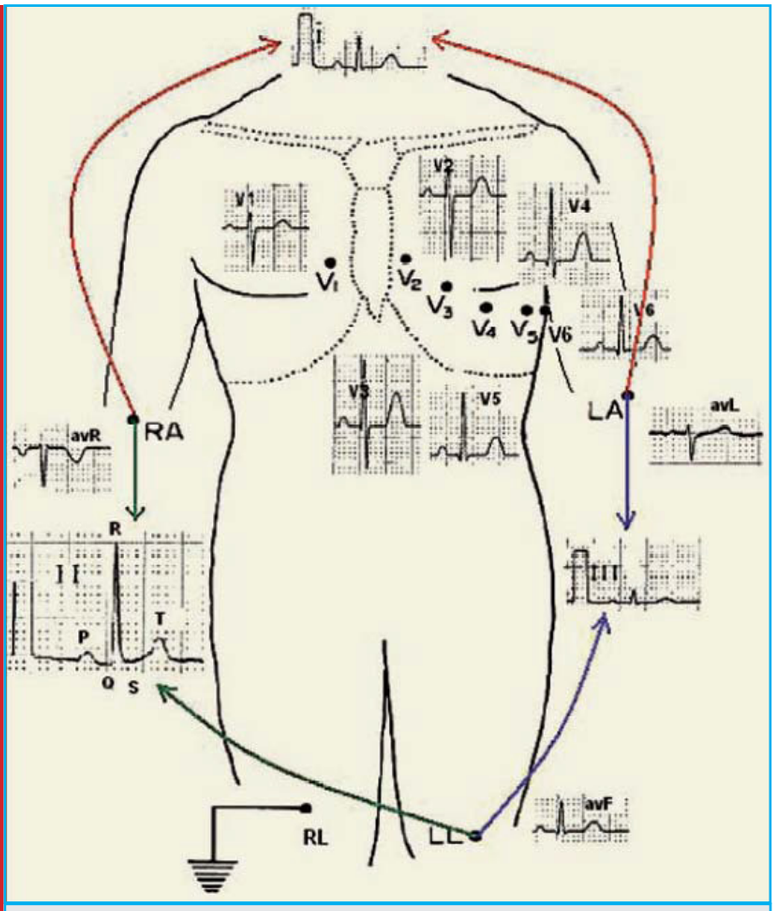


FIGURE 2. BSN NETWORK SIGNAL

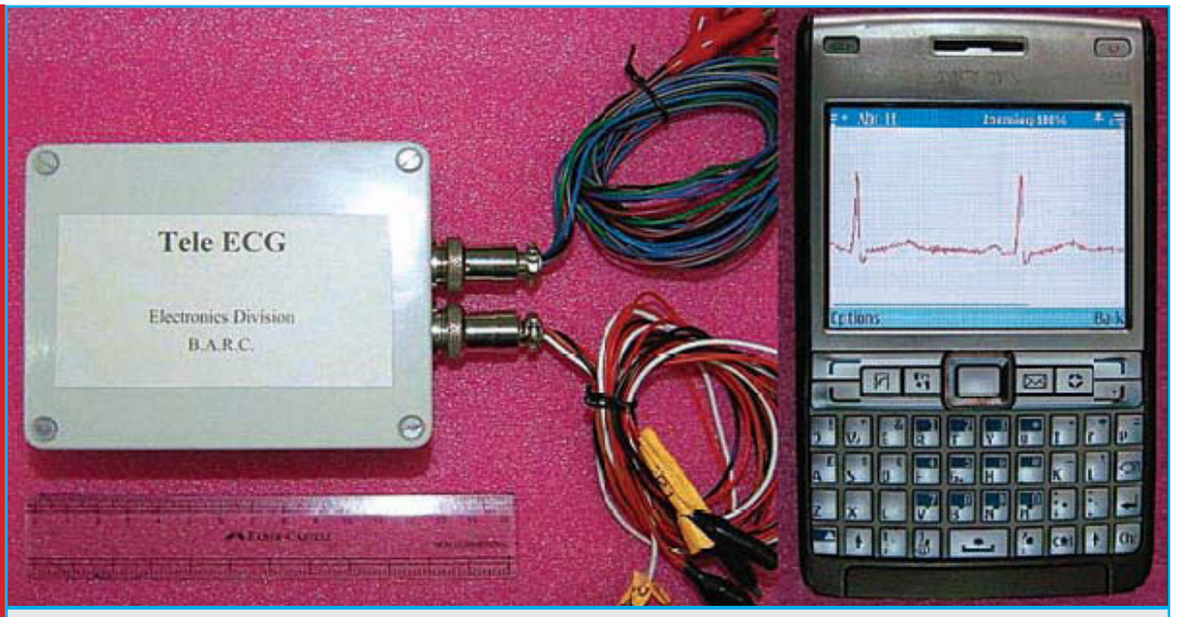


FIGURE 3. ECG TRANSMITTER -Demo

FIGURE 4. ARM9 based system for multi-channel pulmonary diagnosis - Demo

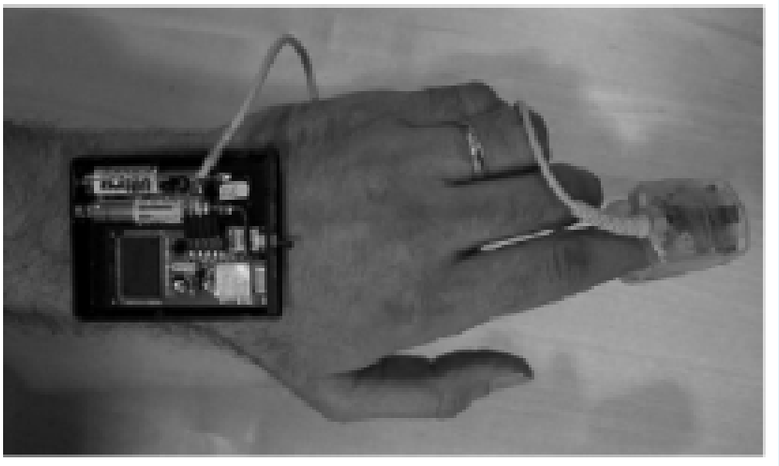


FIGURE 5. Wireless Sensor circuit

Nursing mobility is mainly used for the checking patient and sensor reading in very timely (Rajan et al. 2016). Every tasks must for performance working in Hospitals. Remote sensing methodology had implemented in the bio- healthcare product system, which is implied in different sensors in various place(Ramakrishnan et al. 2018). It produced life time signals from the IOT controlling system.

J. Implementations Stage

This project describes implementations of Mobile Intelligent Remote Healthcare Monitoring System, Smart phones or PDA (Davood et al. 2015). Wireless sensor network is based on no of mobile users for determining data tracking which is used Bluetooth and WIFI for intelligent healthcare system (Ramesh et al. 2108a).

FIGURE 6. ECG and oxygen sensors

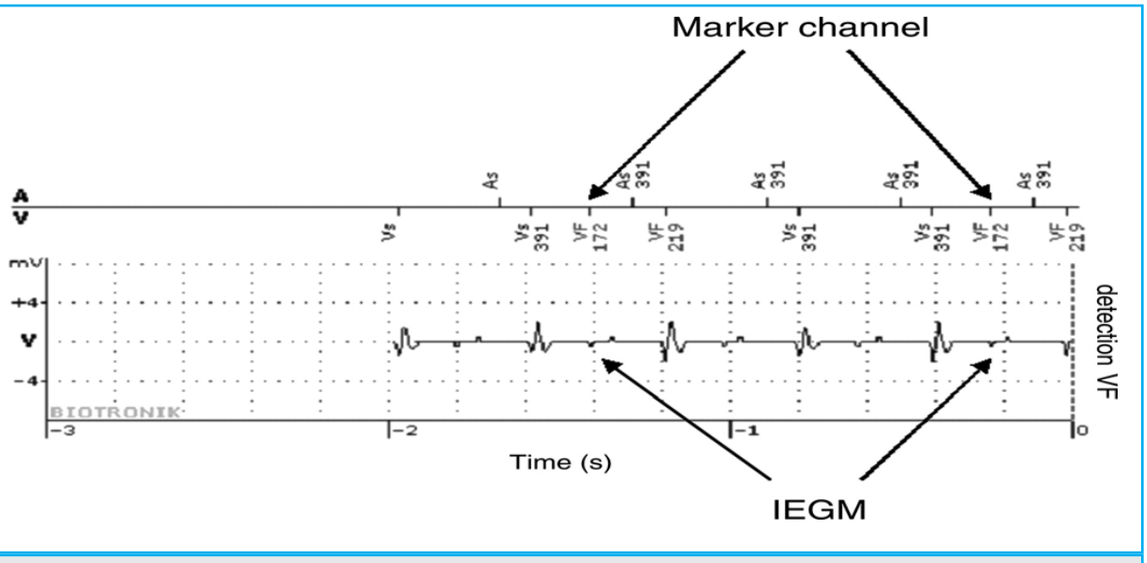


FIGURE 7. Pulmonary fibrosis - diagnosis signal

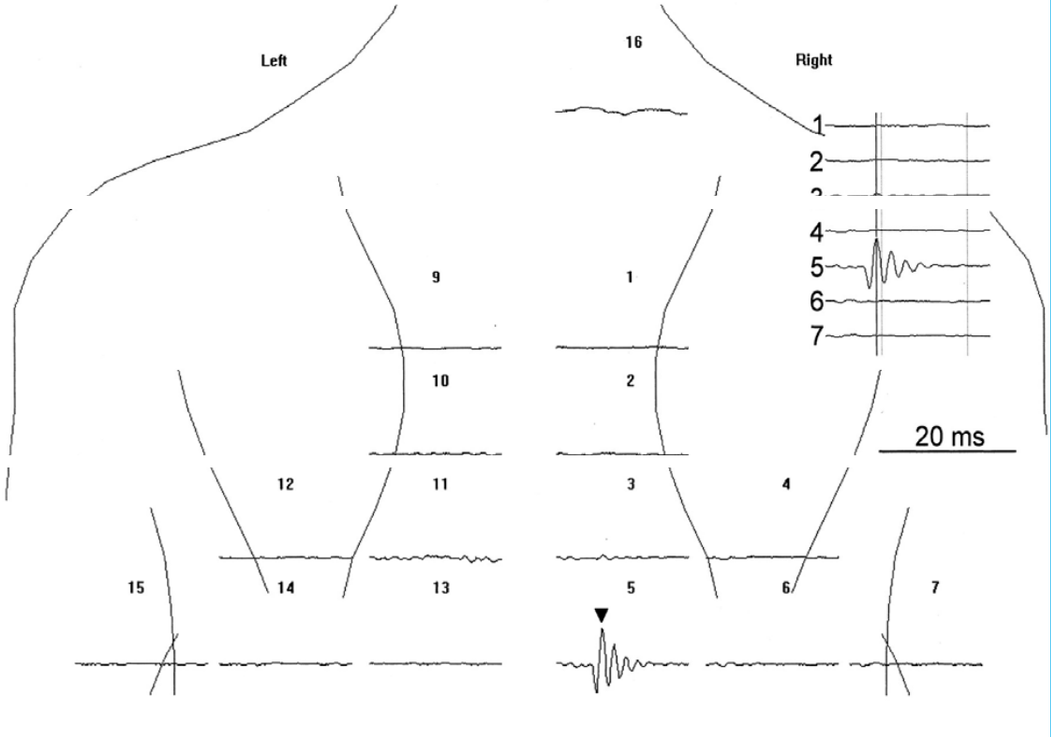


FIGURE 8. RV pressure waveform

Remotely operated system launched for identify analysis, diagnosis and mobility to reducing load of patient. High mobility and Higher strengthen signal processing had used Fig No.6 for the E-Mobile-Health monitoring (Ramesh et al. 2018b). Wireless data saved and transmitted to the server, which enable IEEE802.15.14 and CDMA portal for caring of Home Patients (Sivagurunathan et al. 2108).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

This paper describes the use of Remote Sensing Healthcare Monitoring System Using Advanced Wireless Sensor Network, which is attended as vulnerable patient, (Ribana et al. 2018). It broadcasted in real-time of abnormal conditions, Personal data protection and continuous monitoring. This system can be updated with the developing technologies. The system design was modified based on architecture, prototype and healthcare service problems, (Royal 2006 Sukanesh et al. 2010). Technical problems are easily solved using Real time optimization Methodology. RV pressure waveforms measured and maintained from Wearable health care system, due to correction of clinical devices where we apply into pressure in pulmonary, artery, prognosis and RV pressure. Accurate measurable system measured and verified using three models for determining serial assessment of regiments and prognosis in patients. Results obtained and maintained are shown in Fig No.7, 8 and 9.

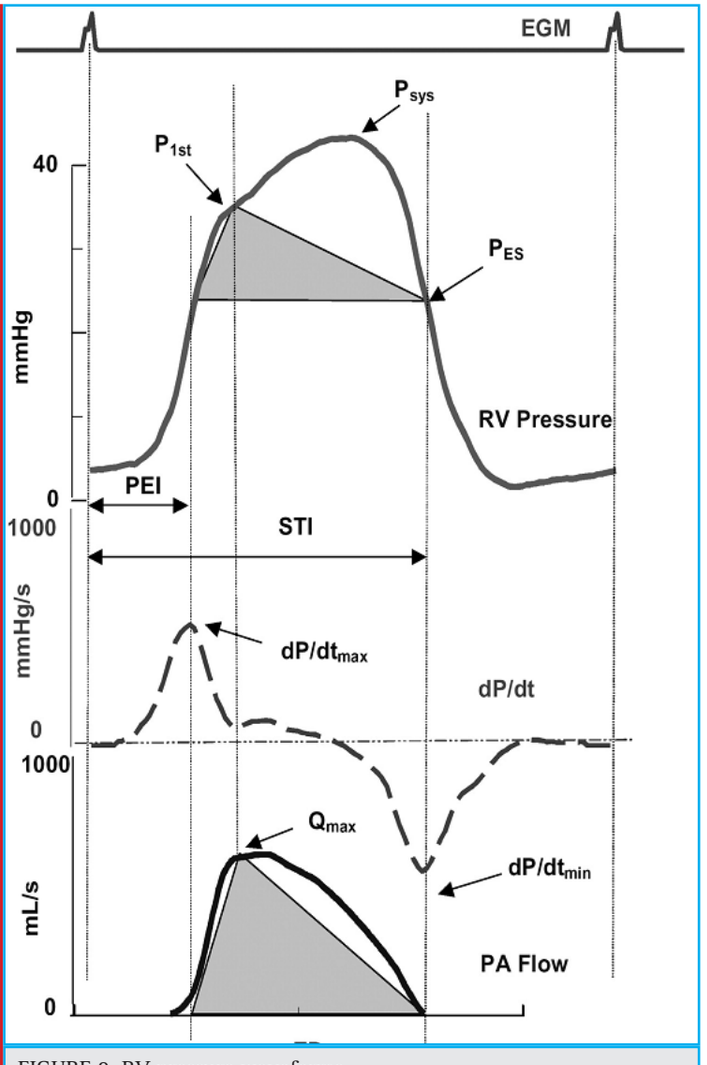


FIGURE 9. RV pressure waveforms

REFERENCES

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. InternationalJournal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Bengt Arne (2017) "Exploring the feasibility of eHealth solutions to decrease delays in maternal healthcare in remote" PSU journals, vol- 2, page no (25-32).

Dinesh E, Ramesh S M (2018) Individual Identification Based on Dorsal Palm Blood Vessel Pattern by Texture Quality. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 545-550.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015b) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015c) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Gardner (June 2006) "Evaluating Security Issues in Mobile Internet Healthcare Systems" PSU journals, vol- 10, page no (110-117).

Joseph (2018) "issues in Design and implementation of an m-health data model for improving health information access for reproductive and child health services in low resource settings using a participatory action research approach" SpringerThobias and Kiwanuka BMC Medical Informatics and Decision Making, vol- 26, page no (1-10).

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

Kimaro H [2012] "Mobile phone Technology: a gateway to address gender obstacles in improving access to reproductive and child health services by women and their partners" IIMC international information management corporation; page no (1–7).

Malhotra (2014) "Implementation of Elliptic-Curve Cryptography on Mobile Healthcare Devices" IEEE International Conference on Networking, Sensing and Control, United Kingdom, vol- 13, page no (234-238).

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103.

Nandhini B, Nithya P (2017) Carotid artery Lumen recognition in ultrasound B-Mode Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 413-418.

Natalie, (2018). "Issues in Effective behavioral intervention strategies using mobile health applications for chronic disease management" PSU journals, vol- two, page no (25-32).

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on "Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages278-286.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015b) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Ramakrishnan P, Sivagurunathan P T (2018) Wireless Patient Monitoring systems. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 761- 766.

Ramesh L, Monisha M, Shirley Pradeeksha A, Sowmiyaa P, Vedhashree S K (2018a) Driver & Drowsiness Detection and Alerting System. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 2247-2252.

Ramesh L, Abirami T (2018b) Segmentation of Liver Images Based on Optimization Method. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118 (8) : Pages 401-405.

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118: Pages 695-700.

Royal (2006) "Information security and privacy of health data" International Journal of Healthcare Technology and Management by; Vol- 7: Page no (492-505).

Sheik Davood K, Palanivel S (2015) Performance Evaluation on Automatic Follicles Detection in the Ovary. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(55): Pages 1-5.

Sivagurunathan P T, Ramakrishnan P (2018) A Survey on Wearable health Sensor– Based System Design. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(08): Pages 383-385.

Sukanesh R, Gautham P, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010) Cellular Phone based Biomedical System for Health Care. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 550-553.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

LUT Optimization of LMS Adaptive Filter Architecture using High Level Transformation for Clamor Cancellation

P. Kaviya Priya[1]*, T. Shanmugaraja[2]* and Tha. Sugapriyaa[1]*

[1]*Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarsamy College of Engineering, Karur, Tamilnadu-639113*

[2]*Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, KPR Institute of Engineering and Technology, Coimbatore-641407*

ABSTRACT

Electrocardiogram (ECG) alerts are affricated through diverse styles of clamor which are altered primarily based on frequency content material. With the intention to increase accuracy and reliability, it's miles vital to put off such a noise disturbance. The denoising of clamor signals is difficult as it is tough to implement filters with constant coefficients. Adaptive filtering techniques may be used, wherein the filter coefficients can be adjusted to record the dynamic adjustments of the sign. The device adjustments with a altering level consisting of non- altering, semi sparse and sparse. Proposed work is focused on design and implementation of efficient VLSI architecture for LMS adaptive filter which aims at reducing area, delay and hardware complexity. Three forms like direct, transpose and hybrid form of LMS filter structure and its folded architecture are designed. The designed models are implemented using Xilinx system generator in the VIRTEX - 5 FPGA and the reports are observed. From the analysis, it is observed that the SNR value for folded direct, transpose and hybrid form of LMS filters are 8.61%, 9.09%, 16.63% higher than the normal direct, transpose and hybrid form of LMS filters for ECG signal denoising. For SPEECH signal, the SNR value for folded direct, transpose and hybrid form of LMS filters are 7.62%, 9.95%, 13.74% higher than the normal direct, transpose and hybrid form of LMS filters. The MSE value for folded direct, transpose and hybrid forms LMS filters is 9.98%, 12.73%, 16.02% higher than the normal direct, transpose and hybrid forms of LMS filters. The proposed folded direct, transpose and hybrid form of LMS filters provide 35.93%, 43.53%, 50.87% reduction in area when compared to the normal direct, transpose and hybrid form of LMS filters. The proposed folded direct, transpose and hybrid form of LMS filters provide 16.98%, 19.66%, 24.94% reduction in combinational delay when compared to the normal direct, transpose and hybrid form of LMS filters.

KEY WORDS: LMS, SNR, PLI, FOLDING

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

**Corresponding Authors: kaviya102@gmail.com, shanmugarajatsr@gmail.com, sugapriyaa.tha@gmail.com*

Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/3

INTRODUCTION

The versatile get out might be portrayed as, a sift through which itself direct its switch work in advance with a streamlining set of guidelines, (Annakamatchi et al. 2018). In versatile channel, coefficients are state-of-the-art at every age until the point that they join. The fundamental operation involves two processes: 1.Filtering process 2. Adaptation technique. There are numerous regions where adaptive filters are used which include room acoustic identity, channel estimation, echo cancellation noise cancellation, biomedical signal processing, and adaptive control structures, (Dinesh et al. 2018). The common place techniques used in adaptive filtering are LMS and RLS algorithm (Dinesh et al. 2015a).

The Fig No 1 demonstrates the motivation behind a versatile commotion canceller is to subtract the clamor from a got motion in an adaptively controlled way in order to enhance the flag to-commotion proportion (Dinesh et al. 2015b). Reverberate cancelation, experienced on phone circuits, is an extraordinary type of commotion cancelation. Commotion cancelation is additionally utilized as a part of electrocardiography (Dinesh et al. 2015c).

A. LMS Adaptive Filter Structures

Adaptive filter can exist in three forms such as direct, transpose and hybrid forms. The direct form has the setup and settling delays and the critical path scales linearly as a function of the number of taps, so for long filters the maximum clock frequency is severely limited, (Kavitha et al, 2017). In the transpose architecture, the critical path of this filter can be reduced by a transformation technique known as retiming, i.e. moving the delay elements in a circuit without changing the input and output characteristics, (Keerthi et al. 2017) . Here, the critical path is reduced to a single multiply accumulate. A potential problem is that the data bus has to drive multiple inputs and the capacitance of the data bus can limit performance. It is possible to achieve modularity and avoid the critical path limitations of the canonical forms by using the so called hybrid architectures where the delay registers are distributed between the data output and input branches. The modularity in hybrid filters arises from the fact that they can be built using a pipeline of identical stages. A hybrid filter of this type has additional benefits in that it has zero latency, (Keshab et al. 1992).

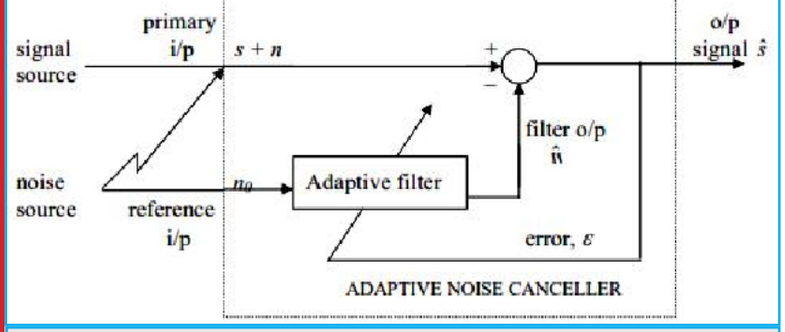


FIGURE 1. Description of Adaptive Noise Cancellation

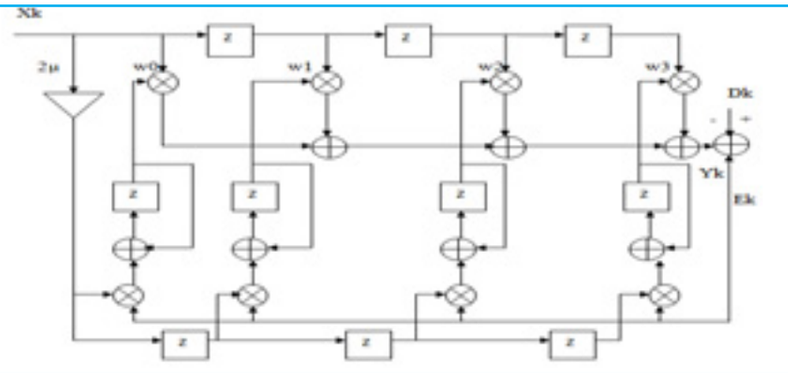


FIGURE 2. Structure of 4– Tap Direct form Adaptive Filter based on LMS Algorithm

The main reason for the LMS algorithms popularity in adaptive filtering is its computational simplicity, making it easier to implement than all other commonly used adaptive algorithms, (Aksoy et al. 2014). The only disadvantage is its weak convergence. For each iteration the LMS algorithm requires 2N additions and 2N+1 multiplication. Where n= 0, 1, 2 - n. In direct form the delay elements are present in first line of linear part, in transposed form delay is present in the bottom line of linear part and in hybrid form it is present alternatively to reduce the critical path, (Manikandan et al. 2018).

B. Direct Form Structures

In the following Fig No 2, 3 and 4 Xk is the input signal, μ is the step size, Yk is the filter output, Dk is the desires signal, Ek is the error signal and w0, w1, w2 and w3 are the filter coefficients. In the first iteration the filter coefficients are initialized to zero and filter output will be calculated which will be equal to zero , from that the error signal is calculated by subtracting the filter output with the desired signal to update the filter coefficients, (Ayinala et al. 2012). The input is delayed for each step using the D-flip flop. Fig No 2 shows the Structure of 4 – Tap direct form Adaptive Filter based on LMS Algorithm. Xk is the input signal, μ is the step size, Yk is the filter output, Dk is the desires signal, Ek is the error signal and w0, w1, w2 and w3 are the filter coefficients, (Mohanapriya et al, 2013).

C. Transpose Form Structure

Fig No 3 shows the Structure of 4 – Tap Transpose form Adaptive Filter based on LMS Algorithm. Xk is the input signal, μ is the step size, Yk is the filter output, Dk is the desires signal, Ek is the error signal and w0, w1, w2 and w3 are the filter coefficients, (Nandhini et al, 2017). Fig No 4 shows the structure of 4 – Tap Hybrid form Adaptive Filter based on LMS Algorithm. Xk is the input signal, μ is the step size, Yk is the filter output, Dk is the desires signal, Ek is the error signal and w0, w1, w2 and w3 are the filter coefficients, (Nanthini et al, 2016).

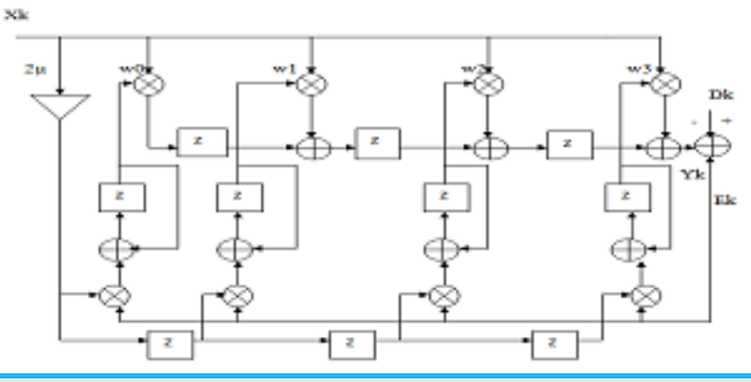


FIGURE 3. Structure of 4– Tap transpose form Adaptive Filter based on LMS Algorithm

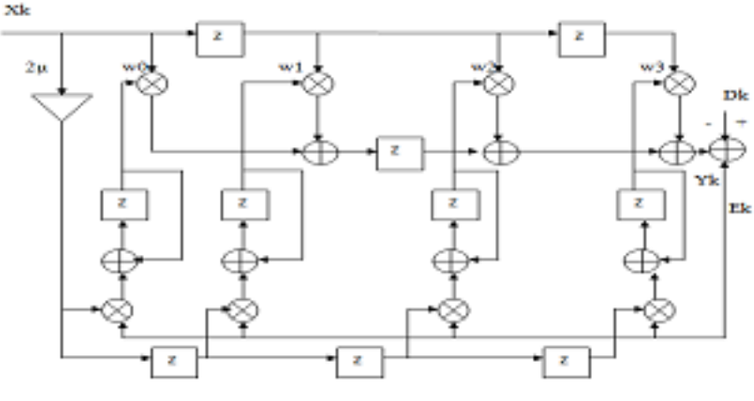


FIGURE 4. Structure of 4– Tap Hybrid form Adaptive Filter based on LMS Algorithm

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A. Folding Techniques

The folding transformation provides a systematic technique for designing control circuits for hardware where several algorithm operations are time-multiplexed on a single functional unit, (Gustafson et al. 2004). The derivation of the folding equation, which is the basis for this technique, is included along with the derivation of the retiming for the folding equation used to retime a DFG prior to folding, (Rajan 2014).

B. Complete Procedure For Folding Transformation Technique

The complete procedure for folding transformation technique is described stepwise below.

1. Selection of appropriate folding order and accordingly folding set
2. Write the folding equation using DFG
3. If needed perform retiming for folding
4. Rewrite folding Equation
5. Using folding equation construct Lifetime table
6. Find out Lifetime chart and minimum number of registers
7. Carry out data allocation using forward and backward register allocation technique
8. Draw folded architecture

C. Folded Architecture For Hybrid LMS Adaptive Filter

Fig No 5 shows the folded architecture for upper part FIR filter block of Hybrid LMS adaptive filter where the architecture has drawn with the help of all above 7 steps. Fig No. 6 represents the folded structure of FIR filter block and folded structure of weight update block are joined to form the complete LMS adaptive filter folded structure, (Parhi 1999). Fig No 7 shows the complete folded architecture for Hybrid LMS adaptive filter with combination of both FIR part and weight updating part of hybrid LMS adaptive filter, (Rajan 2015a).

D. Adaptive Filter Design

Xilinx System Generator Model

Xilinx System Generator provides a set of Simulink blocks for several hardware operations that could be implemented on various Xilinx FPGAs, (Parhi et al. 1992). These blocks can be used to simulate the functionality of the hardware system using Simulink environment.

E. Conventional Adaptive Filter Design

Eight Tap Direct Form LMS Adaptive Filter Structure

The eight tap direct form LMS adaptive filter structure is designed and simulated using XILINX System Generator. Fig No.8 shows that eight tap direct form LMS filter structure is designed and simulated in Xilinx System generator, (Zode et al. 2016). The blocks used in this structure are adder, multiplier, unit delay, divider, math function, constant, signal from workspace and scope, (Ahamad et al. 2009). The Gate way-in and Gate way-out used to connect the Simulink block to Xilinx block and Xilinx block to Simulink block respectively with Filter order N=8.

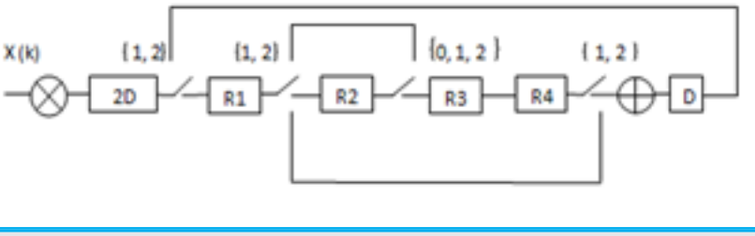


FIGURE 5. Folded architecture for upper part FIR filter block of Hybrid LMS adaptive filter

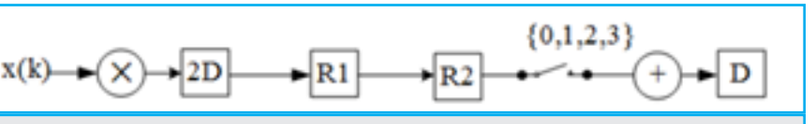


FIGURE 6. Folded architecture for LMS weight update block

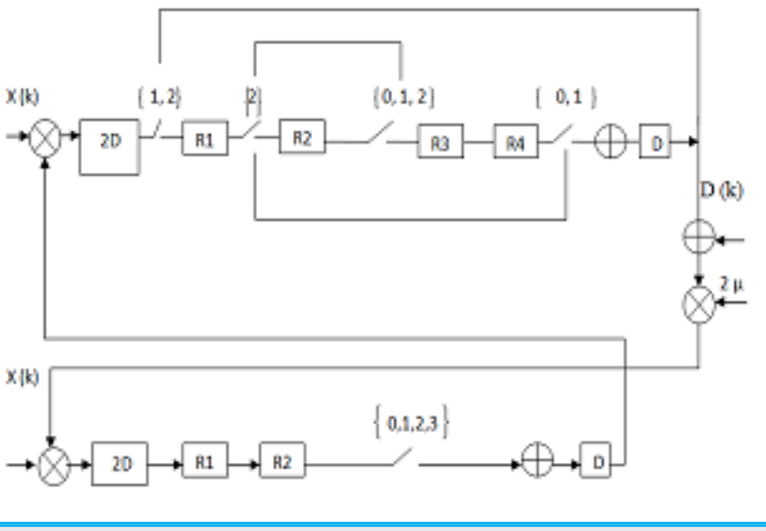


FIGURE 7. Complete folded architecture for Hybrid LMS adaptive filter

Eight Tap Transpose Form LMS Adaptive Filter Structure

The eight tap transpose form LMS adaptive filter structure is designed and simulated using XILINX System Generator. Fig No 9 shows that eight tap transpose form LMS filter structure is designed and simulated in Xilinx System generator with Filter order N=8 (Karuppuswamy et al. 2013).

Eight Tap Hybrid Form LMS Adaptive Filter Structure

The eight tap hybrid form LMS adaptive filter structure is designed and simulated using XILINX System Generator. Fig No.10 shows that eight tap hybrid form LMS filter structure is designed and (Rajan et al. 2013) simulated in Xilinx System generator with Filter order N=8 in Table No. 4.

F. Adaptive Filter Design Using Folding Transformation

Eight Tap Folded Direct Form Lms Adaptive Filter Structure

The eight tap folded direct form LMS adaptive filter structure is designed and simulated using XILINX System Generator. Fig No 11 shows that eight tap folded direct form LMS filter structure is designed and simulated in Xilinx System generator, (Rajan et al. 2012). The blocks used in this structure are adder, multiplier, unit delay, divider, math function, constant, signal from workspace and scope, (Rajan et al. 2015b). The Gate

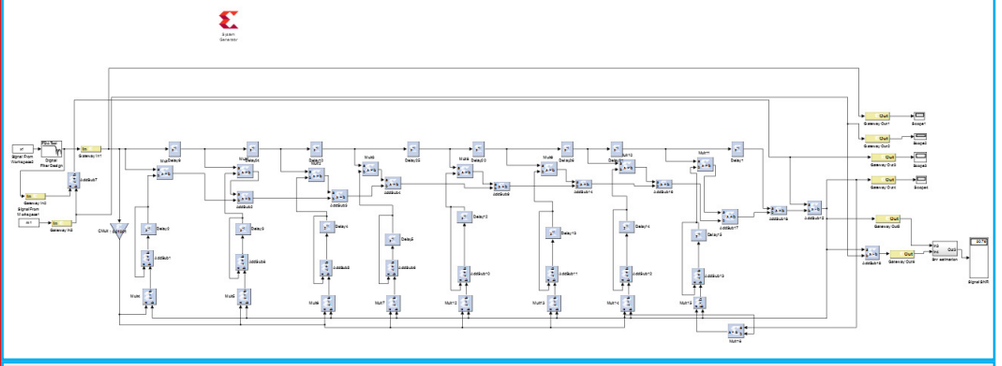


FIGURE 8. Eight Tap Direct Form LMS Adaptive Filter Structure. Structure in Xilinx System Generator for ECG Signal

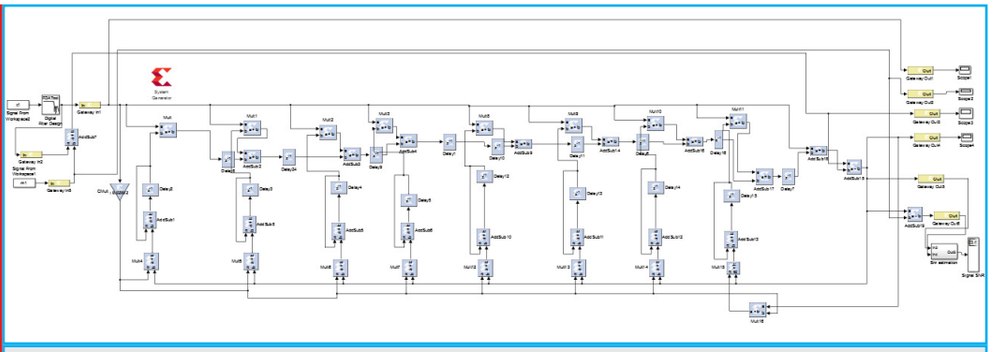


FIGURE 9. Eight Tap Transpose Form LMS Adaptive Filter. Structure in Xilinx System Generator for ECG Signal

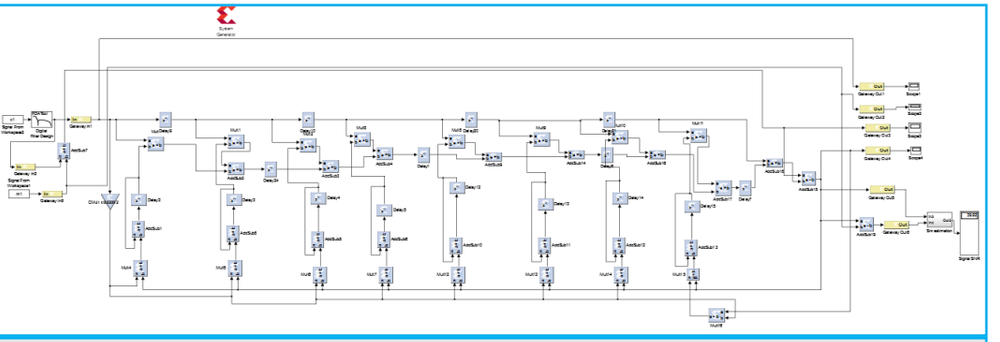


FIGURE 10. Eight Tap Hybrid Form LMS Filter Structure in Xilinx System Generator for ECG Signal

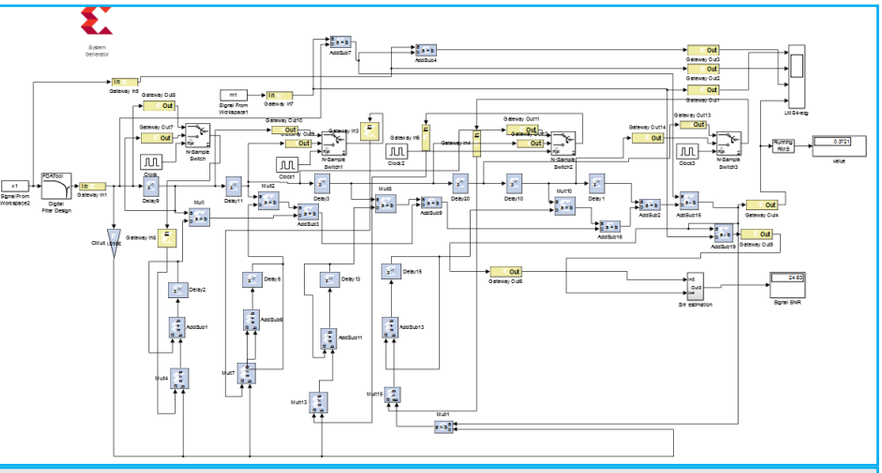


FIGURE 11. Eight Tap Folded Transpose Form LMS Adaptive Filter Structure in Xilinx System Generator for ECG Signal

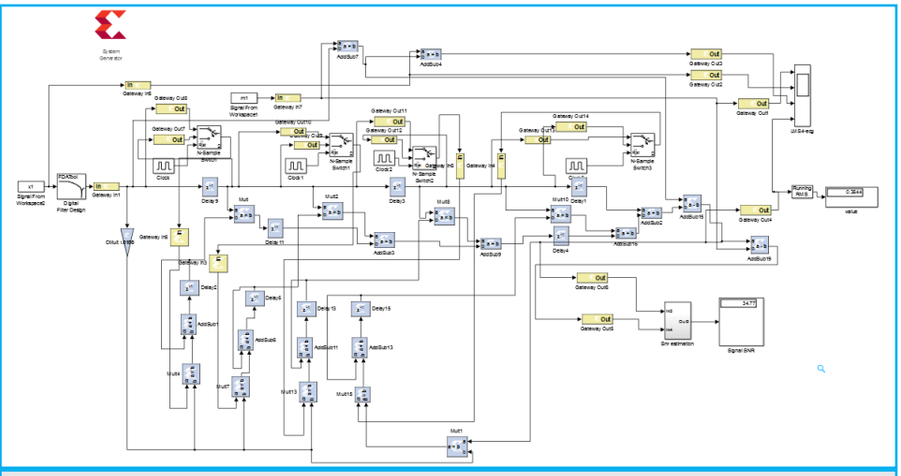


FIGURE 12. Eight Tap Folded Transpose Form LMS Adaptive Filter Structure in Xilinx System Generator for ECG Signal

way-in and Gate way-out used to connect the Simulink block to Xilinx block and Xilinx and Xilinx block to Simulink block respectively with Filter order N=8.

Eight Tap Folded Transpose Form Lms Adaptive Filter Structure

The eight tap folded transpose form LMS adaptive filter structure is designed and simulated using XILINX System Generator. Fig No 12 and 13 shows that eight tap folded transpose form and folded hybrid form of LMS filter structure is designed and simulated in Xilinx System generator, (Rajan et al. 2016). The blocks used in this structure are adder, multiplier, unit delay, divider, math function, constant, signal from workspace and scope. The Gate way-in and Gate way-out used to connect the Simulink block to Xilinx block and Xilinx block to Simulink block respectively with Filter order N=8.

Fig No 13,14,15 and 16 shows the simulation output of eight tap folded direct form,transpose form and hybrid form LMS structure in Xilinx System generator (Ramakrishnan et al. 2018). The Fig No 14,15 and 16 contains original input ECG signal, PLI noise, contaminated ECG signal and denoised ECG signal. The number of samples is taken along the x-axis and amplitude in mV is taken along the y-axis and the ECG signal (100.dat) obtained from the database (Ramesh et al. 2018a). The denoised ECG signal is obtained as the output by subtracting the adaptive filter output from the primary input signal.

Table 1. SNR Calculation with ECG signals between normal and folded direct, transposed and hybrid LMS Adaptive Filter Structures

ECG SIGNAL	4-TAP LENGTH FILTER						8-TAP LENGTH FILTER					
	D	FD	T	FT	H	FH	D	FD	T	FT	H	FH
100 Dat	23.24	26.25	23.85	25.86	30.81	37.81	23.96	26.16	22.49	24.09	34.19	38.07
101 Dat	23.67	24.23	24.25	25.26	32.09	36.76	24.22	27.59	26.87	27.17	34.50	38.66
105 Dat	24.12	26.25	24.60	27.96	31.37	35.35	24.07	26.99	20.23	23.57	33.30	35.84
108 Dat	22.71	25.16	23.32	25.78	32.47	39.42	23.52	25.68	25.97	27.89	29.96	33.34
200 Dat	26.89	30.99	23.41	30.46	33.19	38.08	26.23	30.58	20.18	27.69	30.77	34.23
203 Dat	28.78	33.03	27.59	35.86	34.08	37.92	27.39	32.39	23.67	30.35	35.53	37.14
208 Dat	29.74	29.87	28.68	33.79	33.76	39.04	28.36	28.28	24.71	29.56	36.63	39.68
228 Dat	21.01	23.26	21.63	32.09	34.03	38.72	21.09	23.16	27.37	34.14	31.59	34.44

D-Direct form, FD-Folded direct form
T-Transpose form ,FT-Folded transpose form
H-Hybrid form, FH-Folded hybrid form

Table 2. MSE Calculation between normal and folded direct, transposed and hybrid LMS Adaptive Filter Structures

ECG SIGNAL	4 TAP LENGTH FILTER						8 TAP LENGTH FILTER					
	D	FD	T	FT	H	FH	D	FD	T	FT	H	FH
100 Dat	0.216	0.182	0.131	0.124	0.134	0.124	0.177	0.163	0.154	0.150	0.160	0.148
101 Dat	0.132	0.128	0.126	0.113	0.154	0.150	0.127	0.124	0.124	0.120	0.121	0.118
105 Dat	0.228	0.191	0.192	0.167	0.124	0.122	0.185	0.171	0.160	0.158	0.126	0.113
108 Dat	0.168	0.157	0.157	0.149	0.160	0.158	0.888	0.682	0.266	0.244	0.134	0.129
200 Dat	0.129	0.125	0.229	0.144	0.151	0.146	0.225	0.202	0.132	0.123	0.148	0.145
203 Dat	0.126	0.121	0.140	0.114	0.123	0.122	0.623	0.513	0.122	0.114	0.122	0.121
208 Dat	0.155	0.143	0.271	0.157	0.151	0.150	0.207	0.177	0.162	0.154	0.147	0.142
228 Dat	0.175	0.165	0.131	0.124	0.256	0.168	0.131	0.127	0.125	0.124	0.216	0.182

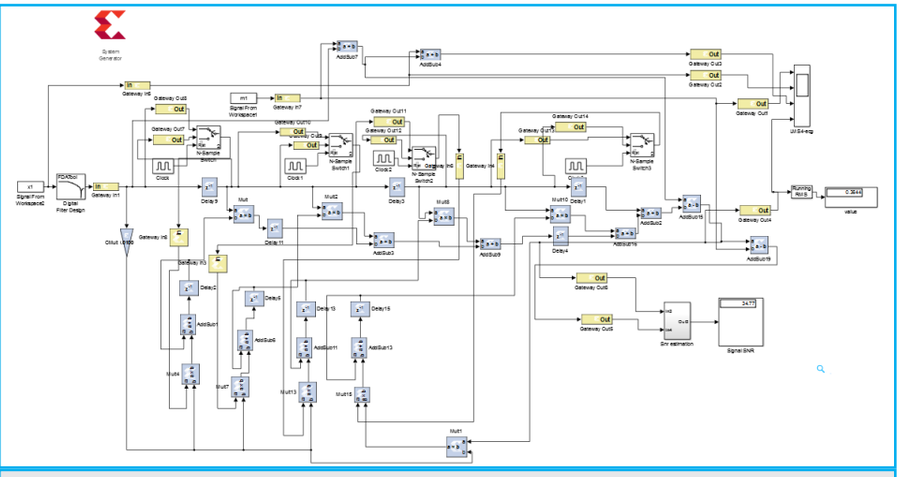


FIGURE 13. Eight Tap Folded Hybrid Form LMS Adaptive Filter Structure in Xilinx System Generator for ECG Signal

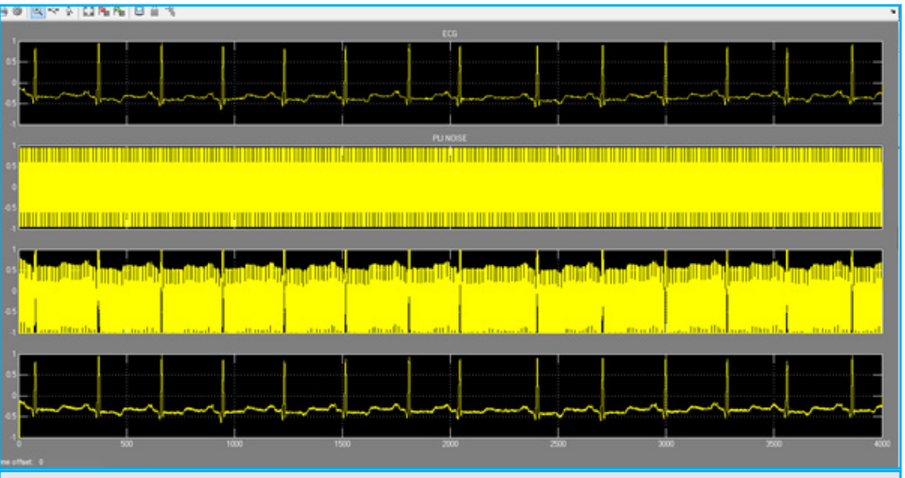


FIGURE 14. Simulation Output of Eight Tap Folded Direct Form LMS Filter

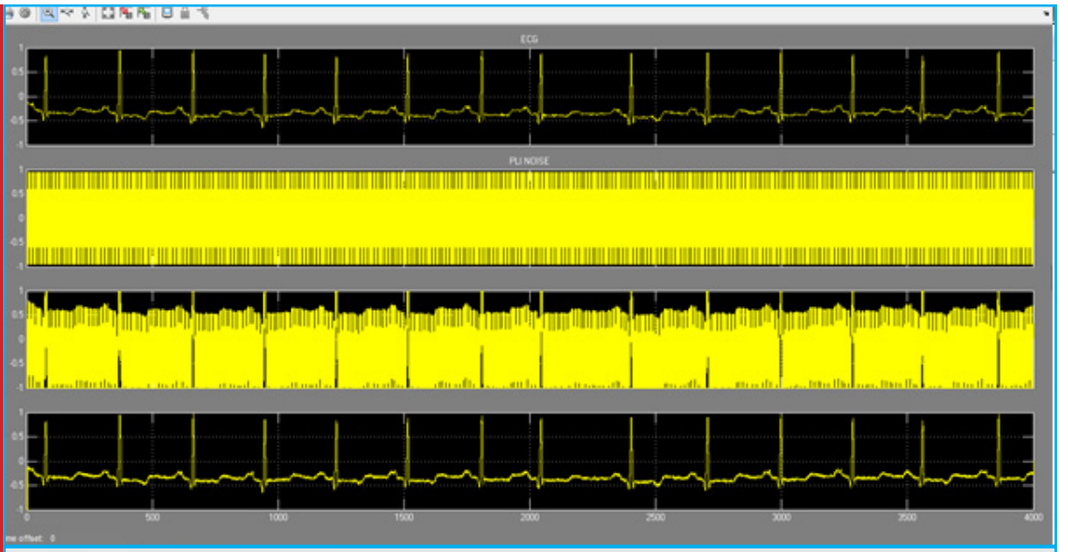


FIGURE 15. Simulation Output of Eight Tap Folded Transpose Form LMS Filter

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A. Signal To Noise Ratio Calculation For ECG Signals

Signal to Noise Ratio for ECG signals is compared and tabulated for normal and folded direct, transpose and hybrid LMS Adaptive Filter Structures. The signal to noise ratio (SNR) is considered to an important parameter when denoising the signal. It will vary for different database signals and it would be high only if the noise percentage is reduced. Table No 1 shows the comparison of SNR values for different ECG database for direct, transpose and hybrid LMS Adaptive filters with and without folded architecture for different tap lengths. The SNR value for folded direct form LMS filter is **8.61**% higher than the normal direct form LMS filter, (Ramesh et al. 2018b).

The SNR value for folded transpose form LMS filter is **9.09**% higher than the normal transpose form LMS filter. The SNR value for folded hybrid form LMS filter is **16.63**% higher than the normal hybrid form LMS filter. From the SNR comparison the folded direct, trans-

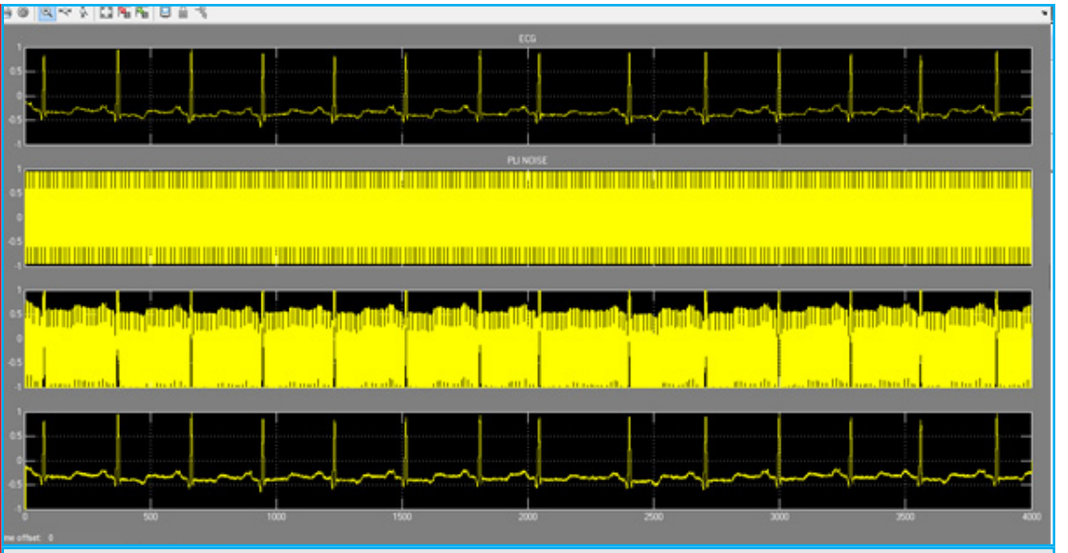


FIGURE 16. Simulation Output of Eight Tap Folded Hybrid Form LMS Filter Structure for 100.dat ECG Signal

Table 3. Implementation Results between normal and folded direct, transpose and hybrid LMS Adaptive Filters

TAP LENGTH PARAMETERS	4 TAP LENGTH FILTER						8 TAP LENGTH FILTER					
	D	FD	T	FT	H	FH	D	FD	T	FT	H	FH
Number of Slice LUTs	590	378	650	367	745	366	1070	614	1073	623	1081	612
Number of Slice Reginers	261	102	162	107	146	118	344	197	330	181	314	165
Minimum period (ns)	38.733	33.363	36.165	10.232	34.091	8.442	46.115	35.338	28.031	12.232	25.132	10.176
Minimum input arrival time before clock (ns)	39.118	19.708	34.619	17.787	25.995	14.70	46.500	19.708	29.631	17.787	26.017	14.907
Maximum output required time after clock (ns)	23.620	19.828	20.052	19.576	19.978	8.232	31.002	25.678	10.019	21.580	9.918	10.443
Maximum combinational path delay (ns)	24.005	19.928	19.506	15.670	16.882	12.67	26.387	21.670	22.904	19.957	15.904	11.075
	16 TAP LENGTH FILTER						32 TAP LENGTH FILTER					
	D	FD	T	FT	H	FH	D	FD	T	FT	H	FH
Number of Slice LUTs	1968	1057	1996	1055	1977	1050	16779	2013	16809	1989	16815	1983
Number of Slice Reginers	618	330	589	298	586	295	1223	634	1227	618	1207	586
Minimum period (ns)	60.879	43.403	36.171	12.176	36.057	10.232	92.710	34.187	38.741	34.247	36.533	23.147
Minimum input arrival time before clock (ns)	61.264	37.708	36.57	19.787	26.061	17.843	93.214	33.596	37.203	28.987	27.842	25.730
Maximum output required time after clock (ns)	45.766	31.522	21.044	19.532	20.958	19.584	75.880	19.074	21.708	18.034	22.919	19.134
Maximum combinational path delay (ns)	46.151	40.616	21.434	19.996	15.948	12.670	26.384	24.874	20.378	19.617	15.017	12.874

pose and hybrid LMS filter provide better performance when compare to normal direct, transpose and hybrid LMS filter structures. Especially folded hybrid LMS filter provides better performance than other filters. Fig No 17 shows the SNR comparison of three forms of LMS adaptive filters for ECG signal denoising with filter length N=8.From the graph, it is clear that SNR comparison of folded direct, transpose and hybrid LMS adaptive filters for ECG signal denoising provide better performance when compared with normal direct, transpose and hybrid LMS adaptive filters.

B. MSE Calculation

Mean Square Error of an estimator measures the average of the squares of errors .that is the difference between the estimator and what is estimated, (Oppenheim et al. 1989). MSE is always non-negative and values closer to zero are better. Mean Square Error is compared and tabulated between normal and folded direct, transpose and hybrid form LMS adaptive filters. Table No 2 shows the mean square error calculation between normal and folded direct, transpose and hybrid LMS adaptive filter structures for different tap lengths. The MSE value for folded direct form LMS filter is **9.98**% higher than the normal direct form LMS filter, (Ribana et al. 2018). The MSE value for folded transpose form LMS filter is **12.73**% higher than the normal transpose form LMS filter. The MSE value for folded hybrid form LMS filter is **16.02**% higher than the normal hybrid form LMS filter. From the comparison the folded direct, transpose and hybrid LMS filter provide low MSE when compare to normal direct, transpose and hybrid LMS filter structures. Especially folded hybrid LMS filter provides low MSE than other filters.

C. Implementation Result

Xilinx Virtex 5 FPGA is used for the implementation purpose. Hardware co-simulation is done after successful simulation. The bit stream file is automatically created in the co-simulation step and is associated with the JTAG Co-simulation block. Now when the design is

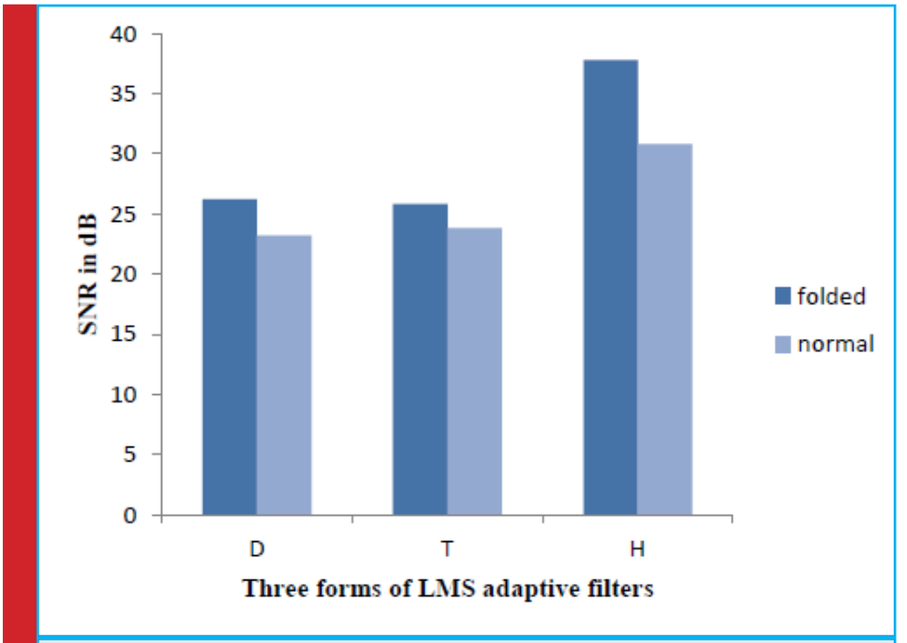


FIGURE 17. SNR comparison of three forms of LMS adaptive filters for ECG signal denoising with filter length N=8

simulated it runs via the JTAG Block between the FPGA and the computer.

Three forms like direct, transpose and hybrid form of LMS adaptive filters were designed and implemented in Xilinx system generator. Here LMS adaptive filters were realized in a digital environment using Xilinx ISE tool. Simulation is performed with various ECG signals obtained from MIT BIH database as input to the designed filters and its SNR is obtained. From the analysis, it is observed that the SNR value for folded direct, transpose and hybrid form of LMS filters are 8.61%, 9.09%, 16.63% higher than the normal direct, transpose and hybrid form of LMS filters for ECG signal denoising Fig No18. For SPEECH signal, the SNR value for folded direct, transpose and hybrid form of LMS filters are 7.62%, 9.95%, 13.74% higher than the normal direct, transpose and hybrid form of LMS filters. The proposed folded direct, transpose and hybrid forms of LMS filters provide 35.93%, 43.53%, 50.87% reduction in area when compared to the direct, transpose and hybrid form

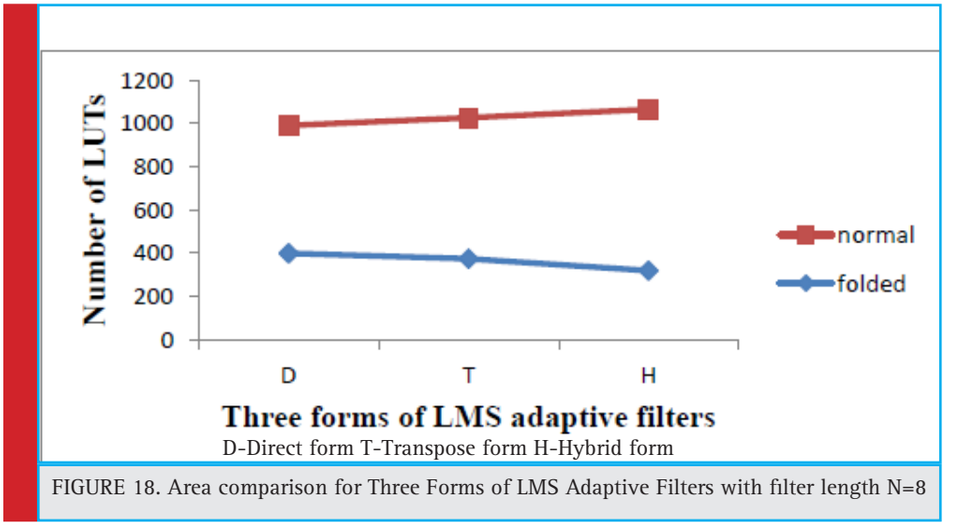


FIGURE 18. Area comparison for Three Forms of LMS Adaptive Filters with filter length N=8

of LMS filters. The proposed folded direct, transpose and hybrid forms of LMS filters provide 16.98%, 19.66%, 24.94% reduction in combinational delay when compared to the direct, transpose and hybrid form of LMS filters.

REFERENCES

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Dinesh E, Ramesh S M (2018) Individual Identification Based on Dorsal Palm Blood Vessel Pattern by Texture Quality. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 545-550.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015b) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015c) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

Keshab K. Parhi (1992), Systematic Synthesis of DSP Data Format Converters Using Life-Time Analysis and Forward-Backward Register Allocation, IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems II: Analog and Digital Signal Processing, vol. 39, no. 7, pp. 123-145.

Levent Aksoy, Paulo Flores & Jose Monteiro (2014), A Tutorial on Multiplier less Design of FIR Filters: Algorithms and Architectures, IEEE Transactions on Circuits System Signal Process, vol. 33, no. 2,pp. 1689–1719.

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

Manohar Ayinala, Michael Brown & Keshab K. Parhi (2012) , Pipelined Parallel FFT Architectures via Folding Transformation, IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 20, no. 6,pp. 22-27.

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103.

Nandhini B, Nithya P (2017) Carotid artery Lumen recognition in ultrasound B-Mode Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 413-418.

Nanthini B & Ganesamoorthy B (2016), Synthesis of Low-Power Area Efficient Constant Multiplier Architecture for Reconfigurable Fir Filter Using Hybrid Form , Australian Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences, vol. 4, pp. 267-273.

Oppenheim V, Schafer R W & Buck J R (1989), Discrete-time signal processing, Prentice-hall Englewood Cliffs.

Oscar Gustafson, Jeffrey O. Coleman, Andrew G. Dempsterc & Malcolm D. Macleod (2004), Low-Complexity Hybrid Form FIR Filters Using Matrix Multiple Constant Multiplication,IEEE Transaction on Circuits System I, vol. 58, no. 4, pp. 1094 – 1103.

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on "Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Parhi K (1999), VLSI Digital Signal Processing Systems: Design and Implementation, Hoboken, NJ, USA: Wiley.

Parhi K K, Wang C Y & Brown A P (1992), Synthesis of control circuits in folded pipelined DSP architectures, IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits, vol. 27,no. 1, pp. 29–43.

Pradnya Zode & Deshmukh A Y (2016), Folded architecture for non canonical least mean square adaptive digital filter used in echo cancellation, International Journal of VLSI design & Communication Systems (VLSICS) ,vol. 7, no. 3, pp. 34-39.

Rafı Ahamad Shaik & Rama Koti Reddy (2009), Noise Cancellation in ECG Signals using Computationally Simplified Adaptive Filtering Techniques: Application to Biotelemetry, Signal Processing: An International Journal (SPIJ), vol. 3, no. 5, pp.46-53.

Rajalakshmi Karuppuswamy, Kandaswamy & Swathi Priya M (2013), Folded Architecture for Digital Gamma tone Filter Used in Speech Processor of Cochlear Implant,ETRI Journal, vol. 35, no. 4.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015b) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using

Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Ramakrishnan P, Sivagurunathan P T (2018) Wireless Patient Monitoring systems. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 761- 766.

Ramesh L, Monisha M, Shirley Pradeeksha A, Sowmiyaa P, Vedhashree S K (2018a) Driver & Drowsiness Detection and Alerting System. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 2247-2252.

Ramesh L, Abirami T (2018b) Segmentation of Liver Images Based on Optimization Method. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118 (8) : Pages 401-405.

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118: Pages 695-700.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

Design of G Shaped Slot Antenna for Wireless Body Area Networks

B. Neeththi Aadithiya* and M. Paranthaman

Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering Karur, Tamilnadu-639113.

ABSTRACT

The increased prevalence of chronic diseases necessitates the diagnosis and treatment methodologies to be improved. Technology development in the field of medicine and antennas allows the monitoring of patients with the use of wireless devices. The G shaped slot is created to support the mobile diagnosis of diseases. Slot operates over the ISM Band. The patch efficiency is improved with the use of slot and the resultant loss is -16.560 DB.

KEY WORDS: SLOT ANTENNA, G SHAPE, WIRELESS NETWORKS, BODY CENTRIC COMMUNICATION

INTRODUCTION

As world is proceeding faster with the new technologies there is also a rapid increase in the prevalence of chronic diseases. The rapid increase in diseases necessitated the need for continuous monitoring of cardiogram, euthermia, blood sugar regulation. Timely detection of diseases can reduce the mortality rate, (Vijayprasath 2012 Sukanesh 2013). The latest elevation in wireless and communication permits the health care sector to have a greater advancement in monitoring the patient's health, (Ribana 2018). The advancements in the ICT leads to the monitoring of patients from home and their working locations and which in turn reduces the physical stress of being hospitalized and it is also cost effective. (Rajan 2012) (Kavitha 2017)The plentiful availability of internet made it possible to transfer the tracked information for analysis. The sensing devices can be integrated along with the wireless devices allows obtaining of the human signals, (Rajan 2016 and Paranthaman 2018). Internet acts as the backbone for E-health care, (Liu 2012). Plenty of advantages are prevalent with E-health care such as offering medical solutions to the rural areas, rapid diagnosis. (Rajan 2015) Wireless body area network permit monitoring of human signals with the sensors and transfers with the use of wireless techniques, (Rajan 2013).

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

**Corresponding Authors: neethiece@gmail.com*
Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/4

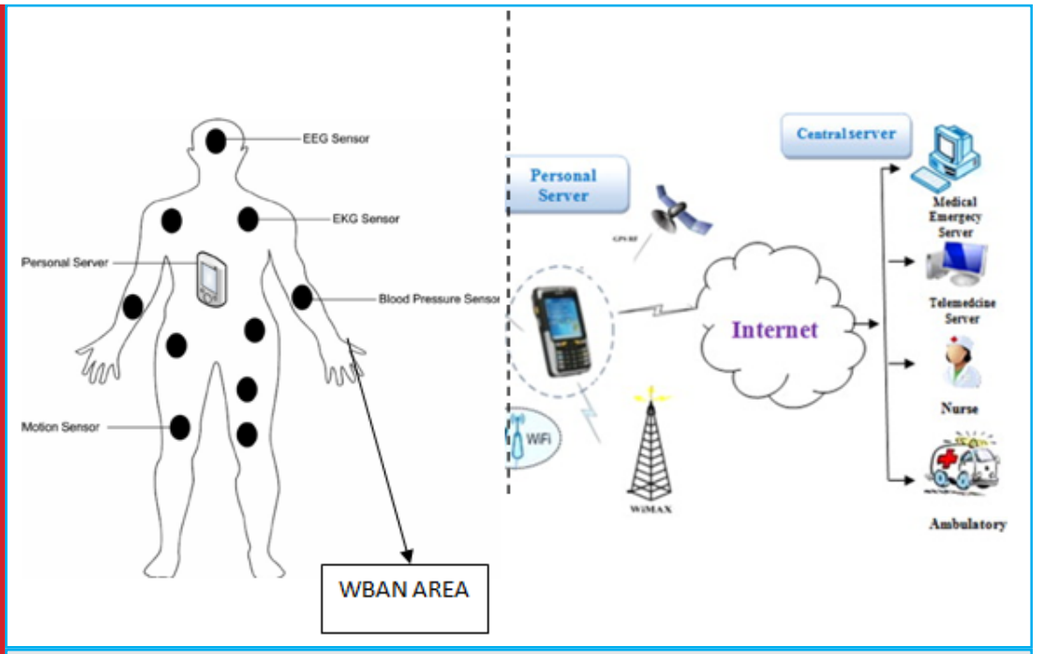


FIGURE 1. Wireless Body Area Network

Table 1. WBAN Network specifications

S. NO	Technology	Data Rate and Range	Transmission power
1	Blue tooth	1 Mbps,1-100 m	1-100 MW
2	ZigBee	250 Kbps,0-10m	1-10 MW
3	Wi-Fi	400 Mbps,	250-1000 MW

The main components that are present in the WBAN are sensors, communicating nodes and communication medium, receiver end devices for analysis, (Rajan 2015).

The monitoring using WBAN also finds application in space and military sectors for tracking soldiers and astronauts conditions, (Rajan 2014). WBAN is created around the person to be monitored with the use of sensor, antenna, and transmitting medium. The wireless technologies that can be incorporated along with the WBAN are tabulated as follows.

The sensors can be deployed to sense ECG, blood sugar regulations, euthermia and patients motion. Sensors deployed should contain a wireless technology integrated to transfer the data gathered. (Dinesh 2015) The use of antenna for data transfer from the sensor is essential. Athletes can be monitored using the WBAN during training periods, (Sukanesh 2010 (Rajan 2015). Trainer can track the athletes on and off. (Annakamatchi 2018) The antenna for WBAN should satisfy the following norms such as size limitation and susceptibility with

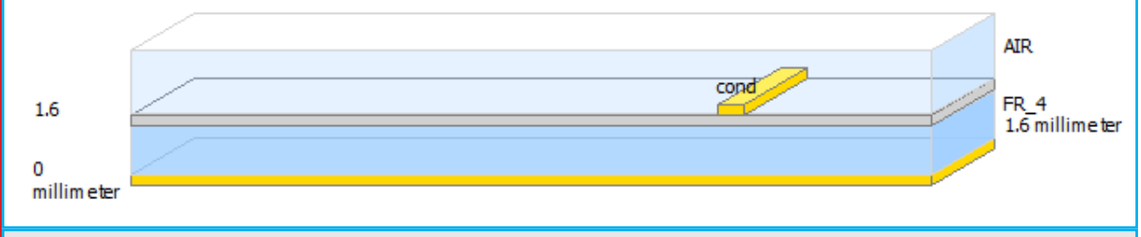


FIGURE 2. Substrate

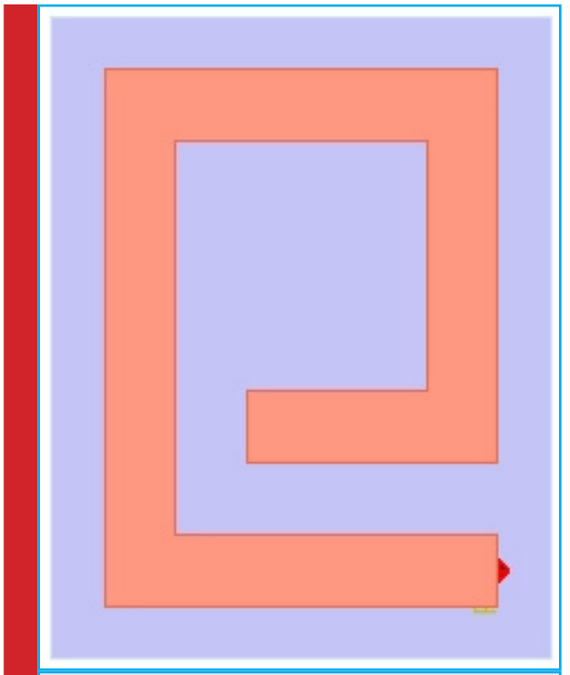


FIGURE 3. G shaped slot antenna

human tissue. The efficiency can be improved with the use of proper radiation characteristics of antenna, (Paranthaman 2018).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The designed radiating component is a patch antenna with the slot created like a spiral. It is designed to operate in the ISM band to support the medical applications and is of 30 * 30 in dimension. Slot is created over the patch to increase radiating efficiency of patch, (Paranthaman 2017). Substrate material preferred for the created design is FR4 with 1.6 mm thickness and permittivity value is about 4.4. Antenna is designed with conducting material copper which is 35 micron thick and the ground used in the patch is infinite ground which intrudes into the substrate material, (Paranthaman 2018).

The patch dimensions are validated using the below mentioned equations. Different slot patterns can be drawn over the patch to obtain different operating conditions, (Paranthaman 2017). The inverted U shaped slot on the equal sided patch is shown in the figure. Patch and slot is preferred as an antenna design to have the advantage of simplicity, size and robustness in the WBAN. Patch is fed with the 50 ohm Microstrip feed line.

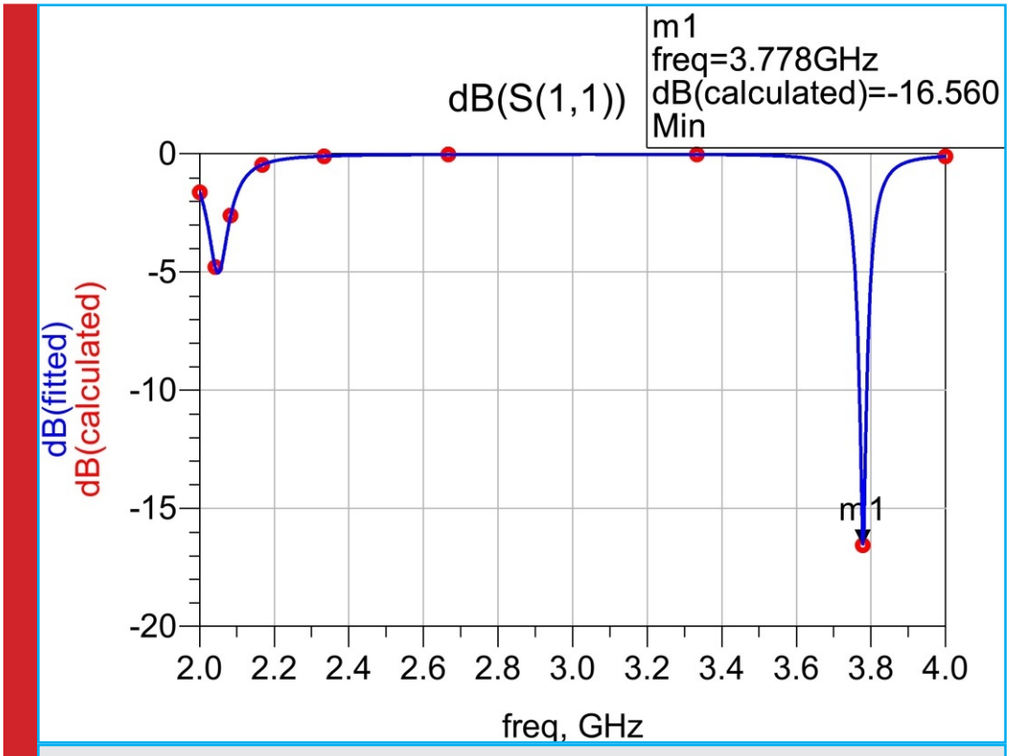


FIGURE 4. Return Loss

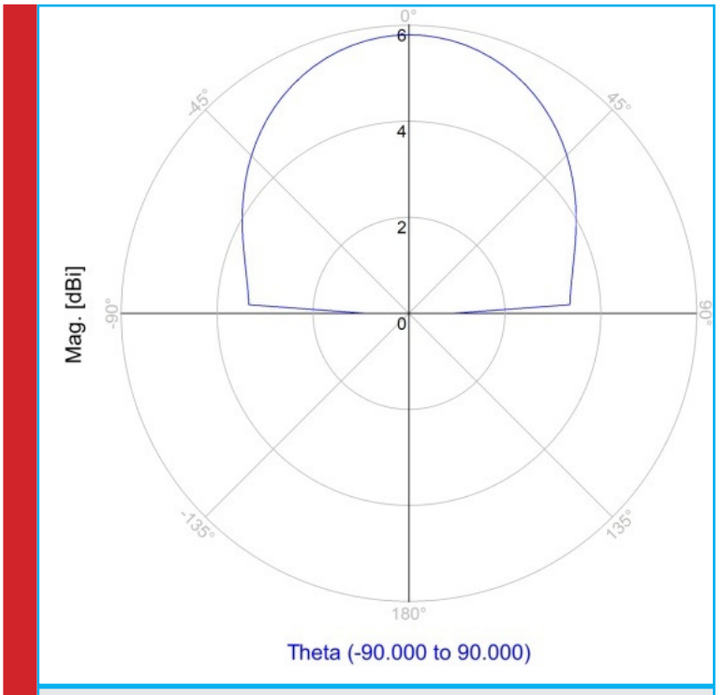


FIGURE 5. Gain

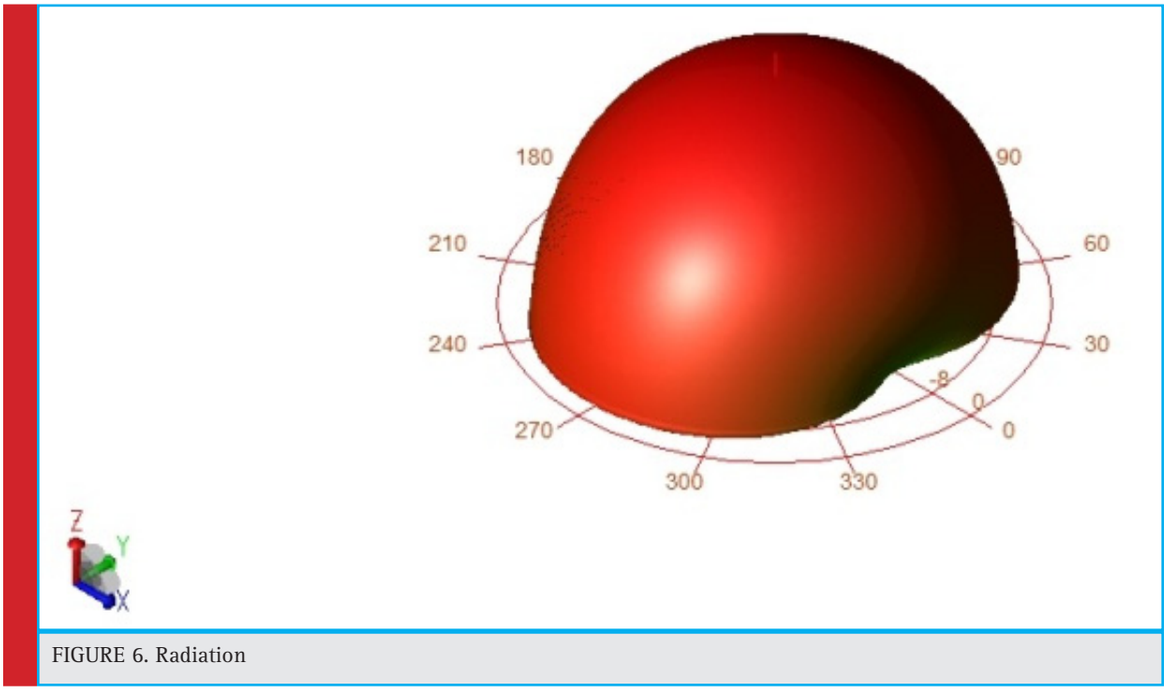


FIGURE 6. Radiation

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Spiral shaped slot carved in the patch antenna is developed as a design using the advanced design system software. Whenever a device deals with waves the scattering matrix is used to define the relation between the waves getting in and out. There are four terms in the scattering matrix namely S11, S12, S21, S22. As for as antenna design is concerned the main term to be considered is S11 which defines the amount of power that is radiated out from the amount of power provided to the antenna. The S11 term plays a major role in determining the efficiency of the antenna. The S11 for spiral shaped slot on a patch is about -13 DB. The amount of power that is gained is about 6.8 DB and the directivity value is 6.89 DB.

CONCLUSION

Spiral shaped slot carved on patch offers better operating results for WBAN. The S11 parameter is -16.560 DB .The patch radiates in a omnidirectional manner. The different slot structures can be incorporated over the patch and change of substrate material is the future scope of this work.

REFERENCES

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Changrong Liu, Yong-Xin Guo and Shaoqiu Xiao "Compact Dual-Band Antenna for Implantable Devices" IEEE Antennas and Wireless Propagation Letters, Vol. 11, 2012.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Paranthaman, M A Berlin (2017) Design of Adaptive Changing Structures with Bandwidth Control for Wideband Applications International Journal of Innovative Research in Electrical, Electronics, Instrumentation and Control Engineering 5(2): Pages 26-28.

Paranthaman M (2017) T-shape polarization reconfigurable patch antenna for cognitive radio 2017 Third International Conference on Science Technology Engineering & Management (ICONSTEM), Chennai, , pp. 927-929.

Paranthaman, M S.Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of Dual Band Circular Patch Antenna for Medical Imaging International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages: 527-530

Paranthaman M.(2018) Frequency Reconfigurable Patch Antenna Design Using HFSS International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages - 2301-2306

Paranthaman, M S.Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of E and U Shaped Slot for ISM Band Application Indian Journal of Science and Technology, Vol 11(18), DOI: 10.17485/ijst/2018/v11i18/123042

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on "Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118: Pages 695-700.

Sukanesh R, Gautham P, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010) Cellular Phone based Biomedical System for Health Care. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 550-553.

Sukanesh R, Palanivel Rajan S (2013) Experimental Studies on Intelligent, Wearable and Automated Wireless Mobile Tele-Alert System for Continuous Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 11(1): Pages 133-143.

Sukanesh R, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010) Intelligent Wireless Mobile Patient Monitoring System. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 540-543.

Vijayprasath S, Sukanesh R, Rajan S P (2012) Experimental Explorations on EOG Signal Processing for Real Time Applications in LabVIEW. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

High Efficient Modified Vertically Grown Glucose Sensor On Electrode Based Zro2/Tio2 Nano Particles

S. Arunprathap* and K. Sudhakar*

AssistantProfessor,Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarsamy College of Engineering, Karur, Tamilnadu-639113

ABSTRACT

There is a basic test to join Nano layers on to the terminal surface while holding their made morphology, high surface territory, physiochemical highlights for promising distinctive applications. In this examination, here we have grown vertically balanced ZrO2 Nano particles on fluorine doped tin oxide anodes and enhanced with TiO2 to accomplish elite protein glucose sensor. This one of a kind ZrO2/TiO2 NRs half and half gives expansive surface territory and a simple substrate vulnerable structure encouraging upgraded electrochemical highlights towards glucose oxidation. Therefore, created cathodes display high affectability, straight range up to 2.0 micro Meter, low profile off of area, and short reaction time, alongside phenomenal consistent, reiteration, solidness, discrimination, and appropriateness for glucose discovery in human serum tests. Going around, the exceptional execution beginning from ZrO2 modified TiO2 NRs goes about as a productive electro impetus for glucose discovery and also, gives new prospects to bio molecules distinguishing gadget manufacture.

INTRODUCTION

In the present situation, diabetes (coming about because of insulin inadequacy and portrayed by anomalous blood glucose levels) is observed to be extraordinarily adding to different driving reasons for passing's around the world. Hence with a specific end goal to analyze, (Ahmad et al. 2015), keep up or keep the perilous effect of diabetes, standard observing of blood glucose levels are constantly accentuated as methods for infection evaluation and administration. Over the latest couple of years most specialists concentrated on the progress of force based electro chemical sensors, particularly for glucose disclosure, (Ahmad et al. 2013). Notwithstanding, couple of deficiencies yet should be defeated including entan-

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

Corresponding Authors: arunprathaps.ece@mkce.ac.in, sudhakark.ece@mkce.ac.in
Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/5

gled compound sanitization system and its high manufacture cost, absence of long haul solidness because of chemical de naturation, and low affectability inferable from roundabout electron exchange. Tending to such impressive difficulties, protein electrochemical sensors have pulled in critical interests for detecting different bio molecules to underwrite their direct electro reactant discovery style and support savvy manufacture, high solidness, and reiteration. Of the different factors beforehand featured for setting up a superior protein glucose sensor, a dazzling material decision and Nanostructure advancement holds a powerful methodology, since it empowers abuse of extensive surface region, high electro reactant movement, and viable electron exchange from electro impetus to conductive cathode substrate, (Ali Imran et al 2018). As of late, crossover Nano structures (blend of at least two wanted Nano structures) indicated amazing qualities with upgraded works and enhanced execution in different applications. This propelled us to build up a half breed Nanostructure framework utilizing a mix of various Nano material's/Nano structures supplementing each other regarding wanted particular highlights for elite glucose sensor, (Annakamatchi et al. 2018).

As a financially savvy Nano material with irrelevant poisonous quality, ZrO2 have indicated awesome favorable circumstances for both enzymatic and protein sensor application for bio molecules recognition (Dinesh et al. 2015a). Particularly for glucose detecting, ZrO2 Nano structures are all inclusive selection of analysts due to their straight forward and simple union at low temperature in various morphology with high crystallinity, great optical properties and superb electric attributes, (Dinesh et al. 2015b). In our past discussions, we have demonstrated that vertically-developed ZrO2 Nano structures on terminal surface have tremendous capacity to hold proteins in light of their Nano structure morphology and high surface zone, in this way improving generally speaking detecting(Dinesh et al. 2015c) execution of the enzymatic sensors. We have likewise demonstrated that these ZrO2 Nano structures can give vast surface zone to Nanostructure alteration for the proficient protein sensor devices 25 (Gao et al. 2008). Strangely, a couple of concentrates on ZrO2 based mixture Nano structures have indicated upgraded reactant movement inferable from better surface volume proportion of cross breed materials and quick electron exchange capacity of ZrO2 to the supporting cathodes(Kavitha et al. 2017). Then again, TiO2 Nano structures have been very much concentrated as a proficient material for the manufacture of protein glucose recognition inferable from the way that they have great electrochemical and reactant properties, cheap, low temperature, and simple tuning of TiO2 (Keerthi et al. 2017) Nano structures, indicating potential outcomes on the sensors affectability in view of their big surface and Data extent (Dinesh et al. 2018).

MATERIAL & METHODS

Keeping in watch the unmistakable depressing strolls (Li et al.) in sensors create, by and large past conventions utilized uninhibitedly combined Nano structures that need folios to make slurry and covering for help use as a working terminal material for sensor creation. This approach additionally result in decreased electro reactant movement by obstructing the synergist dynamic destinations (Lu et al. 2016) with folio, poor consistent and low dependability of created cathodes because of inhomogeneous and thick film of Nano structures delivered through turn covering/drop-throwing. In this way, manufacture of elite detecting cathodes requires development of Nano structures specifically on the terminal surface that will consistently interface Nano structures with anode as well as advance quick electron exchange (Mani et al. 2016). To help in the scan for a simple way to deal with connect Nanostructure on anode surface, in this, we have specifically developed ZrO2 on FTO terminal surface (ZrO2/FTO) by low temperature aqueous technique and functionalized with TiO2 (ZrO2/TiO2/FTO cathode) to improve the electrochemical movement for glucose recognition through higher surface district and direct electron trade. Morphological portrayals of TiO2 altered specifically developed ZrO2 (ZrO2/TiO2) affirmed that the ZrO2 are flawlessly associated with the terminal surface, vertically-arranged, and consistently TiO2 functional group on the ZrO2. Further, the creation procedure was checked with electrochemical impedance spectroscopy (EIS) estimations keeping in mind the end goal to get streamlined TiO2 stacking on ZrO2 NRs surface for conveying fantastic synergist properties amid glucose identification (Manikandan et al. 2018). The electrochemical examination of ZrO2/TiO2 NRs electro impetus indicated incredible electrochemical execution for glucose discovery with high consistent and reiteration, soundness, and discrimination. Moreover, the protein sensors were likewise evaluated for glucose discovery in serum, delineating its promising detecting applications in close genuine/constant examples(Mohanapriya et al. 2013).

Coordinate Nanostructure union and cathode creation methodology is quickly delineated in Fig No 1 alongside the subtle elements exhibited in technique segment (Nandhini et al. 2017). Hydrothermally developed ZrO2 on anode surface were changed with TiO2 through plunge covering and strengthening. Fig No 2a demonstrates the XRD examples of the as-blended ZrO2 when TiO2 alteration. For exposed ZrO2 range, all diffraction crests were all around recorded as hexagonal

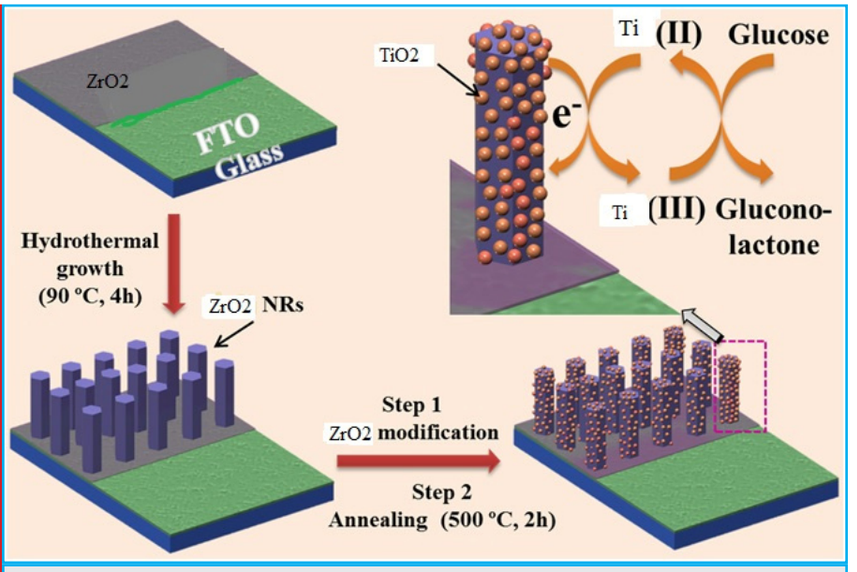


FIGURE 1. Schematic delineation. Protein glucose sensor terminal manufacture.

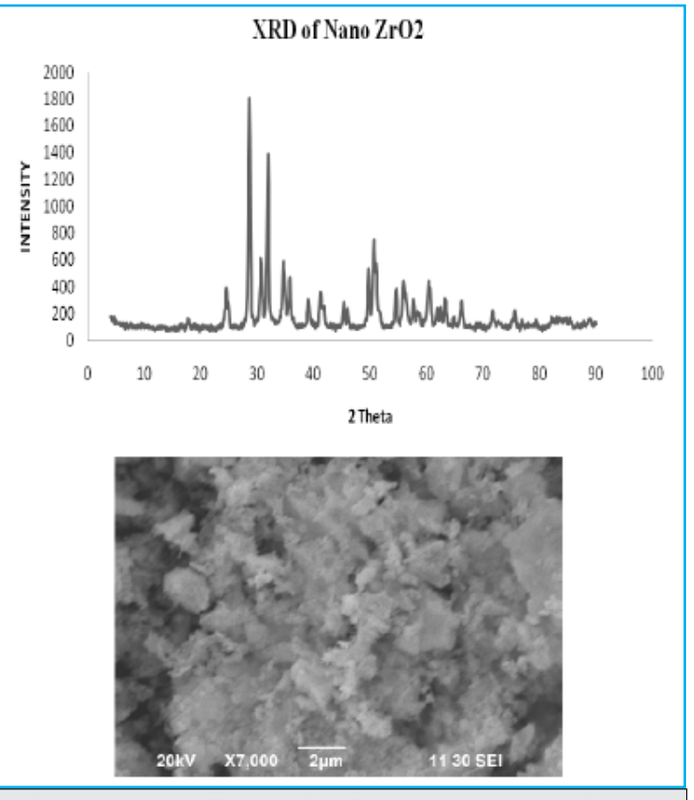


FIGURE 2a. X-ray Diffraction Plot of Nano Zirconium Dioxide (Zro2),

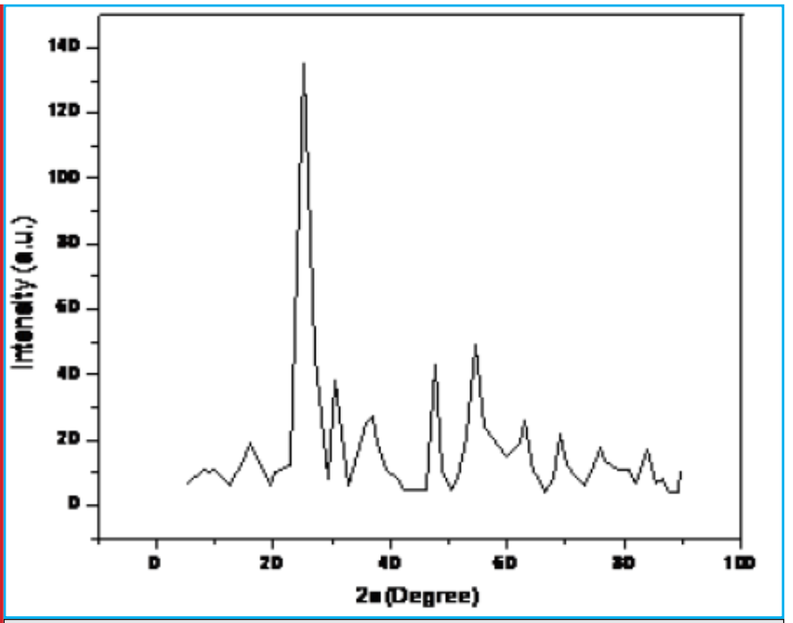


FIGURE 2b. Scanning electron microscope image of Nano Zirconium Dioxide (Zro2)

quartzite structure of mass ZrO2 and SEM analysis output were in Fig No 2b. After adjustment with TiO2, the ZrO2/TiO2 range shows all the ZrO2 diffraction crests along the extra pinnacles comparing to TiO2 change and is recorded to the monoclinic TiO2 (Oliver et al. 2009). Next, morphologies of the as-integrated ZrO2 NRs when TiO2 alteration was analyzed by SEM shown in Fig No 2c and XRD in Fig No 2d, From the pictures, the ZrO2 were observed to be consistently and vertically developed on terminal surface in substantial scale harsh morphology was watched for ZrO2/TiO2 because of surface enhancement with TiO2 (Rajan 2014). The observed Nano particle size for ZrO2 is 2.0 micro meter and 0.5 micro meter for TiO2.

Zirconia is a greatly obstinate material. Unadulterated zirconia exists in three precious stone stages at

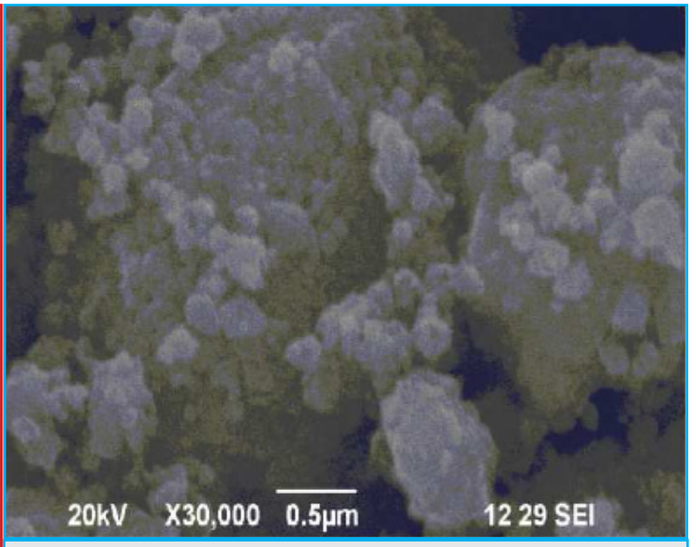


FIGURE 2c. X-ray Diffraction Plot of Nano Titanium Dioxide (TIo2), Scanning electron microscope Image of Nano Titanium Dioxide (Tio2)

various temperatures. Cubic structure (>2350°C), a tetragonal structure (1170 to 2350°C) and the monoclinic structure (underneath 1180°C). ZrO2 has been viewed as a high-k possibility for the semiconductor business (Rajan 2015a), as a result of their high dielectric consistent of around 25, high softening purpose of 2700°C, and great compound soundness. A different property of ZrO2 is high thickness, low warm conductivity and high hardness(Rajan et al. 2015b). ZrO2 is named a wide band whole semiconductor and has a tendency to wind up more conductive with expanding temperatures. Tio2 is likewise the high-κ dielectric material and its κ esteem is 80 and also higher band hole (~3.7eV). It is additionally thermodynamically stable with TiO2(Rajan et al. 2012).

A. Arrangement of Zirconia di oxide (Zro2) by Utilizing Ignition method

The combination of the ZrO2 by Utilizing Ignition process. Since the Zirconia nitrate (Zro (No3)2), Glycine ($C_2H_5NO_2$) are the crude materials used to amalgamation the zirconia Nano particles(Rajan et al. 2016). Right off the bat, 2.3 g of the Zro(No3)2 is included 0.83 g of Glycine and 5 ml refined water is included, trailed by 5 min of blending with 400°C. This blended arrangement is kept in the heater with 5500C and the arrangement is changed over into froth item. This froth item contains ZrO2 and debasements. To expel the polluting influences the froth item is kept in 8000°C at 6 hours we are getting unadulterated ZrO2. Size of the zirconia Nano particles are estimated by utilizing X-beam Diffraction (XRD), Filtering Electron Magnifying instrument for SEM pictures (Ramakrishnan et al. 2018). Fig. 2a and 2b.Shows SEM and XRD picture of the ZrO2 Nano particles by arranged utilizing Burning procedure.

B. Readiness of Titanium dioxide Tio2 by utilizing sol-gel process

Two-advance strategy was the most generally utilized technique for planning Nano liquids. Nano particles, Nanofibers, Nanotubes and Nano material's (Ramesh et al 2018a). In this strategy, first delivered as dry grind by utilizing substance or physical strategies. We utilized sol gel procedure for arrangement of Nano Tio2 grinds. They got Nano estimated grinds will be scattered into a base liquid in the second handling advance with the assistance of concentrated attractive power tumult. Sizes of the Titanium Nano particles are estimated by utilizing X-beam Diffraction (XRD), Filtering Electron Magnifying lens (SEM) pictures (Ramesh et al 2018b). Fig. 2c and 2d. Shows Scanning Electron Microscope and X-ray Diffraction picture of the Titanium dioxide Tio2 Nano particles arranged by utilizing sol gel system.

The electrochemical tests for different cathodes were executed in a 3 anode cell system with Pt wire as the counter anode and Ag/Ag Chlorine as reference cathode inside the potential extent of 0 to +0.76 V. Fig. 4 shows the current voltage profile of electrochemical responses in 10 milliliter of 0.2 M Sodium hydroxide plan with present glucose or un present glucose (Ribana et al. 2018).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

They got result UN mistakably proposes that the oxidation crest relates to the electro-oxidation of glucose at the TiO2 changed terminal (Zhang et al. 2015). The conceivable system of protein glucose identification on TiO2 altered anode is exhibited in Fig No 1 (Shao et al.

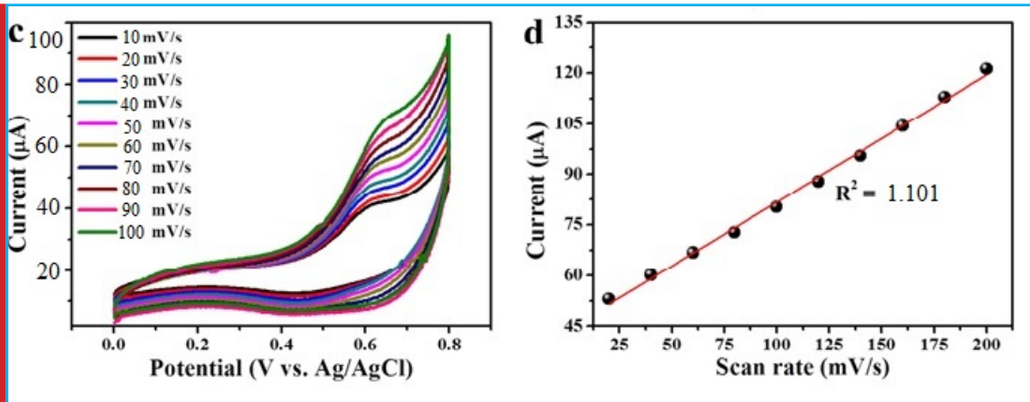


FIGURE 3. CVs for TiO2-ZrO2/FTO in 0.2 micro meter glucose at filter rats from 10 to 100 mVs–1. adjustment plot of pinnacle current vs. check rate.

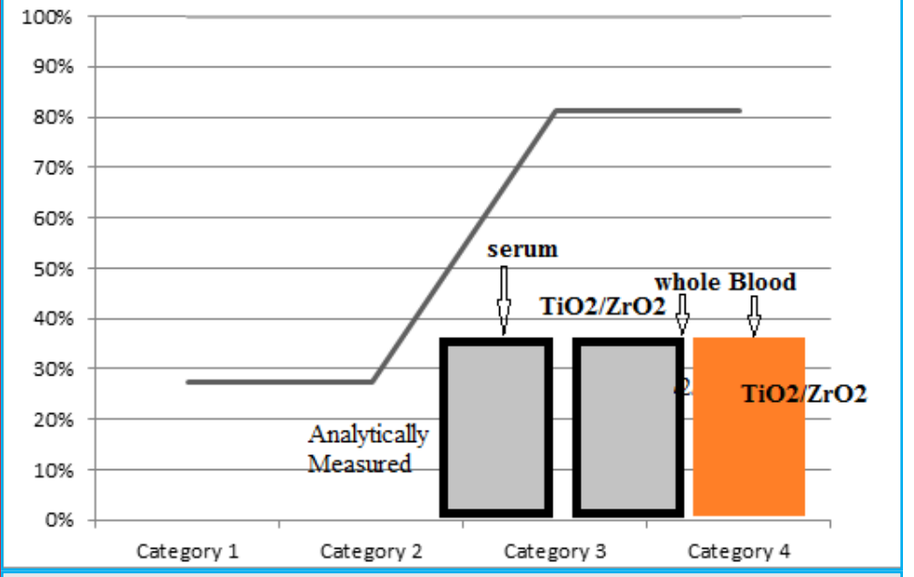


FIGURE 4. Genuine example glucose discovery. Amperometric reaction of TiO2-ZrO2/FTO cathode at +0.62 V (versus Ag/Ag Chlorine) in 9.6 milliliter 0.1 M Sodium hydroxide arrangement in the wake of infusing 0.5 milliliter blood serum (I) and crisply drawn entire human blood (ii). The higher inset demonstrates the photo of serum and entire blood tests and lower inset shows the histogram of glucose focus separated and blood science analyzer result.

2010). The electro reactant oxidation of glucose can be credited to the change of Ti (ii) to Ti (iii) in Sodium hydroxide arrangement. To some things up, amid electro synergist oxidation of glucose, Ti (ii) is electrochemically oxidized to Ti (iii) which goes about as an electron conveyance framework, and the glucose oxidized to gluconolactone is additionally oxidized to gluconic corrosive. What's more, CV reaction of TiO2-ZrO2/FTO anode was estimated in 0.1 M Sodium hydroxide arrangement at various sweep rates from 10 to 100 mV s−1 within the sight of 0.2 micro meter glucose, as portrayed in Fig No 3a. the relating alignment plot of pinnacle current versus check rate introduced in Fig No 3b demonstrated a straight change in current reaction with an expanding check rate which shows the surface controlled electrochemical process over TiO2&ZrO2/FTO terminal (Sivagurunathan et al. 2018).

C. Against impedance capacity, consistent, reusability, and steadiness tests

Consistent, reusability, and dependability are other fundamental parameters for estimating the proficiency of detecting gadgets (Sukanesh et al. 2010a). The consistent of TiO2-ZrO2/FTO cathode was researched by utilizing 10 crisply arranged protein glucose sensors. Their Current Voltage reaction was recorded in 0.1 M sodium hydroxide arrangement containing 0.2 micrometer glucose at the sweep rate of 100 mVs−1 (Sukanesh et al. 2010b). Which indicated relativity standard deviation of 4.7%? Likewise, the reusability TiO2-ZrO2/FTO anode was estimated in 10 tests, each containing 0.2 millimeter of glucose at 100 mVs−1 output rate (Heller et al.). After 10 times utilization, TiO2-ZrO2/FTO glucose detecting cathode holds around 98% of its unique reaction, recommending great consistent and reusability of our detecting anode. What's more, the long haul steadiness of the TiO2-ZrO2/FTO cathode was investigated by estimating Current Voltage reaction within the sight of 0.2 millimeter glucose in 0.1 M (Sukanesh et al. 2013) sodium hydroxide arrangement at the output rate of 100 mV s−1. The Current Voltage reaction was assessed once every three days and after finish of estimation, the terminals were put away at 32°C. As appeared in the histogram following 30 long periods of utilization the present reaction was observed to be 91.2% of its unique reaction (Tang et al. 2014).

B. Non Enzymatic glucose identification in genuine Human blood

The amazing detecting execution of TiO2-ZrO2/FTO anode recommends the reasonableness for glucose recognition in genuine examples for future handy applications. Keeping in mind the end goal to legitimize the above explanation (Yang et al. 2010), we gauged amper-

ometric reaction of TiO2-ZrO2/FTO cathode in 9.6 milliliter of 0.1 M sodium hydroxide arrangement in the wake of infusing 0.5 milliliter blood serum and crisply drawn entire human blood at a connected capability of +0.6 V, appeared in Fig No 4 (Turner et al. 2013) . The blood tests results utilized as a part of the analyses were gotten from same giver(Vijayprasath et al. 2012), which was likewise broke down utilizing blood science analyzer Vet Scan VS2 and the acquired information was additionally looked at (inset of Fig No 4). As introduced in histogram, the deliberate glucose fixation in the serum test was in great concurrence with the logically estimated esteem (Wang et al. 2015). Be that as it may, entire human blood test demonstrated ~5% less centralization of glucose because of the nearness of various kinds of particles. In this way, as-arranged TiO2-ZrO2/FTO terminal may hold potential common sense application for glucose discovery in genuine (Wang 2008).

C. Conclusion

We have shown here the fabrication of significantly capable protein glucose sensor cathode by particularly creating ZrO2 on FTO terminal taken after by TiO2 change. The uniqueness of TiO2-ZrO2/FTO anode is that, the straightforwardly developed ZrO2 on cathode surface gives simple substrate vulnerable structure, and substantial surface zone for TiO2 change which thusly upgrades electrochemical movement for glucose recognition. The detecting terminal showed striking superior regarding affectability, wide reaction run, reaction time, discrimination, consistent, reiteration, and solidness. In addition the glucose area in certified human blood exhibits the terminals fittingness for valuable or consistent applications. This upgraded identifying execution is essentially credited to the clearly created Nano structures that give an eminent contact between the Nano structure and cathode with high surface area for reactant goals, empowering fitting path for electron transport in the midst of electrochemical activity, (Zhou et al. 2014). Generally speaking, the manufactured terminals can be imagined as promising plan for viable utilization of protein glucose estimation in genuine clinical examples which may gather extensive advantages for various bio atom identification.

REFERENCES

Ahmad R, Tripathy N, Park J-H, Hahn Y-B. A Comprehensive Biosensor Integrated with a ZnONanorod FET Array for Selective Detection of Glucose, Cholesterol and Urea. Chem. Commun. 2015

Ahmad R, Vaseem M, Tripathy N, Hahn Y-B. Wide Linear-Range Detecting Nonenzymatic Glucose Biosensor Based on CuO Nanoparticles Inkjet-Printed on Electrodes. Anal. Chem. 2013;85:10448–10454.

Ali İmran (2018) VAİZOĞULLAR1, Ahmet BALCI2, Mehmet U ĞURLU2, Muhammet Hamdi KARAOĞLU2 Synthesis of TiO2 and ZrO2/TiO2 Composite Microspheres and Their PhotoCatalytic Degradation of Methylene Blue.

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Dinesh E, Ramesh S M (2018) Individual Identification Based on Dorsal Palm Blood Vessel Pattern by Texture Quality. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 545-550.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015b) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015c) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Gao ZD, Qu Y, Li T, Shrestha NK, Song Y-Y. Development of Amperometric Glucose Biosensor Based on Prussian Blue Functionalized TiO2 Nanotube Arrays. Sci.

Heller A, Feldman B. Electrochemical Glucose Sensors and Their Applications in Diabetes Management. Chem. Rev. 2008;108:2482–2505.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

Li Z, Chen Y, Xin Y, Zhang Z. Sensitive Electrochemical Nonenzymatic Glucose Sensing Based on Anodized CuO Nanowires on Three-Dimensional Porous Copper Foam. Sci.

Lu W, et al. CuONanothorn Arrays on Three-Dimensional Copper Foam as an Ultra-Highly Sensitive and Efficient Nonenzymatic Glucose Sensor. RSC Adv. 2016;6:16474–16480. doi: 10.1039/C5RA24579F

Mani S, et al. Hydrothermal Synthesis of NiWO4 Crystals for High Performance Nonenzymatic Glucose Biosensors. Sci. Rep. 2016;6:24128. Sivakumar M, et al. Low-Temperature Chemical Synthesis of CoWO4 Nanospheres for Sensitive Nonenzymatic Glucose Sensor. J. Phys. Chem. C. 2016;120:17024–17028.

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103.

Nandhini B, Nithya P (2017) Carotid artery Lumen recognition in ultrasound B-Mode Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 413-418.

Oliver NS, Toumazou C, Cass AEG, Johnston DG. Glucose Sensors: A Review of Current and Emerging Technology. Diabetic Medicine. 2009;

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on "Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015b) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Ramakrishnan P, Sivagurunathan P T (2018) Wireless Patient Monitoring systems. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 761- 766.

Ramesh L, Monisha M, Shirley Pradeeksha A, Sowmiyaa P, Vedhashree S K (2018a) Driver & Drowsiness Detection and Alerting System. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 2247-2252.

Ramesh L, Abirami T (2018b) Segmentation of Liver Images Based on Optimization Method. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118 (8) : Pages 401-405.

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118: Pages 695-700.

Shao Y, et al. Graphene Based Electrochemical Sensors and Biosensors: A Review. Electroanal. 2010;22:1027–1036.

Sivagurunathan P T, Ramakrishnan P (2018) A Survey on Wearable health Sensor– Based System Design. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(08): Pages 383-385.

Sukanesh R, Gautham P, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010a) Cellular Phone based Biomedical System for Health Care. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 550-553.

Sukanesh R, Palanivel Rajan S (2013) Experimental Studies on Intelligent, Wearable and Automated Wireless Mobile Tele-Alert System for Continuous Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 11(1): Pages 133-143.

Sukanesh R, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010b) Intelligent Wireless Mobile Patient Monitoring System. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 540-543.

Tang J, et al. Sensitive Enzymatic Glucose Detection by TiO2 Nanowire Photoelectrochemical Biosensors. J. Mater. Chem. A. 2014. The Diabetes Controls and Complications Trial/ Epidemiology of Diabetes Interventions and Complications (DCCT/EDIC). Long-term Effect of Diabetes and Its Treatment on Cognitive Function. N. Engl. J. Med. 356, 1842–1852 (2007).

Turner APF. Biosensors: Sense and Sensibility. Chem. Soc. Rev. 2013;42:3184–3196.

Vijayprasath S, Sukanesh R, Rajan S P (2012) Experimental Explorations on EOG Signal Processing for Real Time Applications in LabVIEW. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Wang H-C, Lee A-R. Recent Developments in Blood Glucose Sensors. J. Food Drug Anal. 2015

Wang J. Electrochemical Glucose Biosensors. Chem. Rev. 2008; 108:814–825

Yang J, Zhang W-D, Gunasekaran S. An Amperometric Non-Enzymatic Glucose Sensor by Electrodepositing Copper Nanocubes onto Vertically Well-Aligned Multi-Walled Carbon Nanotube Arrays. Biosens.Bioelectron. 2010;26:279–284

Zhang M, et al. Highly Sensitive Glucose Sensors Based on Enzyme-Modified Whole-Graphene Solution-Gated Transistors. Sci. Rep. 2015;5:8311.

Zhou C, et al. Ultrasensitive Non-Enzymatic Glucose Sensor Based on Three-Dimensional Network of ZnO-CuO Hierarchical Nanocomposites by Electrospinning. Sci. Rep. 2014;4:7382.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

Design of Triple C shaped Slot Antenna for Implantable Gadgets

*M. Paranthaman and **S. Palanivel Rajan

*Assistant Professor **Associate Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering
M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering, Karur, Tamilnadu-639113

ABSTRACT

Miniaturized implantable antennas intended to operating in ISM band. A triple C shaped slot is created on a rectangular patch is proposed for gadgets used as implantable on a human body. To attain the intended operating frequency these slots are created so as to change the current path. A rectangular patch with triple C slots operates at 2.5 GHz, and it offers good gain as well as radiation pattern. These kind of devices used in biotelemetry uses, very cautious design has to be made since it will operate from inside human body. The proposed antenna satisfies the basic requirements.

KEY WORDS: IMPLANTABLE GADGETS, C SLOT, MINIATURIZATION, ISM BAND

INTRODUCTION

Since the implementation of implantable pacemakers in the mid 1960s, implantable medicinal gadgets have turned out to be increasingly fascinating for human services monitoring, (Liu 2012). These days, the gadgets intended to screen physiological information from inside the human body have awesome guarantees to give significant commitments to sickness aversion, conclusion and treatment, (Rajan 2015). Moreover, insignificantly intrusive gadgets permit decreasing hospitalization terms, along these lines enhancing the patients' personal satisfaction, (Dinesh 2015). Arranging how transmitting data from inside the body to the outside world requires a multidisciplinary approach, (Kavitha 2017). Such a testing assignment consolidates ideas, models and connected arrangements drawing from a few fields, including electromagnetism, gadgets, science, and bundle building. All the more particularly, this work centres on antennas to be incorporated in implantable gadgets with far field information telemetry abilities. Among its segments, the reception apparatus assumes a key part, (Paranthaman 2018).

The nearness of the human body, which is "antagonistic" to radio frequency, the need of scaling down and the need of biocompatibility take an interest all in deciding the

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

*Corresponding Authors: paranthaman765@gmail.com, drspalanivelrajan@gmail.com
Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/6

last qualities of implantable reception apparatuses, (Rajan 2014). The investigation is based upon the essential hypothesis of radio wires in lossy issue, the highlights of electrically little radiators and the demonstrating of the human body. For example, biocompatible protection was found of principal significance, (Rajan 2015). As needs be, we have expounded and executed physical and scientific models demonstrating that the best possible decision of protecting layers generously enhances the radiation productivity, (Rajan 2013). The plan of implantable reception apparatuses considers hypothetical information sources, bundling contemplations and innovative limitations, (Rajan 2015). In this manner, we propose a viable outline system that joins these three viewpoints, and that has been connected to plan the Multi-layered Spiral Antenna. This radiator coordinates with the essential hardware, control supply and bio-sensor in order to frame a Body Sensor Node. In vitro portrayal is talked about and completed for the implantable antenna itself, and in addition for the whole implantable gadget. All the more particularly, the previous portrayal is itemized to give the likelihood of prototyping radio wires at the segment level. We trust that our outcomes prepare for future research situated to the making of finish telemedicine frameworks, (Paranthaman 2017).

An important and basic segment of biotelemetry radio frequency link -connected implantable medicinal gadgets used for bidirectional radiation to outside checking/control hardware, (Rajan 2016). Fix outlines are at present accepting impressive consideration, since these are exceptionally adaptable in configuration, structure, and likeness, consequently taking into account moderately simple scaling down and reconfigure to state of implantable restorative gadget. In practical situation, implantable fix antennas will be placed on the current equipment of the medicinal gadget which acts as ground sheet, (Rajan 2012). The outline of fix antennas has pulled in huge for satisfying the prerequisites of biocompatibility, scaling down, tolerant wellbeing, and amazing correspondence with outside hardware, (Sukanesh 2013). Numerical and trial examinations are additionally profoundly charming. Implantable gadgets are directed the way in which antennas are expected to work invasive in body rather than free space. The design ought to along these lines be composed inside body, and redefined for tissue contact, or planned straightforwardly beneath a domain encompassed with tissue. Utilizing multi-layer flush display is least complex also the quickest choice while planning implantable gadg-

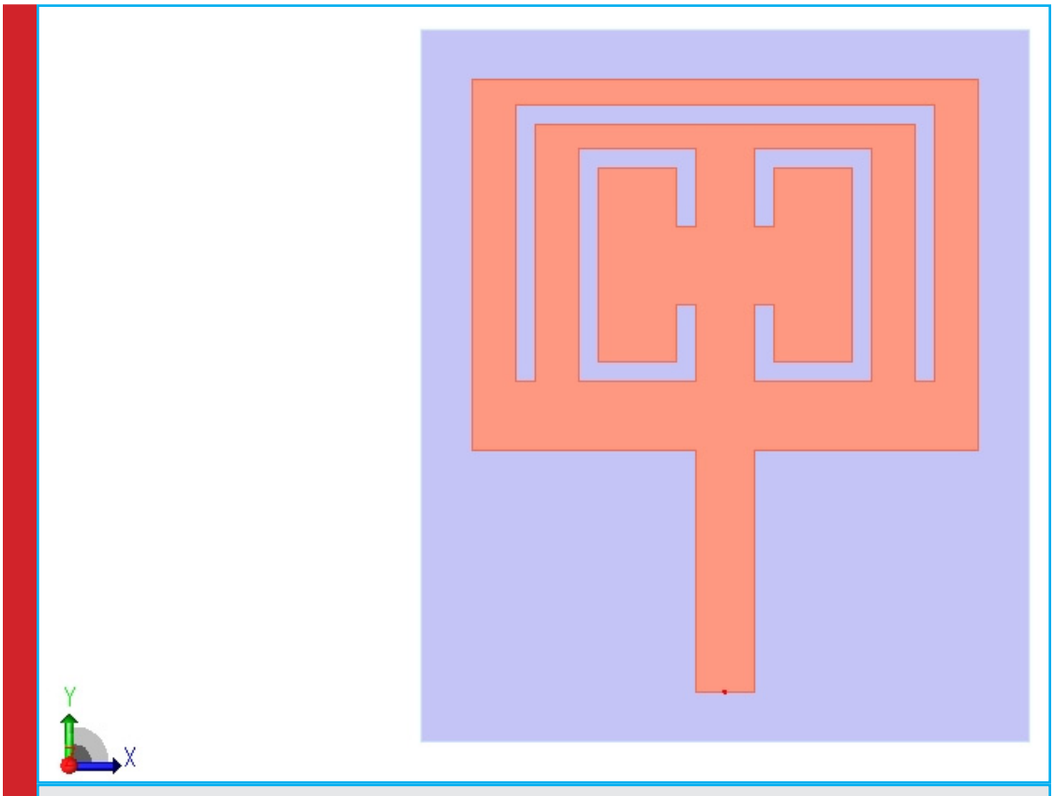


FIGURE 1. Triple C slot antenna.

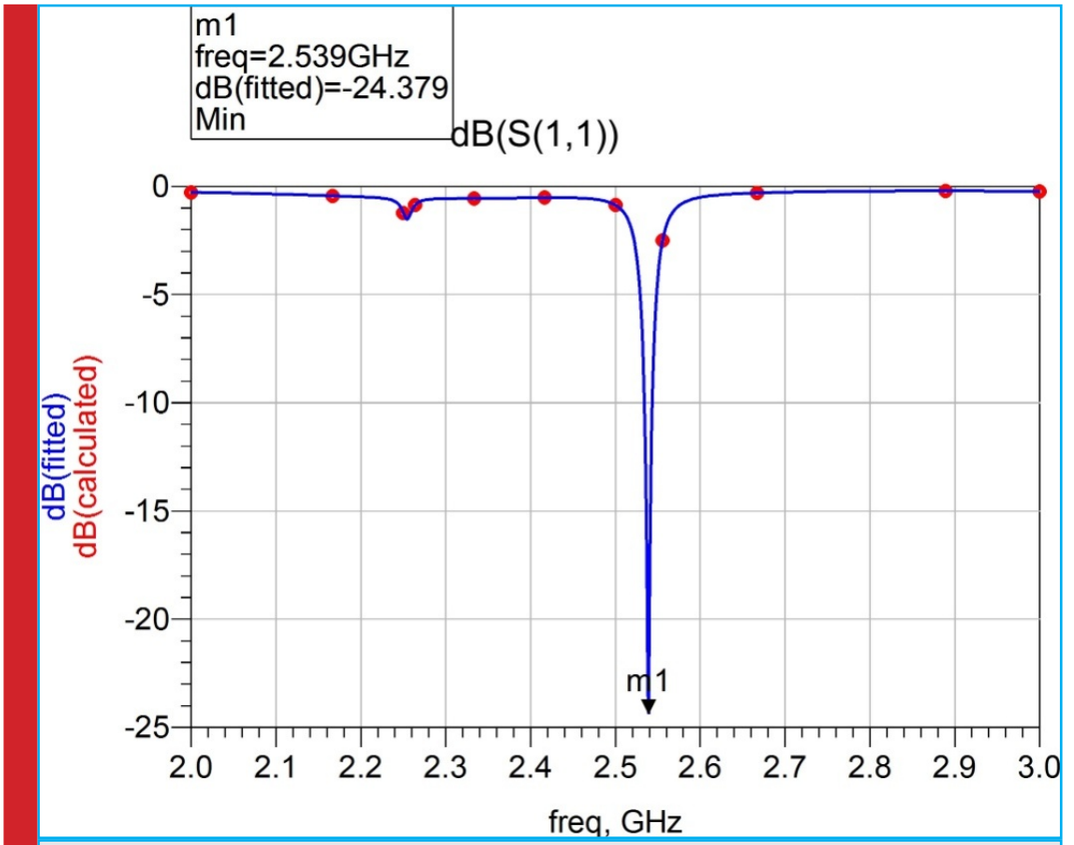


FIGURE 2. Return Loss in dB

ets straightforwardly underneath the material, (Ribana 2018).

Remembering this strategy, the designs are intended for "nonexclusive" implantation situation. Improved material such as tissue in state of a 3D shape, a rectangular slot or patch and a chamber are utilized for this reason, (Vijayprasath 2012). The outline is carried out by choosing the substrate material along these lines advancing entire antenna structure parameters to redefine tuning at the coveted working frequency. Alternative approach is to plan the gadget for a particular immersing site by considering a particular human part, (Sukanesh 2010). A multiple layer tissue demonstrates, either limited or unending measurements, is chosen for this situation. For instance, implantable gadgets expected for implanting at hand and chest are specifically outlined inside multilayer human tissue comprising of muscle along with fat and skin (Annakamatchi 2018).

MATERIAL AND METHODS

The objective of this work is to design a miniaturized antenna which is expected to operate in ISM band. Two dimensional view the designed antenna displayed in figure 1. With a height of 0.6millimeter the antenna is designed on a substrate Rogers 3210 (ε_r = 10.2). While comparing previous designs of similar gadgets 691.5mm^3, 1265mm^3 and 1322 mm^3, the size proposed design is minimum (287 mm^3).

On a rectangular patch, initially left and right C slots are created with the space of 2mm each. Another slot which covers two slots already created has been made to setup the effect of capacitance so that the characteristics of radiation can be attained.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The simulated results of this proposed antenna is displayed in Figure 2,3 and 4. The proposed Triple C shaped slot antenna is designed in ADS software. With a -10dB margin of return loss, the designed antenna possesses -24 dB which is displayed in Figure 2. The direction of radiation can be observed in radiation pattern which is displayed in Figure 3. Directivity and gain of the designed structure is displayed in Figure 4. When compared to

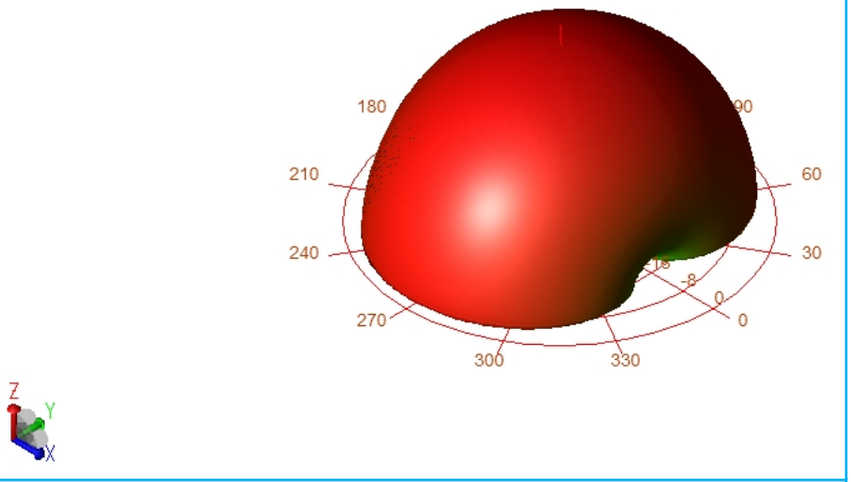


FIGURE 3. Radiation Pattern

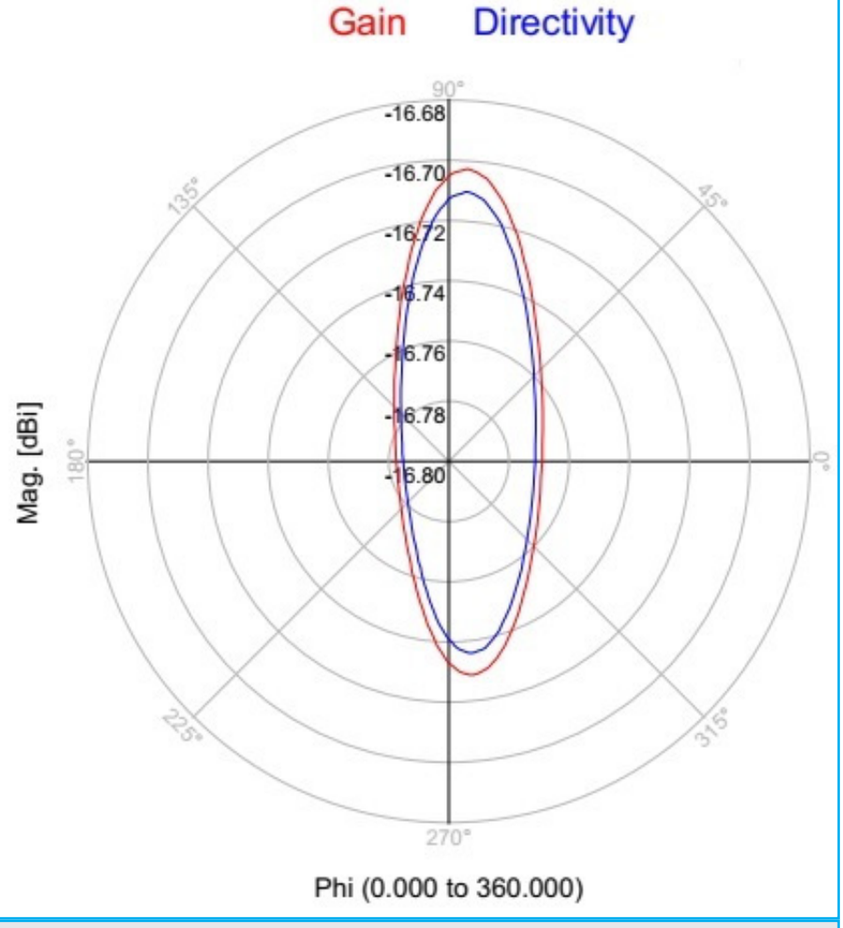


FIGURE 4. Directivity and Gain

previous researches the Triple C slot antenna gives better results in order to attain the expected outcome. Only the simulated results discussed here. The other important requirement of an implantable gadget can be achieved using material which does not affect human body.

CONCLUSION

A rectangular patch with a triple C shaped slot antenna is displayed for implantable gadgets. The comparison between the design and the past researches is discussed. When compared to past works on implantable gadgets, this design possesses less size (287 mm^3). At operating region, the triple C slot offers better results. However, this shape on a rectangular patch with a bio compact material may be done as extension of this work.

REFERENCES

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Changrong Liu, Yong-Xin Guo and Shaoqiu Xiao Compact Dual-Band Antenna for Implantable Devices IEEE Antennas and Wireless Propagation Letters, Vol. 11, 2012.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Paranthaman, M., A Berlin (2017) Design of Adaptive Changing Structures with Bandwidth Control for Wideband Applications International Journal of Innovative Research in Electrical, Electronics, Instrumentation and Control Engineering 5(2): Pages 26-28.

Paranthaman M., (2017) T-shape polarization reconfigurable patch antenna for cognitive radio 2017 Third International Conference on Science Technology Engineering & Management (ICONSTEM), Chennai, pp. 927-929.

Paranthaman, M., S. Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of Dual Band Circular Patch Antenna for Medical Imaging International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages: 527-530

Paranthaman M., (2018) Frequency Reconfigurable Patch Antenna Design Using HFSS International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages - 2301-2306

Paranthaman, M., S. Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of E and U Shaped Slot for ISM Band Application Indian Journal of Science and Technology, Vol 11(18), DOI: 10.17485/ijst/2018/v11i18/123042

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on "Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118: Pages 695-700.

Sukanesh R, Gautham P, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010) Cellular Phone based Biomedical System for Health Care. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 550-553.

Sukanesh R, Palanivel Rajan S (2013) Experimental Studies on Intelligent, Wearable and Automated Wireless Mobile Tele-Alert System for Continuous Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 11(1): Pages 133-143.

Sukanesh R, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010) Intelligent Wireless Mobile Patient Monitoring System. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 540-543.

Vijayprasath S, Sukanesh R, Rajan S P (2012) Experimental Explorations on EOG Signal Processing for Real Time Applications in LabVIEW. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

Analysis of Wireless Body Area Networks in Cognitive Radio

P. T. Sivagurunathan[1], N. Sathish Kumar[2] and P. Ramakrishnan[3]

[1]Senior Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering, Karur-639113, Tamil Nadu
[2]Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Sri Ramakrishna Engineering College, Coimbatore-641022, Tamil Nadu
3Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering, Karur-639113, Tamil Nadu

ABSTRACT

Medical sensors are giving more rapid growth in health care monitoring area. In all the country, day by day health care monitoring system is improving with so many number of modification and invention. Nowadays Wireless Body Area Networks (WBAN) very popular in all the health care monitoring systems. WBAN is providing health care services to medical environment and hospitals. If we are using wireless technology more numbers of issues are arising that issues are Interference with neighbor nodes and Quality of the system likewise we are getting more number of issues, it can be over by with the help of Cognitive radio in wireless technology. WBAN networks are used in Cognitive radio with the help of unlicensed frequency bands. Here we are going to discuss about the WBAN is implementing in CR what are the problems are arising how it can be overcome by using various CR applications.

KEY WORDS: WIRELESS BODY AREA NETWORKS, CONTEXT ALERTNESS, INTELLIGENCE, COGNITIVE RADIO

INTRODUCTION

Spectrum Usage is Very big problem in Pervasive and Cloud computing area. CR is used in next generation wireless communication system, this technique can be used to solve the problems in Spectrum Usages. CR consists of two types of users. Based on the users the spectrum will be obtained. There are Primary users and Secondary Users, (Ahnema, 1993). Primary user in the means, that user will access only the licensed spectrum which will be approved by the corresponding government. Secondary User (SU) means, that user will access both the licensed and unli-

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

**Corresponding Authors: siva043@gmail.com*
Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/7

censed bands. Primary user can be called as PU. PUs have high priority to access the licensed band spectrum than SU. In order to develop the utilization of spectrum efficiency the secondary users will acquire the Licensed and Unlicensed spectrum. CR is used in medical applications and it will give more social advantages, (Sivagurunathan et al. 2018). CR can be applied in WBAN, MBAN, Telemedicine, Bio medical applications, Mobile Information systems in Hospitals etc. Using CR technology using wireless Technology the medical staff can monitor the patients incessantly using many number of Sensors. Medical staffs can receive the data faultlessly in mobile or normal condition (Keerthi et al. 2017). In olden days Wireless Medical sensing application can be done with the help of IEEE 802.11, Bluetooth likewise so many technologies used. CR have been used with some of the Added advantages, (Sukanesh et al. 2010). CR architecture, CR in medical application, CR in WBAN, Issues in CR WBAN and overcoming problems can be analyzed in the following sections (Manikandan et al. 2018)

MATERIAL AND METHODS

A. Cognitive Radio

One can get the details from the Operating device, SU can get the parameters details from the wireless transmission medium and it will take decision to enhance the CR spectrum routine, (Ramakrishnan et al. 2018). Here we are discussing about the Medical parameters analysis using CR, (MC) Medical devices can be accessed by CR, CR can be classified as PU and SU.PU given high priority to access the data from the Medical device through CR, and Very sensitive devices can be connected with PU, (Sukanesh et al. 2013). SU given low priority than that of PU and SU can be processed only with less sensitive devices in Hospital atmosphere, (Akyildiz et al. 2006). The SU detect the networks, acquire to choice the broadcast parameters, and use the networks to improve the throughput performance of secondary users, it will minimize the intervention to primary users, (Ramakrishanan, 2017). To minimize the intervention to primary users, SU must recognize the Spectrum with consistent center. CR having sole attributes like Study, sense and adjust. CR provides two main advantages are

1. From learning mechanism transmission parameters can be acquire in SU.
2. Using Adjust mechanism, Transmission parameters are adjust with the surrounding atmosphere

MEDICAL APPLICATIONS

Medical and health monitoring applications, (Phunchongharn et al. 2010) like patient examining, investigative, treatment which also include imaging operations (Dinesh et al. 2018). Wireless technologies are providing more advantages in medial atmosphere. It's providing remote detecting with manual restoration functions will help the medical representatives, (Paranthaman 2018). This technique is going to help and speed up the retrieval process to increase in patient's movement. Due to this the medical expenditure is going to reduce because the patient can discharge from the hospital earlier, (Ramesh et al. 2018a).

Wireless medial applications are of four types. They are:

1. Wireless Body Area Networks (WBAN)
2. Bio medicinal procedures
3. Tele medicine systems
4. Travelling hospital Data systems

a. Wireless Body Area Networks (WBAN)

WBAN consists of Energetic wireless empowered elements. This network is used to observe the distant patient as well as older people. Devices or sensors can be used to observe the patient health, (Paranthaman 2017). The devices are ECG, EMG, Blood oxygen device and controllers. The sensors are used in the form of Star topology. Sensors can be connected with controllers, (Kavitha et al. 2017). Controllers are getting data from the sensors it will process the data. Sensors will consume less power to transfer the data with minimum amount of power. After getting data from the sensors, the controllers will send the information to the patient database

b. Bio medicinal Procedures

Bio medicinal Devices are inactive in environment. Bio medicinal devices are not going to transfer any data to the wireless transmission, (Rajan et al 2015b). Because of nearest device EMI any problem its happening these device will send the information, (Ramesh et al.2018b).

c. Tele medicine systems

Due to shortage of Staffs and medical equipment telemedicine systems is introduced to safe guard the patients. Tele medicine system is introduced to monitor the patient in their home atmosphere itself. In this system patient data's are transfer from the WBAN through IEEE 802 series, (Rajan 2015a). In telemedicine the Diagnostic video or audio transfer will take more bandwidth occupancy and high packet loss rate. It can be reduced by CR, (Nandhini et al. 2017).

d. Travelling hospital Data systems

Travelling Hospital data systems (Togt et al. 2008) having the patient information and it will access depends on Hospital rules. These data systems data's are high bandwidth occupancy data and also more packet loss, sensi-

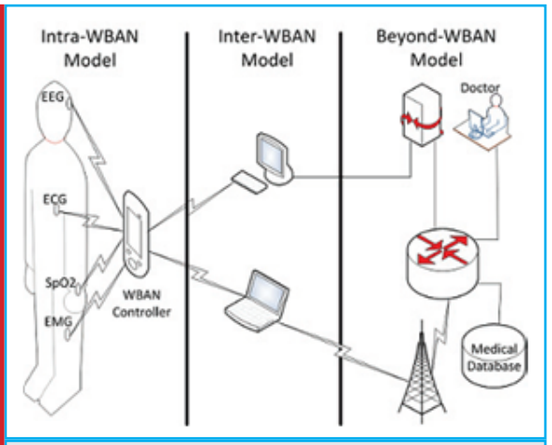


FIGURE 1. Three Step WBAN Architecture

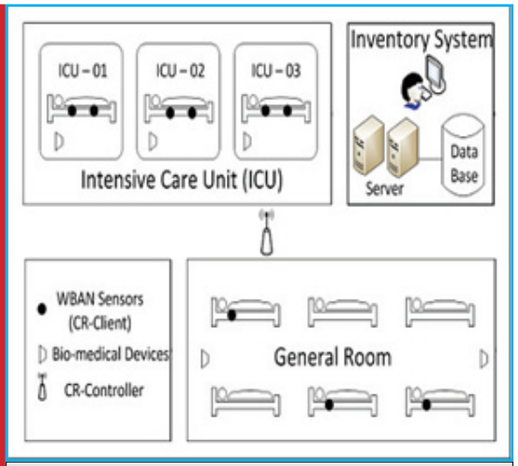


FIGURE 2. Center controller based architecture.

tive data. Travelling hospital data systems are accessed by IEEE 802 series, (Rajan 2014).

B. CR Based Architecture for medical Applications

CR based architecture having two types of Architectures.

1. Three-step based Wireless Body Area Network architecture
2. Center Controller based Architecture

AT. Three step based Wireless Body Area Network Architecture

Three-step based Wireless Body Area Network architecture is implemented in Health care and house atmosphere. (Rajan et al. 2013) These architecture consists of Sensors and controllers are access through access point with the travelling hospital data systems which can process the hospital controlled server data (Dinesh et al. 2015c).

Architecture consists of three models

I. Intra WBAN
II. Inter WBAN
III. Beyond WBAN

I. Intra WBAN

In this model WBAN sensors are having contact with the controllers are placed in Intra WBAN area, (Rajan et al. 2016). WBAN controller's output signals only will activate the Intra WBAN. WBAN sensors consumes less power to transfer the data to the controllers, Sensors contains high battery life so patients can wear this device for more period of time. Sensors have to fix in the body with few centimeters distance it will reduce the EMI distortion in the sensors data transmission. Less power consumption and data transfer have been used in CR function ingests more energy levels.

II. Inter WBAN

Inter WBAN have communication over the Access point. Inter WBAN having Interconnection among Intra WBAN and Beyond WBAN, (Annakamatchi et al. 2018). It will accept using the Centralized or shared topology therefore it can be processed by Single and Multi-Hops.

III. Beyond WBAN

Access point can transfer the information through base station and it's connected with CR function in beyond WBAN model, (Rajan et al. 2012). This Model have been processed by Medical team and Hospital staff during the emergency issues, (Ribana et al. 2018).

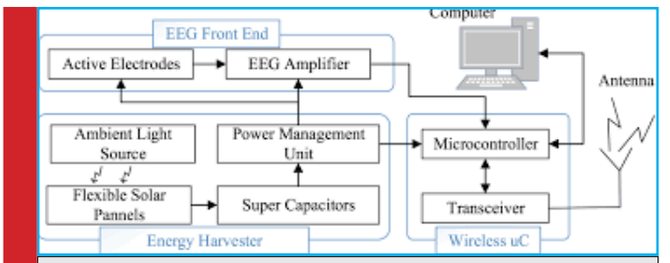


FIGURE 3. EEG Device in Human Body

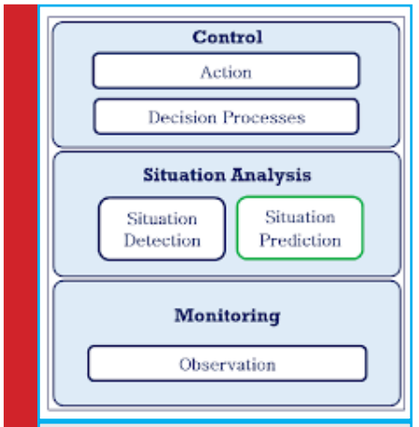


FIGURE 4. Hospital Premises

CENTER CONTROLLER BASED ARCHITECTURE

Center controller based architecture have been structured with Hospital atmosphere. This architecture having Master and slave devices, (Dinesh et al. 2015b). Controllers will be used as a master device. Wireless devices will be used as slave device.

Architecture consists of three models

a. Inventory systems
b. Cognitive Radio Controller
c. Cognitive radio client

a. Inventory systems

Inventory Systems keep on monitoring the Patient details like RFID of the patient, Patient location, Patient Activity details, and what type of priority status of the particular patient for all medical devices, (Mohanapriya et al. 2013).

b. Cognitive Radio Controller

Cognitive radio controller will be used as a master furthermore central play with clients. It can process two parts, Transmission and reception, (Dinesh et al. 2015a). First it will collect the information then it will transfer the collected information the CR client.

c. Cognitive radio Client

Cognitive radio client's acts as slave, it depends on the controller information.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Using CR Analysis the EEG from the Human Body: From the given diagram the EEG front end is fixed in the Human body it will monitor the patient EEG level it can be processed by Microcontroller .From Microcontroller it can be processed through the Antenna depends on priority basis PU and SU.

HOSPITAL PREMISES DATA PROCESS

In Hospital Premises the data can be controls next Situation will be analyzed then the patient will be monitored depends on the situation.

Application Methods In CR-Based Wireless Body Area Networks

Cognitive radio in WBAN applications are

- Reducing Interference
- Enhancing Quality of Service (QoS)\

CONCLUSIONS

Here we discussed about the WBAN in CR (Togt et al. 2008) EEG application have been discussed ass an single example similarly we can adopt many number of sensors in human body it can be processed using Cognitive radio.

REFERENCES

Ahnema, M,. (1993) Overview of the GSM System and Protocol Architecture. IEEE Comm. Mag, Vol 31 No 4, Pages 92-100.

Akyildiz, I F., Lee W-Y, Vuran M C., (2006) Next generation/ dynamic spectrum access/cognitive radio wireless networks,A survey. Comp.Nwk., , Vol 50 No13, Pages 2127-2159..

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Dinesh E, Ramesh S M (2018) Individual Identification Based on Dorsal Palm Blood Vessel Pattern by Texture Quality. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 545-550.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015b) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015c) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X

Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

M. Paranthaman (2017) T-shape polarization reconfigurable patch antenna for cognitive radio 2017 Third International Conference on Science Technology Engineering & Management (ICONSTEM), Chennai, , pp. 927-929.

M.Paranthaman, S.Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of Dual Band Circular Patch Antenna for Medical Imaging International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages: 527-530

M.Paranthaman, S.Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of E and U Shaped Slot for ISM Band Application Indian Journal of Science and Technology, Vol 11(18), DOI: 10.17485/ijst/2018/v11i18/123042

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103.

Nandhini B, Nithya P (2017) Carotid artery Lumen recognition in ultrasound B-Mode Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 413-418.

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on "Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Phunchongharn, P., Hossain, E., Niyato, D. (2010), et al. A Cognitive Radio System for e-health Applications in a Hospital Environment. IEEE Wls. Comm., Vol 17 No1, Pages 20-28.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015b) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Ramakrishanan P. (2017), Wireless Patient Monitoring Systems,International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics" Indexed in SCOPUS special Vol No 118, Pages 761-766

Ramakrishnan P, Sivagurunathan P T (2018) Wireless Patient Monitoring systems. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 761- 766.

Ramesh L, Monisha M, Shirley Pradeeksha A, Sowmiyaa P, Vedhashree S K (2018a) Driver & Drowsiness Detection and Alerting System. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 2247-2252.

Ramesh L, Abirami T (2018b) Segmentation of Liver Images Based on Optimization Method. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118 (8) : Pages 401-405.

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118: Pages 695-700.

Sivagurunathan P T, Ramakrishnan P (2018) A Survey on Wearable health Sensor– Based System Design. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(08): Pages 383-385.

Sukanesh R, Gautham P, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010) Cellular Phone based Biomedical System for Health Care. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 550-553.

Sukanesh R, Palanivel Rajan S (2013) Experimental Studies on Intelligent, Wearable and Automated Wireless Mobile Tele-Alert System for Continuous Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 11(1): Pages 133-143.

Togt, D, V, R., Lieshout, V, J, E., Hensbroek, R (2008). Electromagnetic Interference From Radio Frequency Identification Inducing Potentially Hazardous Incidents in Critical Care Medical Equipment. JAMA, Vol 299 No 24, Pages 2884-2890.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

Optimization in Wireless Body Area Sensor Networks using Meta-heuristic Chemical Reaction Algorithm

N. Mahendran, P. T. Sivagurunathan and P. Ramakrishnan

Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering, Karur-639113, Tamil Nadu

ABSTRACT

In recent computing, Wireless body area sensor networks (WBASNs) has many tiny sensor nodes for intelligent monitor, information gathering and transmitting data with less hardware complexity, minimum energy consumption , increased network life-time with real-time monitor and scalability support. The main challenge includes node deployment, area coverage, and allocation of task and energy consumption that affect the life-time of network. The issues in WBASNs overcome by techniques like clustering, routing, and scheduling etc.. To optimize the efficiency in WBASNs, in this paper, we analyzed three metaheuristic optimization schemes named as chemical reaction algorithm (CRA) travelling sales man problem (TSP), and particle swarm optimization algorithm (PSO). The CRA algorithm outperforms with TSP and PSO scheme in-terms of increased lifetime and reduce energy consumption.

KEY WORDS: WBASNS; TSP; PSO; CRA; OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUE

INTRODUCTION

Wireless body area sensor networks made of different tiny and resource constraint nodes with base station, which classifies and find the information from different fields, (Shaheen et al. 2018). Recent years, researchers mainly focus on WSNs energy consumption and life-time of the networks through various optimization techniques, (Annakamatchi et al. 2018). It has been applied in bio-medical, environmental monitoring, disaster relief, military, home automation, structural monitoring etc., (Barham et al. 2016). The small size sensor nodes have the capability of sensing, processing and communication with other nodes. The main constraint of WSN includes energy and life-time. Fig No 1 shows that the basic architecture of WSNs, (Deepika et al. 2016).

The source node transmits the information to the destination by forwarding data through large number of

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

**Corresponding Authors: mahe.sec@gmail.com*
Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/8

tiny intermediate nodes. The forwarding and receiving information from neighboring nodes consumes more energy than sensing operation (Dinesh et al. 2018). Since, the energy consumption is closely related to the network path distance, which means that minimum distance path of the tiny node consequent to minimum energy consumption, (Kavitha et al. 2017). Thus, selection of data transmission path decides the energy consumption and life-time of the networks with constancy (Keerthi et al. 2107). In recent technology, WBASNs plays vital role in bio-medical applications like patient monitoring through heart beat, pressure, temperature sensors etc. since the medical applications need to be monitor and the values considered as serious, the optimization in the bio-medical sensor fields made most essential (Vanithamani et al. 2014). This paper evaluated some optimization methodology applicable in sensor networks.

The work is divided as follows: In sect II presented literature survey. In sect III introduces TSP scheme. In sect IV explains PSO algorithm. CRA algorithm is presented in sect V. Finally, sect VI dedicated to evaluation and conclusion.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

The module describes the different types of optimization techniques like TSP (Travelling Sales Man Problem), PSO (Particle swarm optimization) and CRA (Chemical reaction algorithm) used in WSNs.

(Mahendran 2016) find the shortest path between cites and it visit once in a time. (Mahendran et al. 2016) it uses real time industrial applications includes semiconductor, logistic companies and transportation industries. other application in TSP like optimized routing process, chip testing , parcels sending and collection in logistics companies, moving routing problem.

(Manikandan et al. 2018) found an objective function with global minimum using the collection of agents in the search area. The PSO is a best optimization technique since it finds the closest-optimal solution even for problems with reasonably a difficult search space landscape. In PSO, unique swarm particles characterize potential solutions, which travel through the problem space finding an optimal or best enough solution. (Mohanapriya et al. 2013) presented chemical reaction optimization is constructed with closed container with more events to act as optimization solution. The CRO have four types: 1. Inter-molecular ineffective 2. Synthesis 3. On-wall ineffective collision 4. Decomposition.

A. Methodologies

In this section, we describe the three different methods to find the optimal path for wireless sensor networks. The first chapter descries Travelling Sales Man Problem, chapter 2 descries the Particle swarm optimization and chapter 3 describes the Chemical reaction algorithm.

Travelling Sales Man Problem (TSP)

In the view of mathematicians and research scientist TSP concept and implementation are still complicated methodology. The main area where TSP focus more to solve NP-complete and combinational optimization issues where it needs huge amount of time to achieve permutation operation and computation. The TSP meets each node only once and their paths completely determined by its nodes order where the two nodes distance are independent of the nodes order. For example, it uses to finding the minimum distance path or tour between nodes or cities, (Nandhini et al. 2017).

Let graph G = [V,E] be a multi-directed graph with cost of edge Eij. The variable Eij identified such that Eij>0 for all j and i and Eij=δ if (i,j) ε Edge. Let |V|=N and N>i. A tour of Graph G is a directed. Simple cycle process that merge every vertex in V. The tour cost is the maximum of the Edge cost. The TSP is to identify a tour of lowest cost.

Procedure to find TSP

A minimum tour to be a simplest path that starts with source apex and ends at destination apex.

- Every tour consists of E (1,L) for some L € V - {1} and a path from L apex to sink apex 1.
- The path from origin L to destination 1 covers every apex in V - {1, L} unerringly once.
- When the path is best, the path from L to 1 must be a minimum. L to 1 cover all the vertices in V - {1, L)
- Let G (i, Source) direct path length of first apex i. pass through all verities in origin and conclude all vertexes 1.
- The function G (1, v- {1}) is an best possible tour in-terms of length
- G (1, V- {1}) =min {E1k + G (L, V- {1, L})} 2≤L≤N
- Normalizing the optimal equation

  G (i, Source) = min{Eij ,G{j, Source -{j}}
  G (i,Φ)=Ei1 1≤i≤N

- To obtain G (i, Source) for all Source of size i
- Then we can achieve G(1, Source) for |Source|= 2 and so on

Particle swarm optimization

The population based PSO works based on the social behavior of a flock of birds. The PSO is a searching method used in multiple applications due to its efficiency in searching and easy to understand, (Nithya et al. 2015). The maximum numbers of fishes/birds flock synchronously, suddenly it changes the direction, spread and reform together. it was developed by a Kennedy and Eberhert in 1995. The PSO acts as an optimizer for the

nonlinear methods based on the dynamics of flocks of birds. It finds an objective function with global minimum using the collection of agents in the search area, (Rajan 2014). The PSO is a best optimization technique since it finds the closest-optimal solution even for problems with reasonably a difficult search space landscape. In PSO, unique swarm particles characterize potential solutions, which travel through the problem space finding an optimal, or best enough, solution.

The particles show their current available positions to nearest neighboring particles, (Rajan 2015a). The particle position is self- adjusted based to its rate of change (velocity) and the distinction between its available positions, the good position establish by its nearest neighbors, and the good position it has establish so far. The swarms achieve better solution to iterated more and more on a search space area, (Rajan et al. 2015b). The particular process engages together intelligence and social interaction so that birds discover from their own practice named as local search and also from the knowledge of others roughly they named as global search. The group of initial random process named as solution, (Li et al. 2017).

The node deployment plays a major role to increases the WSN lifetime with minimum energy constrained. Computational efficiency, elevated quality of solutions, Ease implementation, and speed of junction are potency of PSO (Rajan et al. 2013). It is restricted in incessant and real numeral space; hence this shortest to discrete BPSO and separate multiple-valued PSO (Rajan et al. 2012). The operation of PSO and its alternative outcomes in fast, simple, computationally competent and a simple to execute method and is competent of very professionally organizing the sensor nodes. In which PSO outperforms by reducing the energy expenditure while exploit the connectivity and reporting in the networks.

Algorithm: PSO

```
Input {Si collection of sensor}
Input {Ts collection of targets monitored by sensor s}
Initialize Particles
Begin
  Evaluate fitness
  Search locally & globally
    if(Gen > Population) then
      Gen++;
    End if
   Update particle position & velocity
 End
```

Chemical reaction Algorithm

The CRO paradigm is newly recognized an efficient variable population based metaheuristic optimization, the CRO has inspired from the surrounding reactions,

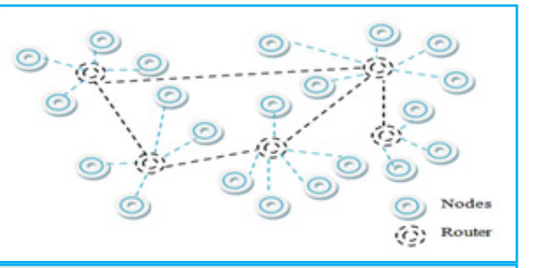


FIGURE 1. Architecture of WSNs

which is a collection of chemical nucleus that modify to a different Motiva of receiving the liberated energy with least state. In reactions of chemical, a molecule (complete solution), which is the chemical reaction properties that has least unique part in a reaction. When reaction gets over, a new reaction of chemical links to form a new molecule respectively. This continuously occurs in middle reactions, and the resultant optimal molecules beginning for continue at the majority constant condition with the minimum energy free, (Rajan et al. 2016).

Molecules (Event) have two methods of energies, i.e., kinetic energy (KE) and potential energy (PE). The previous one is described by the asset of its constitution, i.e., stability, (Ramakrishnan et al. 2018). Which means an events with less PE energy has more stable structure (Sivagurunathan et al. 2018). The next one is the energy possessed by the event of its asset of motion Fig No 2. The quality of an event is calculated by PE function (Sukanesh et al. 2010b). The objective function (H) value matches to the event PE. In terms of mathematical calculation of the objective function as,

$$PEi = H(i) \quad (1)$$

For example, an event aims to modify its structure from i to i' the change are PEi ≥ PE i' .otherwise changes made in PEi +KEi ≥ PE i'. The events can be any one of,

- On-wall ineffective collision
- Inter-molecular ineffective collision,
- Decomposition
- Synthesis.

TYPE1: On-wall ineffective collision

It involves only one molecule, to find solution new 'i' in the neighborhood. For example, adopt the two-exchange neighborhood structure for permutation, (Sukanesh et al. 2010a). The change of molecular attributes by hits in the wall and bounces back from the container, (Sukanesh et al. 2013).

Algorithm: TYPE 1

Recall PE= H(i)
if (PEi +KEi ≥ PE i') then

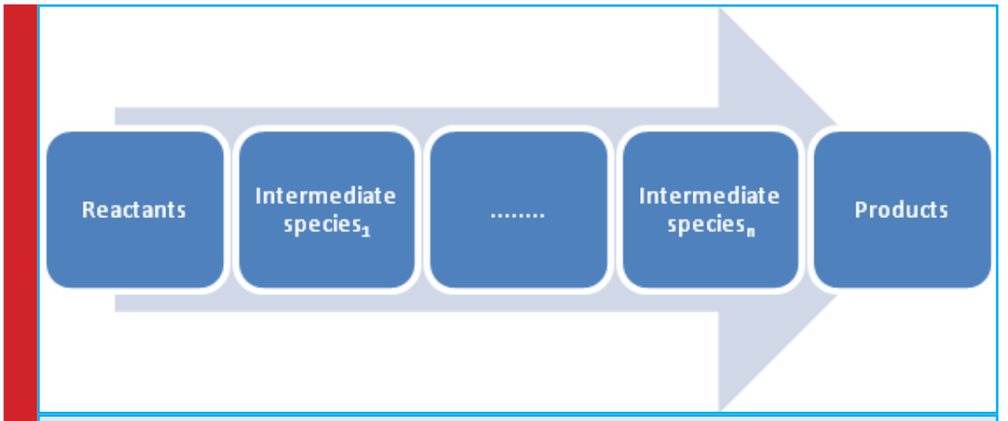


FIGURE 2. Basic Structure of CRA

"Accept"
KEi' = (PEi +KEi - PE i')X KEloss (1≥ KEloss≥0)
KE loss is stored in a central buffer
Else
"Reject"
No changes

TYPE 2: Inter-molecular ineffective collision

It involves two or more crash molecules with each other and then bounces back. The only difference from on-wall ineffective that it contain more than one molecule.

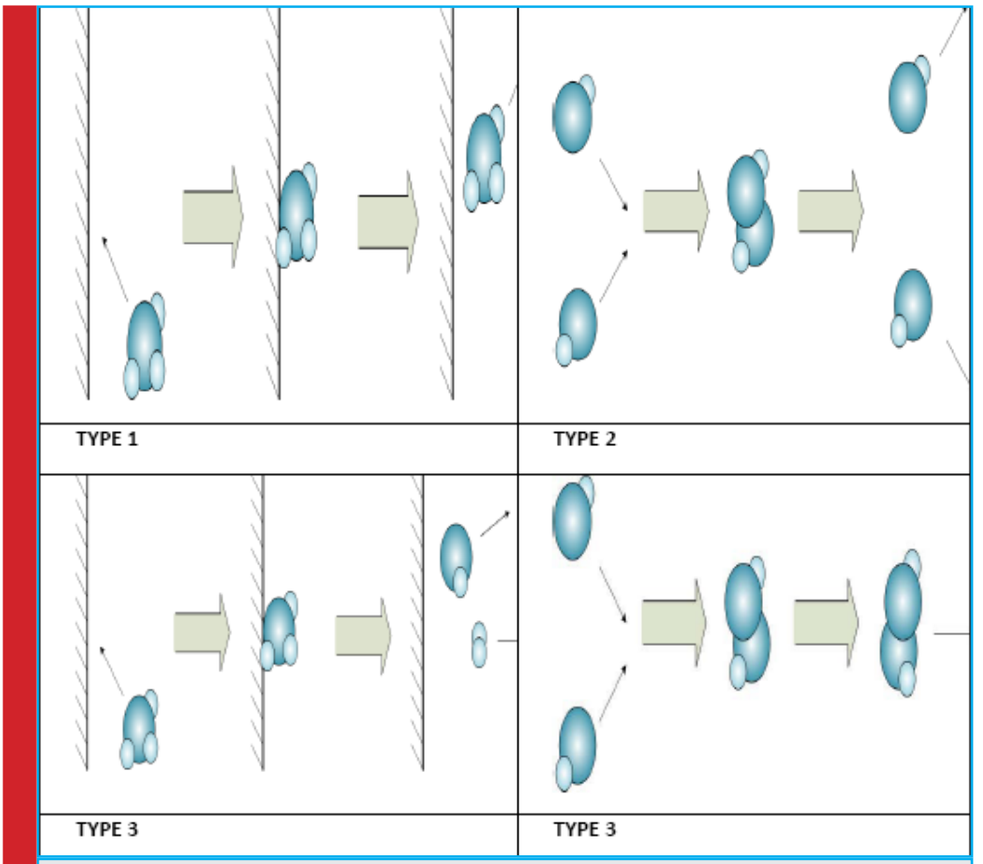


FIGURE 3. Working Procedure of CRA

Table 1. The experimental results of the TSP,PSO and CRA

No of Steps	Optimal	TSP				PSO				CRA			
		BEST	MEAN	ERROR	TIME(sec)	BEST	MEAN	ERROR	TIME(sec)	BEST	MEAN	ERROR	TIME(sec)
150	500	643	670	14.781	2.821	632	639	12.829	2.312	601	608	7.333	3.641
350	500	612	624	9.283	3.954	607	612	8.3971	3.423	582	585	3.964	5.125
550	500	603	617	7.687	5.152	593	602	5.9148	4.124	571	574	2.014	6.341
750	500	594	596	6.092	10.526	581	584	3.7872	9.251	562	564	0.418	12.945
950	500	579	681	3.432	13.841	572	574	2.1914	12.784	560	563	0.063	16.152
1150	500	579	579	3.432	16.854	572	574	2.1914	15.784	560	563	0.063	18.152

Algorithm: TYPE 2

if (PEi1 + PEi2 +KEi1+ KEi2 ≥ PE i1' + PE i2') then
"Accept"
T= (PEi1 + PEi2 +KEi1+ KEi2)-(PE i1' + PE i2')
KEi1' =TXn
KEi2' = T X(1-n)
KEloss is stored in a central buffer
Else
"Reject"
No changes

TYPE 3: Decomposition

It involves only one molecule to hits the wall of a container as results two or (more) called decomposition

Algorithm: TYPE 3

if the chosen molecule has resided in a steady state for a firm stage of time
"Perform HIT"
then
Generate two or more molecule
Else
"Reject"
No changes

TYPE 4: Synthesis

It involves more than one molecule combine with each other an intermediate molecule to form a new molecule. This molecule structure differs from new one.

Algorithm: TYPE 4

Generate New Molecule
if (PEi1 + PEi2 +KEi1+ KEi2 ≥ PE i1') then
"Accept"
KEi1' = (PEi1 + PEi2 +KEi1+ KEi2)-(PE i1')
Else
"Reject"
No changes

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Here, we evaluate the performance of CRO with PSO and TSP schemes (Ramesh et al. 2018a). The number of column steps shows iteration processes number Fig No 3. The time columns explain the program running time in seconds. The error columns explain the fitness function minimum error value. The formula 2 used to calculate the error value (Ribana et al. 2108).

$$\text{Error} = \left(\frac{(B_s - Op_s)}{Op_s} \right) \quad (2)$$

Where the error rate is calculated based on the relative value from different optimal tour, (Ramesh et al. 2018b). The best solution denotes as Bs is the length of the tour obtained by experimental results and optimal solution denotes as OPs is the length of the tour optimal solution. Table No 1 shows the error rate.

CONCLUSION

In this work, we have addressed the issues of life –time optimization in wireless body area sensor networks to validate the optimized Chemical Reaction algorithm, (Vijayprasath et al. 2014). The performance of the CRA approach evaluated with different parameters like error rate and time. The experimental results prove the optimization of the chemical reaction algorithm over the PSO and TSP in terms of the life-time of network.

REFERENCES

Ameen Shaheen, Azzam sleit ,salek AI-sharaeh (2018) An Improved Chemical Reaction Optimization Algorithm for Solving Traveling Salesman Problem 9th International Conference on Information and Communication Systems.

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Barham R, Sharieh A, Sliet A (2016). Chemical Reaction Optimization for Max Flow Problem (IJACSA) International Journal of advanced Computer Science and Applications, Vol. 7, No. 8.

Deepika T, Mahendran N (2015), Comparitive Analysis of Optimization Algorithms in Wireless Sensor Networks International Journal of Applied Engineering Research, ISSN 0973-4562 Vol. 10 No.38.

Dinesh E, Ramesh S M (2018) Individual Identification Based on Dorsal Palm Blood Vessel Pattern by Texture Quality. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 545-550.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

Mahendran N (2016), Collaborative location based sleep scheduling with load balancing in sensor-cloud, International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security (IJCSIS), 14, 20–27.

Mahendran N, Shankar S and Deepika T (2015) A Survey on Swarm Intelligence Based Optimization Algorithms In Wireless Sensor Networks International Journal of Applied Engineering Research, ISSN 0973-4562 Vol. 10 No.20

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103.

Nandhini B, Nithya P (2017) Carotid artery Lumen recognition in ultrasound B-Mode Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 413-418.

Nithya R, Mahendran N (2015), A Survey: Duty cycle-based routing and scheduling in wireless sensor networks.

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Peng Li, Huqing Nie, Lingfeng Qiu and RuchuanWang (2017) Energy optimization of ant colony algorithm in wireless sensor network". International Journal of Distributed Sensor Networks, Vol. 13(4).DOI: 10.1177/1550147717704831.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015b) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Ramakrishnan P, Sivagurunathan P T (2018) Wireless Patient Monitoring systems. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 761- 766.

Ramesh L, Monisha M, Shirley Pradeeksha A, Sowmiyaa P, Vedhashree S K (2018a) Driver & Drowsiness Detection and Alerting System. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 2247-2252.

Ramesh L, Abirami T (2018b) Segmentation of Liver Images Based on Optimization Method. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118 (8) : Pages 401-405.

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118: Pages 695-700.

Sivagurunathan P T, Ramakrishnan P (2018) A Survey on Wearable health Sensor– Based System Design. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(08): Pages 383-385.

Sukanesh R, Gautham P, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010a) Cellular Phone based Biomedical System for Health Care. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 550-553.

Sukanesh R, Palanivel Rajan S (2013) Experimental Studies on Intelligent, Wearable and Automated Wireless Mobile Tele-Alert System for Continuous Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 11(1): Pages 133-143.

Sukanesh R, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010b) Intelligent Wireless Mobile Patient Monitoring System. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 540-543

Vanithamani S, Mahendran N (2014), Performance analysis of queue based scheduling schemes in wireless sensor networks , in proceeding 2014 IEEE international Conference on Electronics and Communication Systems (ICECS'14), ISBN: 978-1-4799-2320-5, PP: 1-6.

Vijayprasath S, Sukanesh R, Rajan S P (2012) Experimental Explorations on EOG Signal Processing for Real Time Applications in LabVIEW. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

Certain Investigations on Smart Hospitals: The Usage of Narrow Band-IoT

G. Shanmugavadivel[1]* and B. Gomathy[2]*

[1]*Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering , M. Kumarsamy College of Engineering, Karur, Tamilnadu-639113*
[2]*Assistant Professor (Sr.G), Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Bannari Amman Institute of Technology, Sathyamangalam, Tamilnadu-638401*

ABSTRACT

The gigantic utilization of web of components, particularly cunning wearables, will assume a basic part in enhancing the excellent of therapeutic care, carring accommodation for patients and upgrading the administration level of clinics. nonetheless, because of the issue of correspondence conventions, there exists non brought together design that could interface every canny issue in shrewd healing facilities, that is made suitable by methods for the rise of the Narrowband IoT (In gentle of this, we encourage an engineering to associate keen issues in smart doctor's facilities construct absolutely in light of NARROW BAND-IoT, and acquaint side figuring with adapt to the prerequisite of inertness in logical procedure. As a case view, we widen an implantation observing framework to screen the real instance drop cost and the quantity of outstanding medication all through the intravenous mixture. At long last, we talk the requesting circumstances and predetermination directions for building a smart doctor's facility through associating clever stuff.

KEY WORDS: INDEX TERMS–INTERNET OF THINGS (IOT), NARROWBAND IOT (NARROW BAND-IOT), SMART HOSPITAL

INTRODUCTION

The quick change of cell web, net of variables (IoT), and wearable contraptions, the remote checking has demonstrated a savvy mold in most recent years, (Annakamatchi 2018). Numerous healing facilities have officially influenced utilization of cell to telephone applications for arrangement enlistment, asking computerized medicinal records, and exam results, (Liu 2012). Furthermore, clinical wearable contraptions had

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

**Corresponding Authors: Shanmugavadivelg.ece@mkce.ac.in, bgomramesh@gmail.com*
Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/9

been utilized to screen circulatory strain, glucose, ECG and distinctive physiological manifestations, (Dinesh 2015). The checking information are accordingly remote dispatched to the information stage for ongoing conclusion or to a logical database for wi-fi protecting, (Kavitha V 2017). The appearance of shrewd devices to healing facilities can shop the task value, improve the logical experience of sufferers and diminish the work power of clinical staff, (Paranthaman 2017). In any case, interfacing the ones savvy matters to achieve such wants is as yet an unfathomable task. The essential difficulty is the correspondence convention. The focused on correspondence isn't reasonable for versatile contraptions, (Paranthaman 2018).

Numerous scientists have endeavored to manufacture a structure for associating insightful things by means of speedy range and extensive territory wi-fi remote interchanges. Natural information in healing facilities, which joins three sections:

1. The radio recurrence identify wireless (RFID) improved remote sensor arrange alluded to as half and half detecting system (HSN)
2. The IoT shrewd passage and
3. Man crossing points for insights perception and control.

The HSN followed sensor gadgets with RFID Gen2 labels and forward their insights to the net or neighborhood put organize through the center layer, (Rajan S P 2014).

On this machine, ZigBee changed into apply to broadcast the amassed insights to the cloud focus, and RFID end up used to choose devices consequently, (Rajan S P 2015). Situated a couple of sharp gadgets on sufferers to add records to the cloud Stage. In any case, the present design can't join a wide range of devices in healing centers because of the obstacle of remote conventions, (Rajan 2013). Fast range wi-fi remote conventions like ZigBee are obliged by the communication remove. Long range remote conventions typically have inordinate quality utilizations which aren't reasonable for cunning contraptions in doctor's facilities, (Rajan 2015).

Narrowband IoT is a low quality spacious place twine less convention that facility sincerely anyplace NARROW BAND-IoT has the Wi-Fi of low cost and low power utilization which bears a fresh out of the box new path for interfacing gadgets that require little amounts of records, over protracted periods, in difficult to achieve areas and has been utilized as a part of shrewd stopping, sensible meter breaking down and the of shared bike, (Rajan 2016 and Ribana 2018). The rise of NARROW BAND-IoT makes it feasible to formalize design to connect every astute issue in savvy healing centers, unquestionably one of our inspirations is to utilize this concept.

A. RELEVANCE DEVELOPMENT AND CHARACTERISTICS

Figure 1 delineates the ordinary programming situations in brilliant clinics by methods for interfacing astute issues. Differing sensors found inward or out of entryways the medicinal establishment aggregate records comprising of the physiological sign measurements like heart cost and blood strain, ecological information like fever, and different records like stopping territory data, (Rajan 2012). Those records are at last dispatched to the cloud stage through the wi-fi discussion for decision making and assessment, (Sukanesh 2010).

Software circumstances

1. Intellectual Parking: Parking spaces in doctor's facilities can be restricted by savvy curls. An influenced individual save a stopping zone the use of a cell application sooner than he goes to the center. The held parking spot could be bolted until the point that the patient arrives and sends it a free up arrange by means of remote verbal trade. While the influenced individual leaves the sanatorium, the parking spot can be vehicle bolted and the assertion of significant worth can be routinely wrapped up.
2. Get section to control: some basic divisions of hospitals need to put in get right of passage to control frameworks. While a work force methodologies a developing entryway, guidelines can be dispatched to the contraption utilizing wearable gadgets to finish the verification. On the off chance that the verification is a hit, the entryway will open. Some group of specialists can likewise perform far away opening if basic.
3. Ward Care: inside the ward, the affected person's actual-time physiological sign like heart price or the ecological data just like the hygiene can be accrued by means of wearable gadgets or clever sensors. these statistics are then send out to the monitoring middle through wireless communiqué. If the patient's physiological signal is atypical, the paramedics can make the equivalent remedy in time.
4. Outpatient clinical treatment: Out patient medicinal specialists can get a complete comprehension of the influenced individual's wellness in light of physiological flag actualities aggregated through wearable gadgets that can help restorative specialists to make redress diagnosis, enhance the execution of specialist's finding, and keep the influenced individual's chance.
5. Outside Posture acknowledgment: while the influenced individual is out-entryways, the influenced individual's body and development stance might be perceived through stance sensors to find re-

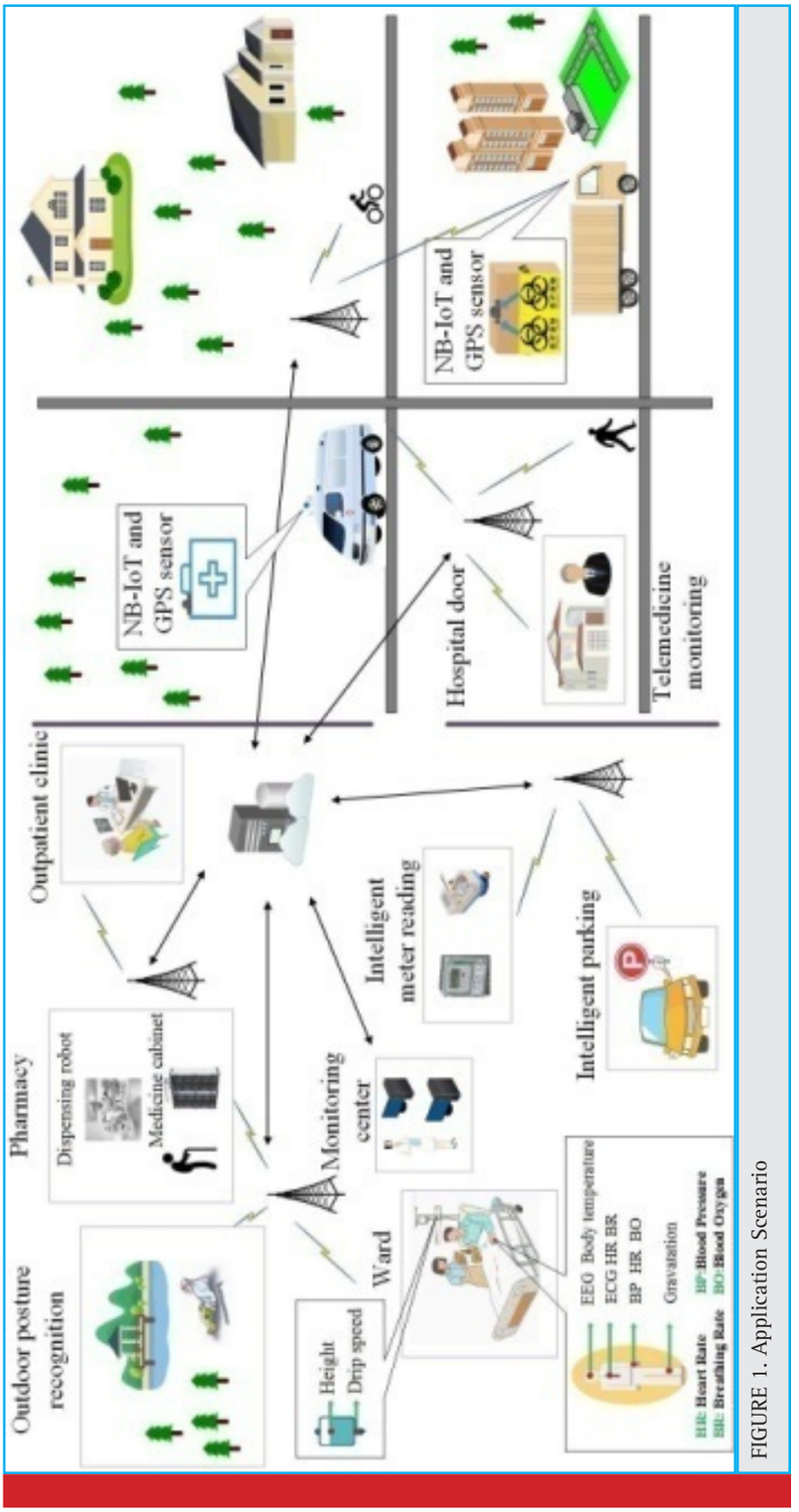


FIGURE 1. Application Scenario

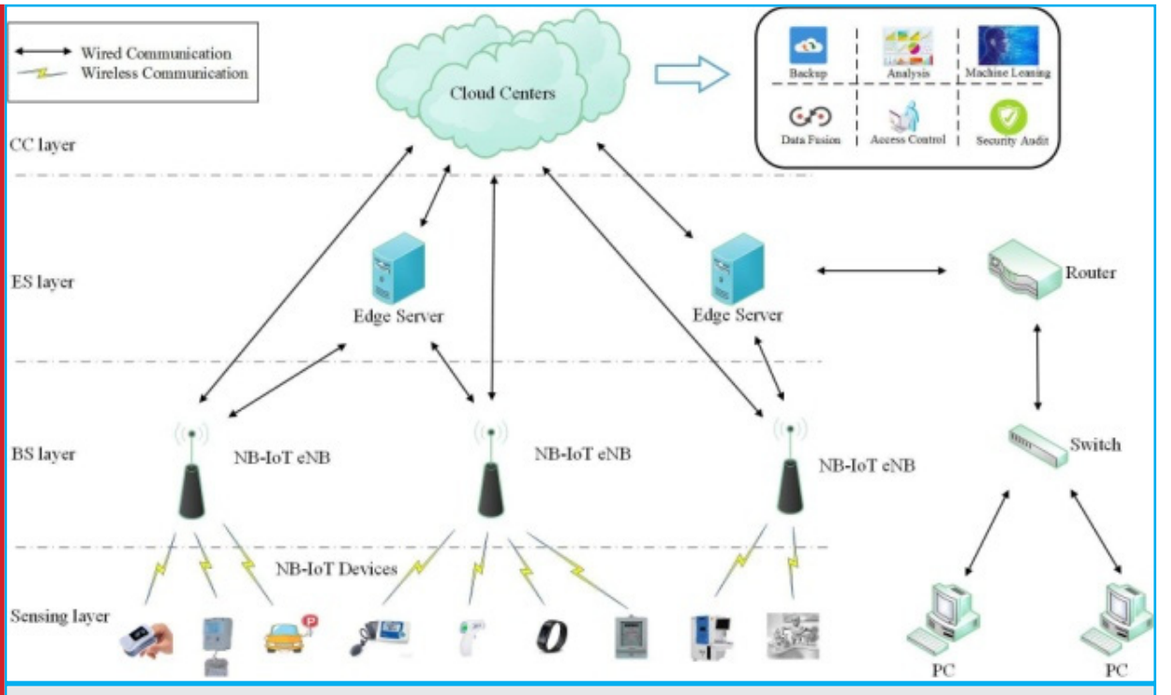


FIGURE 2. Smart Hospital Architecture

gardless of whether a risky stance has taken place, which likewise can choose whether or not the odd physiological flag is a artificial alert for typical condition.

6. Telemedicine following: a portion of the released sufferers need to be observed at home. Wearable gadgets can show the influenced individual's physiological sign distantly while the patient's physical circumstance is normal, the instrument can inform the influenced individual's hover of relatives or the going to specialist so as to spare you unintended event.
7. Different projects: we will acknowledge keen meter perusing by methods for adding remote correspondence module to the conventional power and water meters in the medicinal foundation. Some rich therapeutic gadget like gamma beams might be associated with the IoT machine, at that point the framework checking can be much of the time wrapped up. while some significant logical question or clinical waste is expulsion, the snared sensors can supply the constant region and status records to the cloud stage for compelling following.

B. NETWORK ARCHITECTURE FOR SMART HOSPITALS USING NARROW BAND IOT

Undertaking of NARROW BAND-IoT for logical bundles in spite of the way that NARROW BAND-IoT has numerous exact and colossal right-ties, it has yet the perils of exorbitant idleness and poor versatility. Tight BAND-IoT broad is prepared basically for non portability, dormancy inhumane, stacking of multiservice, and espresso quality admission circumstances, (Sukanesh 2013). The convention itself expels the archiving strategy for the terminal estimation report usually used in customary cell interchanges, which in spite of the way that spares the power utilization of the terminal gadget, anyway additionally disposes of the handoff normal for data correspondence. In addition, the convention is intended for the system engineering with many get admission to contraptions and espresso control consumption requiring. (Vijayprasath 2012). To spare you the data transmission blockage coming about because of a major total devices are essential and decrease the power admission of contraptions, NARROW BAND-IoT does never again make strict control over the discussion inertness. this can be a task in some utility outcomes of brilliant healing centers, e.g., in the emergency unit, couple of physiological sign records of sufferers with extreme illnesses requirement for genuine time transferring, which involve a low dormancy.

Projected engineering for astute Hospitals

There are a few points of interest of the utilization of NARROW BAND-IoT in keen healing centers.

1. Higher limit: NARROW BAND-IoT can offer billions of connections and join many bunches of

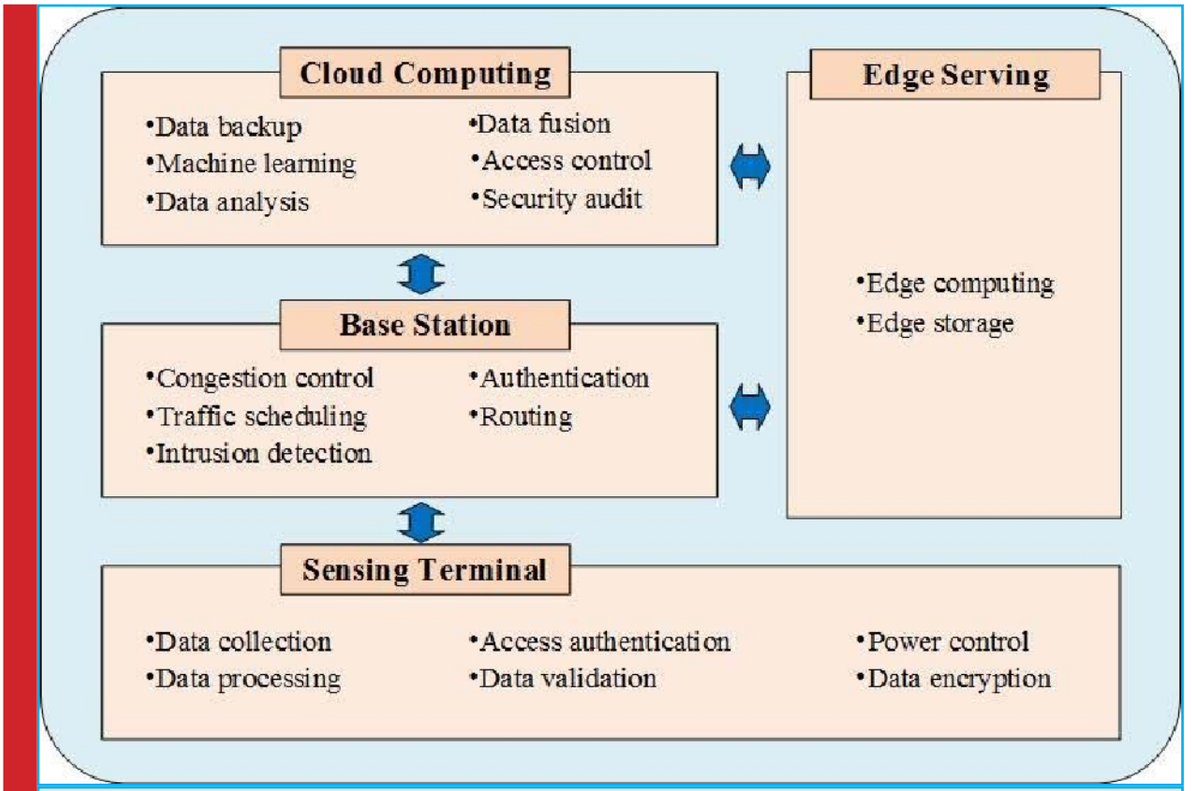


FIGURE 3. Proposed Architecture

clients in a solitary neighborhood that can meet the relationship necessities of gadget in shrewd clinics.

2. Wider scope: assessing with the current cell organize, NARROW BAND-IoT will build a 20db hyperlink value run, which broadly upgrades its entrance capacity and enables it to be exceptionally appropriate for the contraption association of healing centers' homes and cellars.
3. The lesser quality utilization with a battery ways of life more than ten years, which might be extremely right for the gadgets like wearable gadgets which have little sizes.

MATERIALS ANS METHODS

The element and format necessities for each layer inside the structure are appeared in Fig. 3.

Sensing Layer: in the detecting layer, there is a gigantic scope of terminal gadgets included with NARROW BAND-IoT modules. These devices have the highlights of records arrangement and prepared stopping. Additionally, the plan of vitality utilization and insurance ought to likewise be thought about to adapt to the power supply and security of terminal devices. In cunning healing centers, we have to aggregate numerous sorts of data. for instance, we will utilize the photoelectric sensors to accumulate data, together with heart charge, blood pressure, and oxygen immersion, utilize 3-D increasing speed sensor to gain the stance of sufferers. Most extreme of terminal gadgets utilize steady battery to give control and require long time artworks without interference, to which the control of vitality admission might be exceptionally basic. We should utilize CPU with low power admission, and design sensible torpidity component to set the sensor into lethargic country as bounty as doable after the foreordained artistic creations, and make utilization of actualities combination and distinctive tasks to diminish data guests, that can trim down the working time of discussion module. Also, we should review the power change and wi-fi charging procedures to influence a convenient power to supplement to ensure gadgets for a long working time. Due to the constraint of helpful asset, the terminal contraptions are at risk to be assaulted. For measurements privateers and assurance, the detecting layer calls for security components like get passage to validation, insights encryption, and information check.

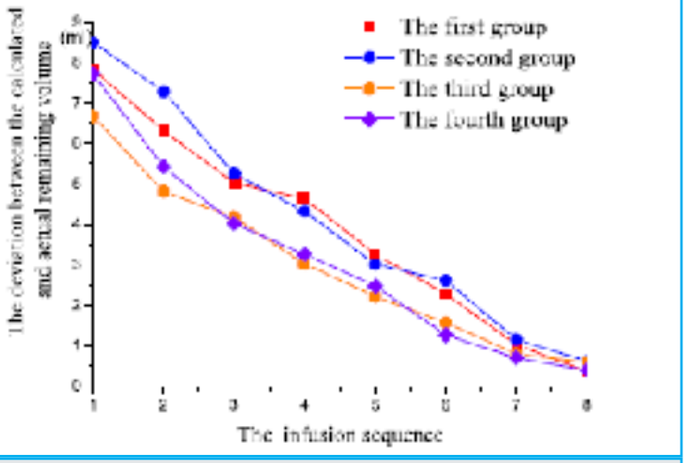


FIGURE 4. Graph

Base Station Layer: In the BS layer, a major scope of NARROW BAND-IoT BSs are conveyed, which require instruments of steering, clog oversee, activity booking, and wellbeing to guarantee the coordinate and comfortable transmission of records. While the BS gets the records from the detecting layer, it need to devise a reasonable transmission way by method for the certainties necessity. For instance, the BS without a moment's delay sends the certainties which require low dormancy to the edge server for carport and figuring. In shrewd doctor's facilities, a major number of terminal contraptions are gotten to. They deliver a huge amount of records which may likewise prompt the blockage and records misfortune. This calls for systems of clog control and need guaranteeing the progress of measurements with high priority to maintain a strategic distance from the coming up short of checking of patients or hardware because of the predominance of system blockage. Further, it also needs to time table the activity of the BS when clog happens.

Personality verification and interruption discovery might be utilized to guarantee information wellbeing inside the BS layer. The confirmation is a procedure that assessments the customer's distinguishing proof and decides if the individual has the authorization to get to. What's more, the BS is likewise subject to be hacked, so we need an interruption recognition instrument that may gather and look at network practices, security logs, review measurements, and other key insights to check whether there are infringement to the security strategy. Interruption recognition can capture interruptions to effectively spare you the BS layer from being crushed.

Edge Computing Layer: The customary processing and carport of huge information are executed inside the cloud stage. This concentrated information handling will unveil its intrinsic issues in the medicinal IoT structure, since it associates a monstrous scope of contraptions delivering insights with a major degree and the straight increment of distributed computing capacity can't fit the blast of negligible data, correspondingly, every NARROW BAND-IoT BS can interface up to 50 000 contraptions, which builds the heaviness of the transmission transfer speed and system inertness. on the other hand, some data in cunning healing facilities have high necessities for inactivity, so we present the verge registering server inside the structure to decrease the dormancy and achieve the genuine time insights preparing.There are various favorable circumstances of acquainting part processing with the proposed design.

1. The limit server is particularly near the terminals, the round experience time of data is unmistakably short which generously diminishes the inertness. This could essentially profit the checking with the high necessity of inertness simply like the observing in concentrated care.
2. The edge server can build the dependability of the structures. Without side servers, the records collected by method for terminals should be transmitted to the cloud stage, which may sidestep a development of servers, switches, and other system contraption. Further, pondering system assaults and diverse components, insights unwavering quality can't be accurately guar-anteed. The utilization of aspect servers, the terminals can immediately get passage to data on the verge servers without sending by methods for various gadgets and systems, which extraordinarily ensures the unwavering quality of the data.

3. The edge server can decrease the quality utilization of terminal gadgets. The limit server has the great count capacity and it is near the terminals with a low dormancy, so we can put the processing duties of the terminals to the edge server. At that point the terminal instrument require best to include records and down load the final product from the edge server, that could enormously diminish the computational expense of the terminals and altogether decrease its quality utilizations.
4. An enormous scope of bundles might be sent to some extent servers that may offer an adaptable transporter condition.

Distributed computing Layer: inside the distributed computing layer, the cloud center makes utilization of enormous realities assessment, framework picking up learning of, and records combination techniques to direct extensive data method of the entire machine. What's more, get to control, security review, and certainties reinforcement are likewise conveyed to guarantee the insights wellbeing. The cloud focus can utilize substantial insights system to strategy its own particular information or measurements recovered from the verge figuring server, utilize the data combination technique to associate and orchestrate particular sorts of records and information, and make utilization of contraption becoming more acquainted with calculations like irregular forest arrangement of tenets, Bayesian people group, neural network, concealed Markov model to extricate mastery and guidelines from old data to do shrewd analysis, and assistant basic leadership.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

Experimental Setup

Affirm the execution of our implantation watching contraption, we lead 3 tests. The reason of the foremost investigate is to insist the general execution of the checking terminal with well-built light impedance, the second one test affirms the truthfulness of drop plus of the watching terminal, and whatever remains of the examination checks the precision of estimation of a conclusive pharmaceutical sum inside the container. Recital With light Interference: We lead the basic examination that the sun constructs shimmers particularly in light of the accompanying terminal at 2 o'clock to affirm the precision of globule anchoring of the checking terminal. The complete of dot anchoring is basically in perspective of the rising edge interfere with part of the MCU, so the remark of the oscilloscope picture can direct show the ejection of delicate impedance. The oscilloscope photo of our test which suggests absolutely that the checking terminal can before long convey incredibly predictable waves under the deterrent of great light, which indirect assert the exactness of dot anchoring of the watching terminal.

Precision of Drop Counting: We guide the second test to state the accuracy of drop checking by strategies for differentiating the wide collection of drops counted, exclusively, by using us and the watching terminal. We use a checking terminal to reveal six containers of pharmaceutical with remarkable drop costs. For each container, we pick 4 time factors, exclusively, as the start time, 30 min, 60 min, 90 min. For the investigation, we first fasten the blend tube with a catch to hang cure dropping, and thereafter open the catch to begin yearly including of drops a minute while the watching stage dependably got groups with the identical total number of drops sum0. In the long run, we support the implantation tube yet again, hold up till the watching stage tolerating two packages with the unclear general extent of drops sum1, and differentiate whether sum1-sum0 is vague with the yearly checking of drops to acknowledge the precision of drop counting. The exploratory results are exhibited in table I, which uncovers to us that the measure of drops counted by technique for the accompanying terminal matches unquestionably with the guide counting.

Calculating Accuracy of whatever remains of the Drug degree: To declare the discovering exactness of a conclusive solution volume, we direct a preliminary of four workplaces of implantation following. Each affiliation Test eight holders of drug the utilization of our drop coefficient getting data of set of fundamentals. Fig. 7 demonstrates the deviation between the figured and certifiable extraordinary prescription volumes when the registered last drug degree accomplishes 10 ml.

In Fig. 4, the x-center addresses the test courses of action of 4 associations, i.e., the investigations of the underlying, 2d, eighth container of prescription. In the examination for each container of prescription, we at first figure the drop coefficient of the blend instrument; by then we review the full number of dots when a records divide from the looking at terminal and change over the wide grouping of drops to milliliter the use of the registered drop coefficient to learn the end calm volume. While the determined extraordinary solution sum is 10 ml, we hang the imbuement, draw out the drug in the container to evaluate its degree and register the deviation between the figured and genuine exceptional prescription volumes, which are exhibited in the y-center point of Fig. 4.

From Fig. four we will see that 80% of the deviations are considerably fewer than five ml, which is commendable in the authentic use, regardless of the way that the fundamental compartment of each social occasion has an enormous deviation, which arbitrarily affirms the exactness of the drop coefficient acing, set of standards.

Security and Privacy

Sagacious facilities relate a couple of IoT contraptions. The well off interfaces and tremendous measures of critical information will address aggressors. Terminal devices and wi-fi correspondences are all the more helpless against advanced assaults, as the terminal gadgets can-now not be fit for run confounded estimations compelled by the size and negative getting ready point of confinement, and the wi-fi verbal exchange tradition need to maintain a strategic distance from a noteworthy measure of BSs and open line essentially less channels for estimations spread which result in smooth records catch and replay.

CONCLUSION

Because of the snag of correspondence convention, there exists non bound together structure which could join every keen thing in brilliant clinics. In this paper, we reviewed the relevance projections and individuality of clinical IoT diplomacy in savvy doctor's facilities, and afterward proposed a structure the utilization of NARROW BAND-IoT. Slender BAND-IoT has disadvantages for bundles which have unnecessary prerequisites of inactivity, so we included the verge registering inside the structure to diminish the dormancy of uses which have been especially conveyed on part processing and viewpoint carport servers. As a case watch, we planned an imbuement observing gadget to uncover the constant drop cost and last medication amount for the length of the intravenous implantation the use of NARROW BAND-IoT. Along these lines, we gave the requesting circumstances and potential guidelines in structure a shrewd sanatorium by means of NARROW BAND-IoT.

REFERENCES

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Changrong Liu, Yong-Xin Guo and Shaoqiu Xiao Compact Dual-Band Antenna for Implantable Devices" IEEE Antennas and Wireless Propagation Letters, Vol. 11, 2012.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Paranthaman, M A Berlin (2017) Design of Adaptive Changing Structures with Bandwidth Control for Wideband Applications International Journal of Innovative Research in Electrical, Electronics, Instrumentation and Control Engineering 5(2): Pages 26-28.

Paranthaman M., (2017) T-shape polarization reconfigurable patch antenna for cognitive radio 2017 Third International Conference on Science Technology Engineering & Management (ICONSTEM), Chennai, , pp. 927-929.

Paranthaman, M S.Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of Dual Band Circular Patch Antenna for Medical Imaging International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages: 527-530

Paranthaman M., (2018) Frequency Reconfigurable Patch Antenna Design Using HFSS International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages - 2301-2306

Paranthaman, M., S.Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of E and U Shaped Slot for ISM Band Application Indian Journal of Science and Technology, Vol 11(18), DOI: 10.17485/ijst/2018/v11i18/123042

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on "Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118: Pages 695-700.

Sukanesh R, Gautham P, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010) Cellular Phone based Biomedical System for Health Care. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 550-553.

Sukanesh R, Palanivel Rajan S (2013) Experimental Studies on Intelligent, Wearable and Automated Wireless Mobile Tele-Alert System for Continuous Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 11(1): Pages 133-143.

Sukanesh R, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010) Intelligent Wireless Mobile Patient Monitoring System. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 540-543.

Vijayprasath S, Sukanesh R, Rajan S P (2012) Experimental Explorations on EOG Signal Processing for Real Time Applications in LabVIEW. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

The Realtime Multiparameter Based Patient Monitoring System

Sudhakar K.[1] and Arunprathap S.[2]

Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering, Karur, Tamilnadu-639113

ABSTRACT

Remote, remote patient perceiving outline and regulate the exploiting criticism and Global system for mobile communication modernism is employed to shade the various constraints of the persistent remote and additionally control completed solution measurements is given. Estimation of fundamental parameters should be possible remotely and under hazard creating circumstance can be passed on to the doctor with alert activating frameworks keeping in mind the end goal to start the best possible control activities. In the executed framework a dependable and productive ongoing remote patient observing framework that can assume an imperative part in giving better patient care is produced. This structure enables ace pros to screen critical constraints the body fever, rhythm and heartbeat of patients in remotely access areas of recuperating focus and also can curtain the patient after in outside of the locations. The framework moreover additionally gives an input to control the dimension of medicine guide by the patient in specialist remote area, because of wellbeing information should receive by specialist.

KEY WORDS: ADC ARDUINO UNO, HEARTBEAT, SENSOR AND WI-FI

INTRODUCTION

Persistent Monitoring System is where a specialist can ceaselessly screen in excess of one patient, for all the more than one parameter at once in an isolated area. Specialized brightness (Kailas et al. 2010) and advancement in various arenas has prompted an intense change in our lives, one among them is implanted frameworks and media communications. Broadcast communications can possibly give an answer for therapeutic administrations to enhance quality and access to social insurance notwithstanding geology. The advances in data

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

**Corresponding Authors: sudhakark.ece@mkce.ac.in, arunprathaps.ece@mkce.ac.in*

Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/10

and correspondence innovations empower in fact, the nonstop checking, (Annakamatchi et al. 2018) of wellbeing associated constraints in remote sensors, anywhere in the client. The given significant genuine period data empowering, the doctors to screen and break down a patient's present and past condition of wellbeing. Presently a days there are a few endeavors near an advancement in the frameworks fully complete remote observing the patients, (Pierleoni et al. 2014).

MATERIAL & METHODS

A. Arduino Board:

The Arduino UNO is a microcontroller board in perspective of the ATmega 328. It has 14 mechanized info/yield pins, six straightforward information sources, a 16 MHz earth resonator, (Klonoff 2005). USB affiliation, a power jack, an ICSP header, and a reset get. It covers all anticipated that would help the microcontroller; basically interface it to the Personal Computer with an USB joining it with an AC-to-DC battery to start, (Manikandan et al. 2018). The Ardunino UNO differences after each past board in that it does not apply the USB to Serial port drivers chips. Rather, it includes the Atmega16U2 customized as a USB-to-serial converter in Fig No.1. With the assistance of this we can straightforwardly speak with the PC or PC. The UNO infers one is Italian and is called to check the up and imminent entrance of Arduino1.0 (Mohanapriya et al. 2013) in our venture we utilize Arduino board since it has inbuilt ADC so we no compelling reason to interface outside ADC to associate with sensor, since the majority of the sensor gives their yield in simple frame, (Nandhini et al. 2017). This board is additionally straightforward for programming it needn't bother with any outer software engineer or burner to consume the program in microcontroller, (Morris et al. 2008). Since it has 32kb glimmer memory so we can spare our program and in addition we can change the program as indicated by our necessity

- AT mega 168Microcontroller
- Minimum Voltage require to operate is 5V
- 7-12 Volt Input Value is Prescribed
- Voltage Limitation 6-20V
- It has 14 Digital input/output pin Available
- It has 6 Analog signal inputs
- The 40 mA DC current is fixed for Input / Output Pins

B. Heart Beat Sensor

Heart beat sensor gives a straightforward method to think about the capacity of the heart which can be estimated in view of the rule of psycho-physiological flag utilized as a for the virtual for the boost for the virtual

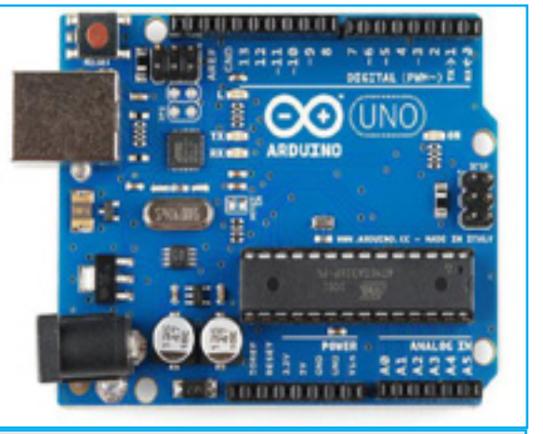


FIGURE 1. Arduino UNO Board

reality framework(Dinesh et al. 2018). The measure of blood in the Fig No.2 change regarding time, (Sukanesh et al. 2010). The sensor sparkles are light low (a little splendid LED) through the ear and measures the light that get transmitted to the LDR(Dinesh et al. 2015 a). The increased flag gets transformed and sifted in the circuit so as to Fig No.2 pulse in light of the blood stream to the finger strip, (Rajan 2014).

C. The specification of temperature sensor

- It has +10 mVolt / °C Linear Scale Factor
- 0.5°C exactness ensure capable (at +25°C)
- It is Fit to Remote Applications
- It is minimum Cost

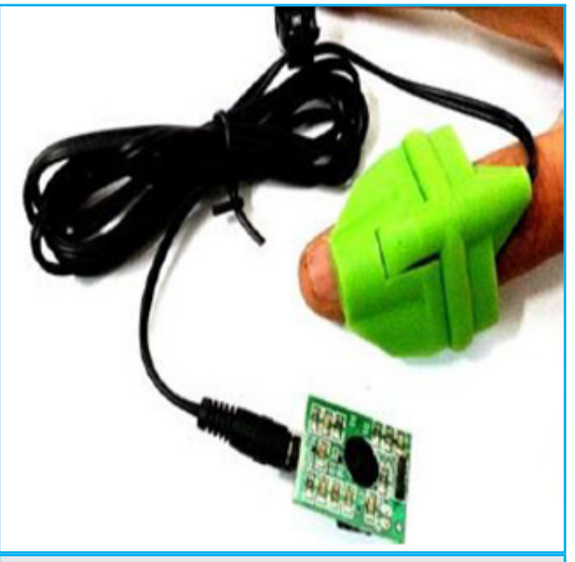


FIGURE 2. Heart Beat Sensor

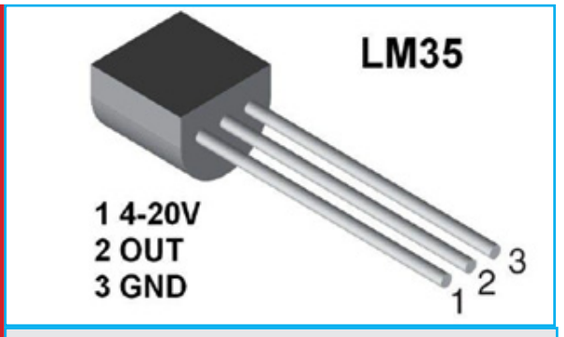


FIGURE 3. Temperature Sensor

- The Operating Voltage Range is 4V-30V
- Below 60 µA Deplete Current

D. Description of Project

The Implemented system offers convey ability to the expert to a specific degree, (Dinesh et al. 2015b). Estimations of pivotal signs and lead cases can be changed over into exact markers of prosperity possibility, even at a starting period, and can be joined with ready actuating systems with a particular true objective to begin the fitting exercises for the specialist, (Rajan 2015 a). An impelled strategy "The Real Time Multi Constraint base patent observing system control based on Global System for Mobile communication" is used for the patients (Dinesh et al. 2015c). The event that there ought to be an event of emergency and essential conditions we have to caution the pro rapidly in Fig No.3.

Now this undertaking, we are checking different constraints in the patient utilizing web of the belongings, (Kavitha et al. 2017). The Patient checking framework in light of Internet of things venture, the continuous constraints of the Patient is wellbeing is directed to the mist utilizing internet network, (Rajan 2013). The constraints are directed to a remote internet network area with a goal line that customer can realize the points of interest after anyplace on the world. This are a noteworthy distinction among short message service base Patient wellbeing checking and Internet of Things based Patient observing framework, (Keerthi et al. 2017). The Internet of Things created Patient framework, subtle elements of the patient wellbeing can be understood through numerous clients. The main purpose the information should checked via Visiting the website, (Pennant et al. 2008). While, in Global System for Mobile communication based Patient checking, the wellbeing constraints are sent utilizing, (Yuce 2010). Global System for Mobile communication through Short Message Service show in Fig No 4.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Working of the Project

The Internet of Things tolerant checking has three different sensors.

1. Temperature Sensor
2. Heart Beat Sensor
3. Wetness Sensor

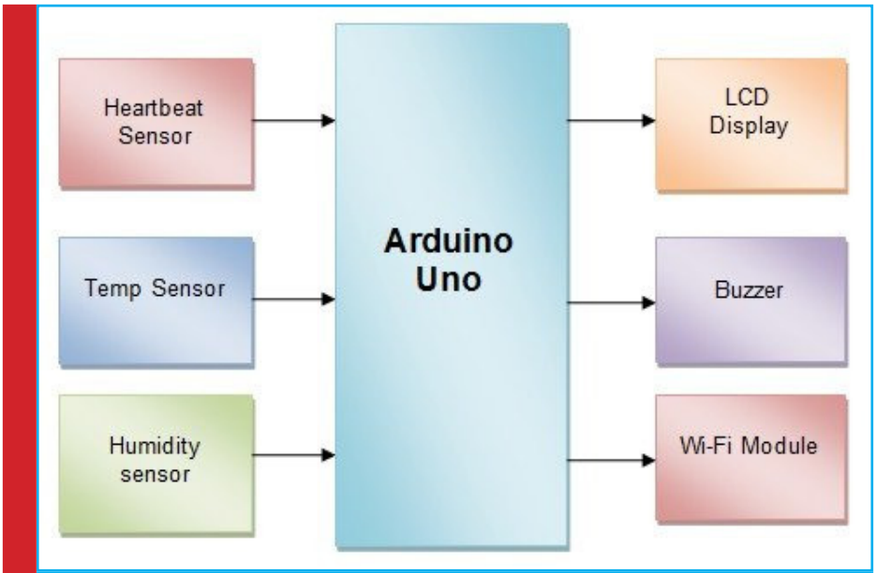


FIGURE 4. Block Diagram of Project

FIGURE 5. Message Output

This particularly important since the authority can screen industrious prosperity constraints just by go to Website. Nowadays numerous Internet Of Things submissions are likewise presence, (Palumbo et al. 2014). The specialist or families can track the Patient wellbeing through the Applications. The Internet Of Things base wellbeing inspection framework venture need WiFi association. The Microcontroller board connections with Wi-Fi organize employing a Wi-Fi. To make a WiFi Zone by Mobile hotspot, (Rajan et al. 2012). The Microcontroller board constantly peruses contribution after three detects. At that time it pass the data to cloud by passing information in particular IP address. At that point the activity of passing data to IP is repeated next a particular periods, (Rajan 2015 b). So we have passed the data in regular intervals shown Fig No 5.

It is the modern idea using in medical which construction understudies canister choose as their last year venture, (Sivagurunathan et al. 2018). Other advantage of utilizing Internet Of Things is data can seen utilizing a work station, PC, utilizing an Android cell phone comma utilizing a tab or Tablet, (Rajan et al. 2016). The client simply requires a Internet association with data. There are different cloud expert co-ops can be developed to see the data over Internet. Effects speak, Spark fun and Internet Of Things are pair of well-known and easy to utilize expert co-ops between these, (Ramakrishnan et al. 2018).

IOT Monitoring proves really helpful when we need to monitor & record and keep track of changes in the health parameters of the patient over the period of time, (Ramesh et al. 2018a). So with the IOT wellbeing checking, we can have the database of these adjustments in the wellbeing parameters (Ramesh et al. 2018b). Doctors can take the reference of these changes or the history of the patient while suggesting the treatment or the medicines to the patient.

- It will reduce the hospital stays
- Routine Checkups are Minimized

Persevering prosperity parameter data is secured completed the cloud. So it is more valuable than keeping up the records on printed papers kept in the archives. The courses even the modernized records which are kept in a particular memory device like hard disc, (Ribana et al. 2018). Since there are chances that these gadgets can get degenerate and information may be lost. However, in the event that there ought to emerge an event of Internet of Things, the disseminated stockpiling is more strong and has immaterial chances of data incident.

CONCLUSION

Finish of our examination is that it is particularly basic to quantify the human body parameter which is in basic circumstance and to dissect the date, without breaking down we can't recognize the correct issue and on the off chance that we investigate the information then we can treat tolerant all the more precisely more effectively and as quickly as time permits, (Sukanesh et al. 2013). With the assistance of GSM we can transmit that broke down information remotely to specialist.

REFERENCES

A. Kailas, C.-C. Chong, and F. Watanabe, (2010) Frommobile phones to personal wellness dashboards, IEEE Pulse, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 57–63, 2010.

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

D. C. Klonoff, (2005) Continuous glucose monitoring - roadmap for 21st century diabetes therapy, Diabetes Care, vol. 28, no. 5, pp. 1231–1239.

D. Morris, B. Schazmann (June 2008), Wearable Sensor for monitoring sports performance and training Devices and Biosensors (ISSS-MDBS ' 08),PP.121-124, IEEE.

Dinesh E, Ramesh S M (2018) Individual Identification Based on Dorsal Palm Blood Vessel Pattern by Texture Quality. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 545-550.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015b) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. Interna-

tional Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015c) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

M. E. Pennant, L. C. Bluck, M. L. Marcovecchio, B. Salgin, R. Hovorka,and D. B. Dunger, (2008) Insulin administration and rate of glucose appearance in people with type 1 diabetes," Diabetes Care, vol. 31, no. 11, pp. 2183–2187.

M. R. Yuce (2010), Implementation of wireless body area networks for healthcare systems, Sensors and Actuators A: Physical, vol. 162, no. 1, pp. 116–129, 2010.

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103.

Nandhini B, Nithya P (2017) Carotid artery Lumen recognition in ultrasound B-Mode Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 413-418.

P. Pierleoni, L.Pernini, A. Belli, and L. Palma, (2014) An androidbased heart monitoring system for the elderly and for patients with heart disease," International Journal of Telemedicine and Applications, vol. 2014, Article ID 625156, 10 pages.

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Palumbo, J. Ullberg, A. ˇStimec, F. Furfari, L. Karlsson, and S. Coradeschi,(2014) Sensor network infrastructure for a home care monitoring system," Sensors, vol. 14, no. 3, pp. 3833–3860.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015b) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Ramakrishnan P, Sivagurunathan P T (2018) Wireless Patient Monitoring systems. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 761- 766.

Ramesh L, Monisha M, Shirley Pradeeksha A, Sowmiyaa P, Vedhashree S K (2018a) Driver & Drowsiness Detection and Alerting System. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 2247-2252.

Ramesh L, Abirami T (2018b) Segmentation of Liver Images Based on Optimization Method. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118 (8) : Pages 401-405.

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118: Pages 695-700.

Sivagurunathan P T, Ramakrishnan P (2018) A Survey on Wearable health Sensor– Based System Design. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(08): Pages 383-385.

Sukanesh R, Gautham P, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010) Cellular Phone based Biomedical System for Health Care. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 550-553.

Sukanesh R, Palanivel Rajan S (2013) Experimental Studies on Intelligent, Wearable and Automated Wireless Mobile Tele-Alert System for Continuous Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 11(1): Pages 133-143.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

Biomedical Sensor Based Healthcare Monitoring System

L. Ramesh[1]* and E. Dinesh[2]

[1]*Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering, Karur,Tamilnadu, 639113*

[2]*Senior Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering, Karur, Tamilnadu, 639113*

ABSTRACT

Smart information recovery is turn of restorative bounce forward to give quality therapeutic associations. There were distinctive endeavors to make clinical information system (CIS) which is important, immediate to whole expert's office and past. The present home therapeutic organizations improvement is changing into a mind-boggling sort of social assurance transport. Disregarding the path that there are different ceaseless advantages in BM sensors, low control means of communication correspondence, presented figuring, there not yet exist an adaptable, overpowering correspondence structure to join these gadgets into a crisis mind setting. A proficient wireless correspondence substrate for supportive contraptions that tends to extraordinarily chose or settled network game-plan, naming and divulgence, security and endorsement, and in like manner filtration and blend of essential sign information should be assessed. The main applications will spare life, impact basic information for helpful to research, and cost of therapeutic associations. Here, we base on home social assurance through wireless sensor network (WSN) sort out. WSN made of a wide number of sensor focuses and multi hob networks limit that thickly sent for wide course of action of hopefuls, for example, adroit structures, intuitive UIs, condition control and staggeringly appropriate for finding in medical and military applications. We delineate our encounters making, finish both apparatus, programming stage for restorative network, offers custom to contraption dissimilarity and multi-bounce controlling, and moreover a reasonable request interface that is revamped for accommodating checking.

KEY WORDS: WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORK, MULTI-HOP ROUTING, HOME HEALTHCARE, BIOMEDICAL SENSOR

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

**Corresponding Authors: rameshl.ece@mkce.ac.in*
Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/11

INTRODUCTION

The present home medicinal services movement is turning into a transcendent type of social insurance conveyance. The administration of social insurance all through the whole scope of administrations, from essential to tertiary care had experienced crucial changes, for example, more accentuation on counteractive action and teaching client; thus, conveying consideration and strengthening of people to deal with their own particular wellbeing, (Annakamatchi et al. 2018). This is made conceivable predominantly. Because of remarkable advance in miniaturized scale and nano innovations, versatile communications, human PC interface and genomics, (Benharref et al. 2014). Coordinated brilliant smaller scale and nano frameworks give vast range of arrangements crossing from wellbeing observing and determination at the purpose of care to constant illnesses administration, (Dinesh et al. 2018). Quality and sound way of life merge phenomenal help of human success execution checking and appraisal.

Advances in media transmission improvement have done conceivable data transmission over the remote framework. It depicted in Fig No 1. It have empower remote checking foe patient amasses sickness and particular estimations (Yin et al. 2017) from biomedical gadgets utilized by patients in their homes or different settings outside of clinical area (Dinesh et al. 2015a). There is remote watching structures frequently amass quiet readings and after that transmit them to a remote server for keep and later examination by social confirmation specialists. At the point when open on the server, the readings can be used from various perspectives by home flourishing relationship, by clinicians, by experts, and by pleasing idea providers. Remote Biomedical Sensor Networks (WBSN), the joining of biosensors, remote correspondence and frameworks developments, contains a social event of remote made low-control biosensor contraptions “bits” or “ centers”, which sort out an embedded chip, radio and a limited extent of most extreme, (Ramesh et al. 2018a).

The propelling advancement of first class microchi (Yin et al. 2017) and novel distinctive materials has drawn in amazing imperativeness for the distinction in clever sensors-physical, compound or commonplace sensors joined with consolidated circuits, (Dinesh et al. 2015b). Notwithstanding the way in which that the field of biomedical sensors is sensibly new, there has been unmistakable fundamental works early where standard sensor progresses have been connected in making biomedical estimation. This has depicted the impediments and notwithstanding set new course for in addition investigates, (Rajan et al. 2013).

A. Related work

There is couple of rising WBSN advances over most recent couple of years. depends on a distribute/buy in demonstrate for information conveyance, enabling detecting hubs to distribute floods of fundamental sign, areas, and characters to which PDAs or PCs gotten to by doctors and medical attendants can buy in(Dinesh et al. 2015c). To keep away from arrange blockage and data over-burden, will bolster filtration and total of occasions as they move through the system. For instance, doctors may determine that they ought to get a complete stream of information from a specific patient yet just basic changes in status for different patients, (Kavitha et al. 2017).

The system prepared to store the ECG signal, and it gives a introduced ceaseless structure that gets, shapes, perceives, isolates and teaches conceivable unsafe anomalies, (Abawajy et al. 2017) to a ready fixation from side to side the structure from wherever and at

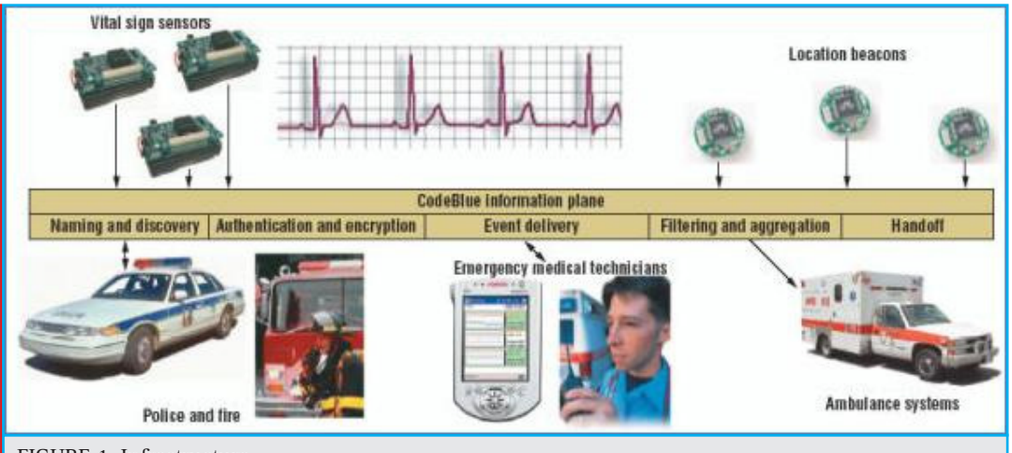


FIGURE 1. Infrastructure

whatever point. The Center endeavour is to manage the correspondence with all the individual computerized colleague screens and updates the middle's database with the new information that it gets from each and every one of them. Likewise it acts like a center individual between a personal digital assistant and the prepared obsession and gives unquestionable kind of information about the checked customers through specific web affiliations, (Keerthi et al. 2017). The Alarm Center gets all the risk alerts clear into the personal digital assistant, with a particular outrageous focus to counter and in a flash give right medicinal help, (Ramakrishnan et al.2018).

MATERIAL AND METHODS

This concept deals about framework for WBSN center point, i.e. fit for supporting ECG watching. Here stage, showed up in Fig No 2, gets IEEE 802.15.4 rules shows that it's strong remote correspondence and multi hop edge (Ribana et al. 2018).

A. Implementation

Structure strategy licenses data stream as showed up in Fig No 3 and proceeds as takes after. Maximum data is transmitted remotely by strategies for center sensor center concentrations to the subtly planned checking the base station and may sent the recovering office through web custom, (Rajan, 2015). They consider bio-strong data by then will be transmitted by techniques for different comparing remote frameworks, via the internet, correction towards hospital health monitoring system, (Wan et al. 2013) where there is data will merged with this continuing restorative data of the given patient. In this way, the remedial workforce at hospital health monitoring system will have the capacity to screen different fundamental signs at any pined for time granularity, (Ramesh et al. 2018b).

Should the readings support any hostile thriving conditions, pleasing principles can be given and moves can be made before the conditions separate, (Nandhini et al. 2017). On the off chance that fundamental, the staff at hospital health monitoring system urge with the patient's valuable ace, whose information is kept at hospital health monitoring system, (Rajan et al. 2016). Subordinate upon the condition, hospital health monitoring system can invigorate the fast supportive relationship in closest or all the more fitting neighborhood restorative office using the best transportation advantage open (Rajan, 2014). Hospital health monitoring system can in like path manage a quick space divulgence of the patient, to urge the deferrals in giving the remedial help; puts off that a unimaginable bit of the time have the impact among life and passing, (Mohanapriya et al. 2013).

B. WBSN communication protocol

In WBSN, ensure that package can be identified and accomplishes the remedial focus dependably and viably. Consistent with stack scattered guiding convention (RTLD) has been embedded into WBSN organize, (Manikandan et al. 2018). It is in light of the fact that RTLD gives a better than average execution in term of movement extent, control use and end to end concede stood out from various routings. In helpful application, like Fig No 3 and Fig No 4

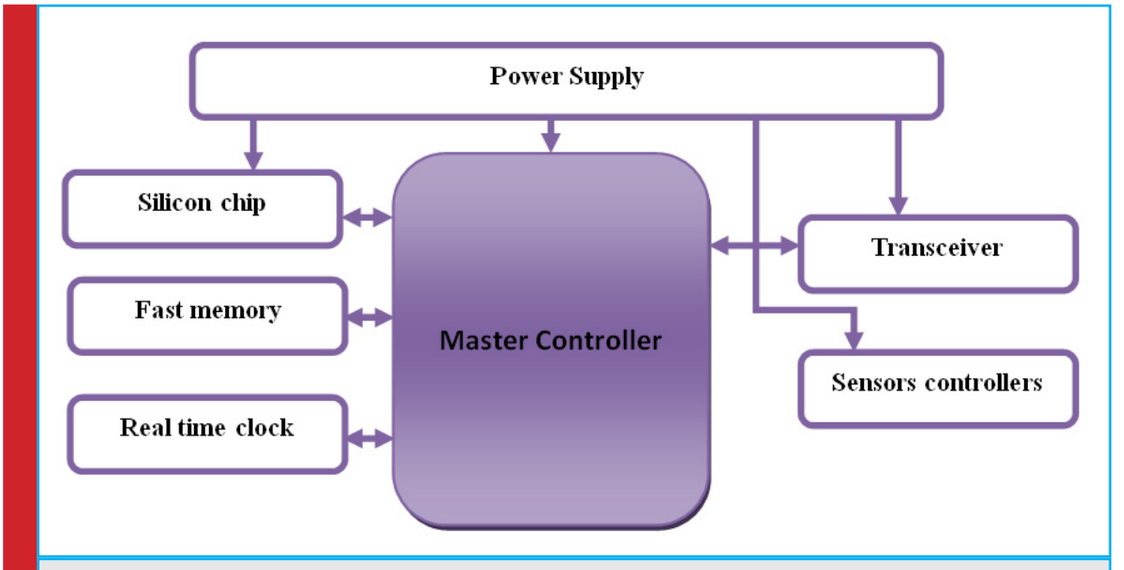


FIGURE 2. Block Diagram

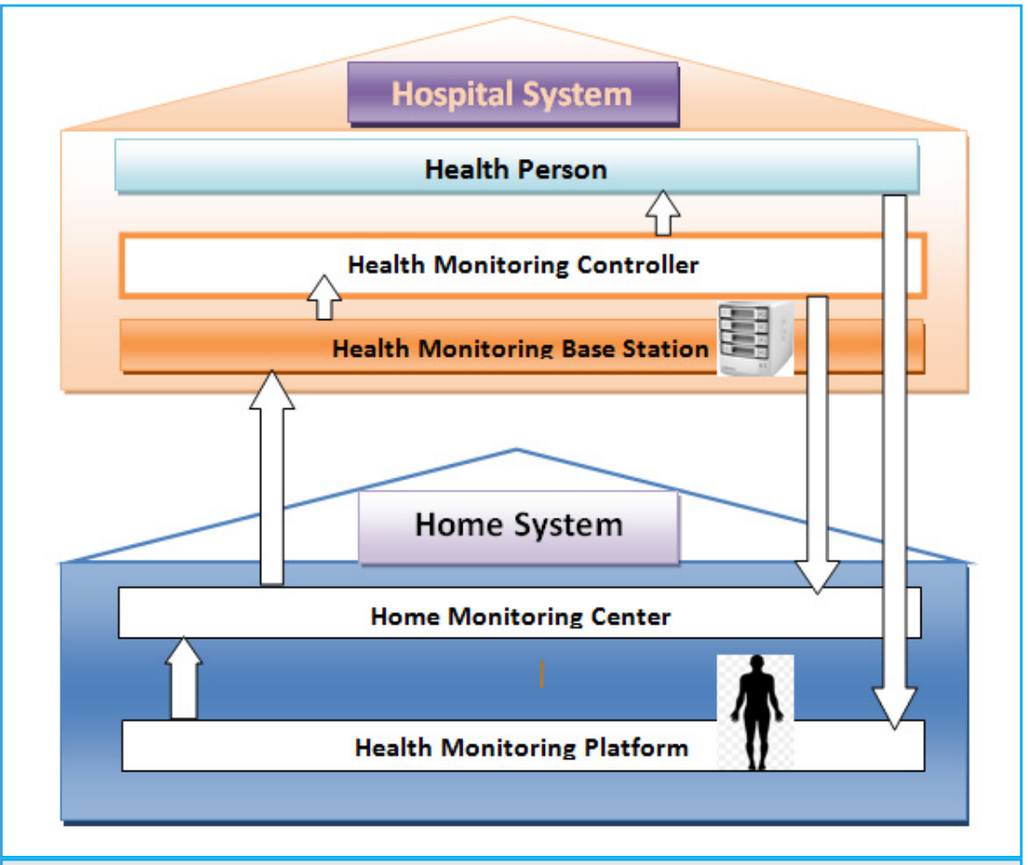


FIGURE 3. Overview of System

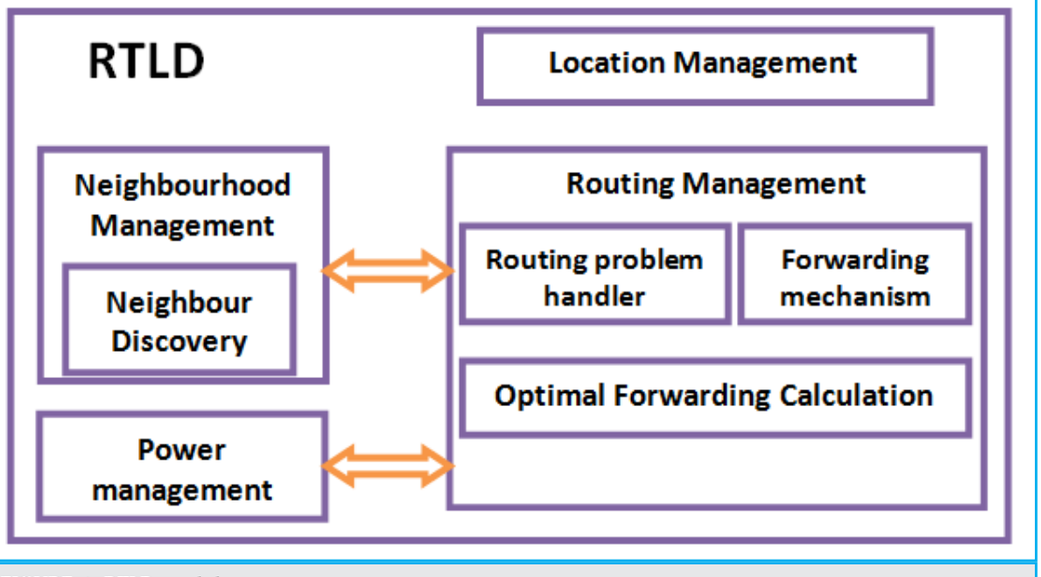


FIGURE 4. RTLD modules

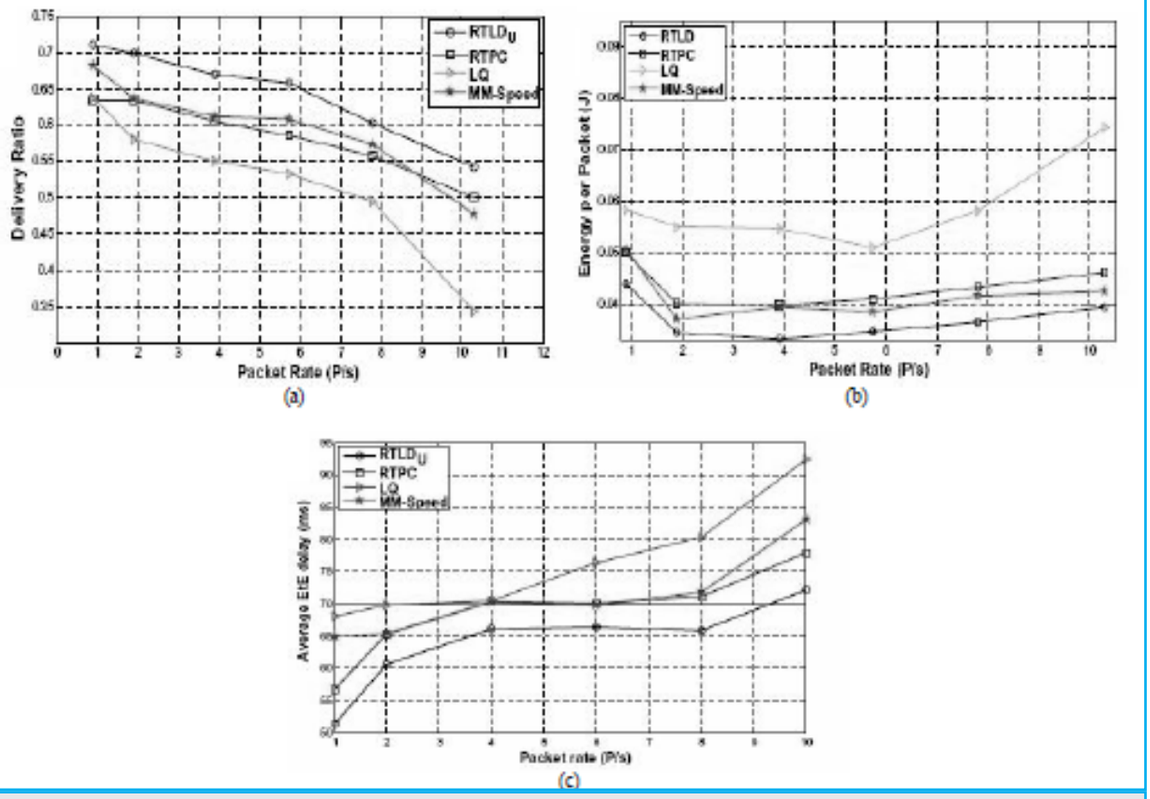


FIGURE 5. Comparison (a) Delivery Range (b) Power Consumption (c) Various Packet Rate

continuous data trade and profitable imperativeness (Wan et al. 2018) utilize is basic. RTLD coordinating tradition includes four utilitarian modules that join region organization, control organization, neighborhood organization, and directing organization (Catherwood et al. 2018). The region organization in each sensor center point registers its region in perspective of three chosen neighbor centers and partition to neighbors.

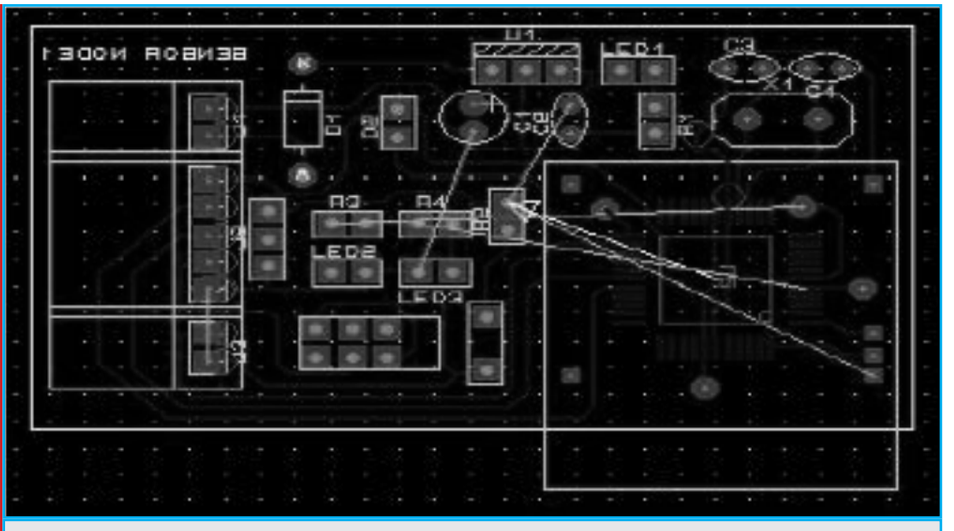


FIGURE 6. PCB Design for sensor Node

Here power management chooses the condition of receiver control and communication force of the sensor center point. The region organization finds a subset of sending contender center points and keeps up a neighbor table of the sending confident (Satija et al. 2017) centers. The coordinating organization enrolls the perfect sending choice in perspective of neighbor table information. This settles on sending decision, neighborhood revelation and coordinating issue handler, (Rajan et al. 2015). This RTLD square graph is showed up in Fig No 5.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Performance and Measurement of RTLD Routing Protocol

In Fig No 5 exhibits the outcome of the multiplication and it is shown that RTLD gives awesome nonstop controlling tradition appeared differently in relation to other benchmark coordinating traditions, (Sivagurunathan et al. 2018). At first, flooding directing tradition has been executed in the WBSN center stage for groundwork appraisal. RTLD have been reproduced and differentiated and the present consistent directing traditions. Package movement extents, imperativeness usage for end to end delay are the estimations used to analyze the execution of RTLD in biomedical application, (Rajan et al 2012).

PCB plan of the sensor center point showed up in Fig No 6 made out of data terminal and data getting. PIC18F452 44-stick microcontroller is arranged at the base of the board. Package was used in this layout to restrain the degree of the board, (Sukanesh et al. 2010). The portion of zigbee module are remote contraption, PIC18F452 microcontroller for managing information, 20MHz important stone to make clock Signal for MC, LED as marker, multi swing to give reference signal to fundamental information, change to switch mode between supply voltage and processor, voltage controller, reset, resistors, capacitors and diodes. +4.5V control supply from three battery cells given to the voltage controller to direct 3.30 Volt given to zigbee module, MC and particular parts in sensor board.

CONCLUSION

The primary goal of this examination is to create a working model of genuine home human services observing framework over remote sensor connect with proficient power and data transfer capacity and solid homemind sensor-organize. Right now, we had examined the appropriate directing convention and built up a starter WBSN stage for home medicinal services application. Next is the mix of RTLD directing convention and our created equipment stage.

REFERENCES

Abdelghani Benharref and Mohamed Adel Serhani (2014), Novel Cloud and SOA-Based Framework for E-Health Monitoring Using Wireless Biosensors, IEEE journal of biomedical and health informatics, vol. 18, no.1, pp 46-55.

Hongxu Yin, Niraj K. Jha (2017), A Health Decision Support System for Disease Diagnosis Based on Wearable Medical Sensors and Machine Learning Ensembles, IEEE Transactions on Multi-scale Computing Systems, vol. 3, no. 4,.pp. 228-241.

Jemal H. Abawajy and Mohammad Mehedi Hassan (2017), Federated Internet of Things and Cloud Computing Pervasive Patient Health Monitoring System, IEEE Communications Magazine, Vol 5, no.1, pp 48-53.

Jiafu Wan and Caifeng Zou (2013), Cloud-Enabled Wireless Body Area Networks for Pervasive Healthcare, IEEE Network, Vol. 27, no.5, pp.56-61.

Liangtian Wan, Guangjie Han, Lei Shu, Naixing Feng (2018), The Critical Patients Localization Algorithm Using Sparse Representation for Mixed Signals in Emergency Healthcare System, IEEE Systems Journal, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 52-63.

Philip A. Catherwood, David Steele, Mike Little, Stephen Mccomb, James Mclaughlin (2018), A Community-Based IoT Personalized Wireless Healthcare Solution Trial, IEEE Journal of translation engineering in health and medicine, Vol. 6.

Udit Satija, Barathram Ramkumar, and M. Sabarimalai Manikandan (2017), Real-Time Signal Quality-Aware ECG Telemetry System for IoT-Based Health Care Monitoring, IEEE Internet of Things journal, Vol. 4, no. 3, pp.815-823.

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Dinesh E, Ramesh S M (2018) Individual Identification Based on Dorsal Palm Blood Vessel Pattern by Texture Quality. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 545-550.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X

Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103.

Nandhini B, Nithya P (2017) Carotid artery Lumen recognition in ultrasound B-Mode Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 413-418.

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Ramakrishnan P, Sivagurunathan P T (2018) Wireless Patient Monitoring systems. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 761- 766.

Ramesh L, Monisha M, Shirley Pradeeksha A, Sowmiyaa P, Vedhashree S K (2018) Driver & Drowsiness Detection and Alerting System. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 2247-2252.

Ramesh L, Abirami T (2018) Segmentation of Liver Images Based on Optimization Method. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118 (8) : Pages 401-405.

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118: Pages 695-700.

Sivagurunathan P T, Ramakrishnan P (2018) A Survey on Wearable health Sensor– Based System Design. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(08): Pages 383-385.

Sukanesh R, Gautham P, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010) Cellular Phone based Biomedical System for Health Care. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 550-553.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

Certain Inquiries on Premature Biomedical Image Examination

E. Dinesh[1]* and L. Ramesh[2]

[1]*Senior Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering, Karur, Tamilnadu, 639113*
[2]*Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering, Karur, Tamilnadu, 639113*

ABSTRACT

On show, sonograph channel was safe un-intrusive; adjust inspection in the nascent living being. It has sensibly changed into a fundamental obstetric instrument and acknowledges a primary part to be worried of each pregnant lady. An incredible gathering figuring is utilized to iterative segment in a photograph. Machines have formed learning models with learning charts that investigate data used to get plummet into wrongdoing examination. Examination is capable by appropriating and ousting the beginning life form from a sonograph picture. Zygotal distortions are the most comprehensively seen trademark irregularity found in the midst of work. Right and palatable checking the zygotal change is single input sections of pre-birth mind. Basic reason for this loom is the untimely disclosure of early life form change utilizing sonograph pictures by assessing and indisputable confirms the Muffled Cartilage length, inalienable sympathy sicknesses with academic deficiency. Picture is examined utilizing unmistakable methods like preprocessing; consolidate extraction, course of action, division and whatnot. Thusly, the adjusted separation of functional structures in sonograph imagery is an honest to goodness test as a result with audible impedance in these photos. An incredible gathering figuring is utilized to iterative segment in a photograph. Machines have formed learning models with learning charts that investigate data used to get plummet into wrongdoing examination.

KEY WORDS: DIVISION, FCM, SONOGRAPH, SVM

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

**Corresponding Authors: dineshe.ece@mkce.ac.in*
Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/12

INTRODUCTION

A sonograph picture can in like way obviously attest the situation in the germination is inside the pit of the metra. Sonograph in germination is used on the road to obtain the photos of kid since early germination throughout the entire of germination to display the development with early living being, (Kavitha et al. 2017). Zygotal change was also basic to subsist evaluated since it being identified with widened newborn in guarantee and humanity, (Rajan 2014). The development sac knows how to be envisioned as previous to occasion as four and a semi expanded lengths with progression (Kainz et al. 2015). A few constraints are utilized like creating, parietal estimation, skull circuit, groyne length, and whatnot. In tocology, division gives progression of the deliver and in examination of zygotal twisting. Healing picture division is made to a great degree troublesome in light of the way that is pretentious by hail tributes, old rarities, mislaid limits, narrowing, gloom, spot and extra visualization doubts. Division include prevalently point of view of brokenness and similarity. From now on, the adjusted partition of functional structures in sonograph imagery being pit fire check by uprightness of audio delay in these photos. A persuading packaging estimation is utilized to iterative bit in a photograph. Strengthen track equipment are encouraged wisdom models with connected education estimations to facilitate research data used pro get-together plus dive into transgression inspection. Thusly, the adjusted separation of functional structures in sonograph imagery is an honest to goodness test as a result with audile impedance in these photos (Li et al. 2018). An incredible gathering figuring is utilized to iterative segment in a photograph. Machines have formed learning models with learning charts that investigate data used to get plummet into wrongdoing examination, (Annakamatchi et al. 2018).

A. Image Examination

Picture examination fuses the running with advances: Image mooring, Recourse, Picture division, character evocation and information examination, (Keerthi et al. 2017). Each system having a particular advancement and their own particular structures for remedial picture examination, (Dinesh et al. 2018).

B. Problem Identification

The review individuals of 396 passing's consolidated 136 stillbirths and 261 infant passing's. Of these 395 youngsters, 38.6% had a trademark shape, 67.2% was little birth weight (under 2.501 kg) and 53.5% were to a stunning degree preterm (under 28 weeks' terrible).The introduction of down bedlam marker on suppressed ligament innate coronary disease Cognitive feebleness(Dinesh et al 2015a). Attestation of headway period and assessment of zygotal measure like, Circlet -back end measurement lengthwise Parietal Width Femur Length and Stomach limit, (Mohanapriya et al. 2013).

C. Trimester one

Amidst the previous 41 dotage, wide investigate have went for working up a non evident pre birth accommodating attestation depends ahead with evaluation of zygotal cell (Mackiewicz et al. 2008). In fundamental trimester these parameters have used in entire of Trisomy, Motherly age, Crown Rump Length, Gestation Age when the CRL have evaluated, Nuchal Transparency (Gavrilovic et al. 2013), Fetus Heart Speed, zygotal weight, Muffled Cartilage, Tricuspid Run from RA to RV, Ductus Venous Flow, Serum marker PAPP-A, P-hCG, Human being Chorionic Gonadotropin. Sonek et al play out of evaluation in the zygotal Muffled ligament through strategies, (Nandhini et al. 2017) for a center sagittal perspective of zygotal skull seeing the Muffled ligament, mouth, man-

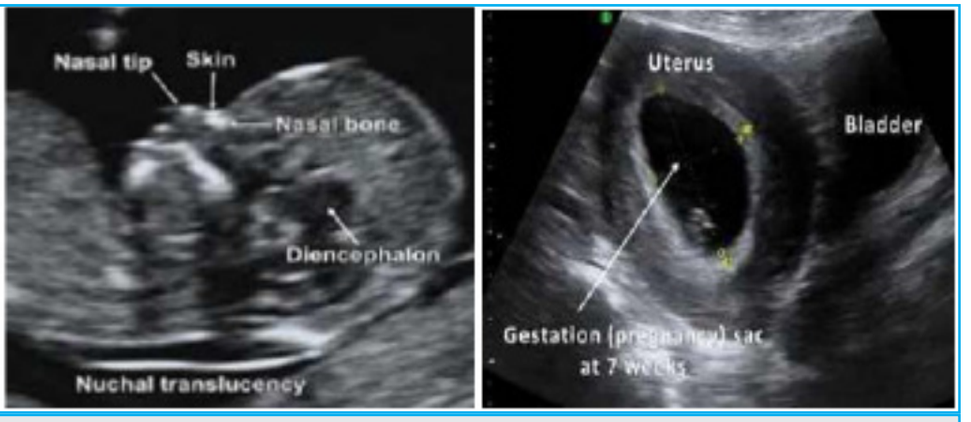


FIGURE 1. Fetus Growth Parameter

dible and maxilla with the edge among the insincerity tavern and Muffled ligament focus closer to 46° or 136° Sonographic estimations was the ones utilized almost routinely to assess zygotal weight, head outskirts estimates the cerebrum movement of zygotal, (Dinesh et al 2015b).

- Parietal extensiveness generally the segment among the sides on newborn child tyke's skull.
- Abdominal plot, the most fundamental estimation since it most effectively reflects zygotal measure.
- Flank measure, a estimation of upper thigh ligament, a longest ligament in body.

These 4 methods are created into a predictable condition i.e. used to find reviewed zygotal weight(Manikandan et al. 2018). There is wide combination of such conditions for weight calculation(Dinesh et al 2015c). Discontinuities in Fig No. 1.

D. Trimester two

Second trimester creating under the relies on various biometric and morphologic parameters, for instance, fundamental abnormality, nuchal cover thickening, some hyper imitative guts, an minimum femur and brisk humour (Rajan 2015a). In an analysis of trimester, others most whole zygotal significant estimate. It is probable remarkable conclusion as much as possible, (Rajan et al. 2012).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A. Literature Survey

Thusly extraordinary approaches have been performed for division of healing pictures. When all is said in done detect a photograph division system has made subject to two, especially, method of segmentation, block base segmentation types. The square base systems have considered everything considered have two properties is amassed with two properties: brokenness and closeness into three particulars, (Rajan et al. 2013). Territory scheme process in light discontinuities and corner Base Methods are setting in similitude, hybrid base Techniques. Outline a structure of zygotal skull (Simonov et al. 2017) and mid region division in sonograph picture perfectly healthy show up. The utilization has couple of fragile figuring methodology; FCM, K-means and SVM for the photograph structure and separation are explored. Sharp slight managing systems, ANNs, warm structures, and other learning estimations are set up for learning, and pulling back benchmarks. Close-by around fourfold inspirations to use the classification of ANN: (I) weights keeping an eye out for the strategy is find by the iteration based planning, (ii) that has principle of formation for bodily utilize, (iii) it are often while not a putting step of a stretch monitor tough category reshapes and (iv) hypothesis belongings ANN creates wise results of knowledge ways that stay truant within the ancient self-assertiveness. The unfold zygotal wrapping in 3 Dimensional instrument photos; a form target-hunting multi-design level-set division framework has been projected, (Ramesh et al. 2018a). Form data is modified with Legendre minutes and form priors were refined. This theory is employed to choose crown-back finish length estimation. Non-invasive method, right and time endeavoured system to vivify the zone of Muffled ligament from instrument photos, (Ramesh et al. 2018b). Nonattendance of a discernible zygotal Muffled ligament was seen as connected with the Muffled hyperglycemia which will seem in people with down mental confusion. The framework, which is in earnest arduous to use, has not been fully charted or tried in clinical follow. Morphological and Oust Threshold ar to partition the Muffled animal tissue undeniably, (Rajan et al. 2016).

B. Bio Medical Application Based Processing Techniques

The fundamental gadget of machine learning arrangement in this field as; it bunches helpful pictures definitely. The uses of fragile enrolling practice in the biomedical field are winding up being legitimately fundamental in the present condition. The exactness of the Computer helped structure maintained systems is uncommonly improved than anything the manual observations and subsequently automated structures are totally supported by the specialist. In back and forth movement condition Picture refining, signal planning area has awakening activities which is loosened up among the investigators (Agostini et al. 2009). These methods are smearing sensitive enrolling frameworks methods for taking thought of such issues, (Ramakrishnan et al. 2018).

The certain astonishing delicate choosing getting ready systems in facilitate of complete improvement weave genomic Procedures, Difference evolution, hymenopter Colony improvement, Particle Swarm improvement, Artificial Bee Colony, Firefly algorithmic rule then forth. These frameworks are satisfactorily associated with a broad set up of standard and real application problems. Counterfeit neural structures for arrangement from the standard zone in look at pictures, for instance, cerebrum, eye, lungs, blood, tendon, et cetera. Cushioned speculation for odd region division in channel pictures Medical Image DE noising, hullabaloo departure, and so forth.

Accommodating representation surface examination helpful picture preparing advancing formative estimations, for instance, GA, PSO, ACO, and whatnot. Hullabaloo dropping inside ECG, MG, and so forth flags. Among various estimations all together, known as

champion among the most unquestionable because of its straightforwardness and interpretability (Zhang et al. 2017). Followings area unit the foremost undeniably gotten a appendage on machine learning structures: call Trees, Artificial Neural Networks, Prompt -Based learning, theorem approaches, reinforcement learning, Inductive Logic Programming, Genetic Algorithms and Provision Vector Machines, (Rajan et al. 2015b).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A. Signal to Noise Ratio Calculation for ECG Signals

Signal to Noise Ratio for ECG signals is compared and tabulated for normal and folded direct, transpose and hybrid LMS Adaptive Filter Structures. The signal to noise ratio (SNR) is considered to an important parameter when denoising the signal. It will vary for different database signals and it would be high only if the noise percentage is reduced. Table 1 shows the comparison of SNR values for different ECG database for direct, transpose and hybrid LMS Adaptive filters with and without folded architecture for different tap lengths. The SNR value for folded direct form LMS filter is 8.61% higher than the normal direct form LMS filter. The SNR value for folded transpose form LMS filter is 9.09% higher than the normal transpose form LMS filter. The SNR value for folded hybrid form LMS filter is 16.63% higher than the normal hybrid form LMS filter. From the SNR comparison the folded direct, transpose and hybrid LMS filter provide better performance when compare to normal direct, transpose and hybrid LMS filter structures. Especially folded hybrid LMS filter provides better performance than other filters. Figure 6.19 shows the SNR comparison of three forms of LMS adaptive (Wilhjelm et al. 1998) filters for ECG signal denoising with filter length N=8.From the graph, it is clear that SNR comparison of folded direct, transpose and hybrid LMS adaptive filters for ECG signal denoising provide better performance when compared with normal direct, transpose and hybrid LMS adaptive filters.

B. MSE Calculation

Mean Square Error of an estimator measures the average of the squares of errors .that is the difference between the estimator and what is estimated.MSE is always non-negative and values closer to zero are better. Mean Square Error is compared and tabulated between normal and folded direct, transpose and hybrid form LMS adaptive filters, (Sivagurunathan et al. 2018). Table 2 shows the mean square error calculation between normal and folded direct, transpose and hybrid LMS adaptive filter structures for different tap lengths. The MSE value for folded direct form LMS filter is 9.98% higher than the normal direct form LMS filter. The MSE value for folded transpose form LMS filter is 12.73% higher than the normal transpose form LMS filter. The MSE value for folded hybrid form LMS filter is 16.02% higher than the normal hybrid form LMS filter. From the comparison the folded direct, transpose and hybrid LMS filter provide low MSE when compare to normal direct, transpose and hybrid LMS filter structures. Especially folded hybrid LMS filter provides low MSE than other filters.

C. Implementation Result

An upgraded pre birth checking and finding can go along with conceive women to induce right info concerning viewed indiscreet things in order that they will choose adept decisions in association with whether or not to continue or intervene the germination near what their decisions area unit for zygotal or postpartum repair. Instrument is clearly the most effective screening structure for pre-natal confirmation of zygotal inconsistencies as a result of its prosperity, responsiveness, exactness, and price sensibility.

REFERENCES

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Bernhard Kainz, Markus Steinberger (2015), Fast Volume Reconstruction from Motion Corrupted Stacks of 2D Slices, IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, vol. 34, no. 9, pp.1901-1913.

Dinesh E, Ramesh S M (2018) Individual Identification Based on Dorsal Palm Blood Vessel Pattern by Texture Quality. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 545-550.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015b) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015c) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Jing Li, Yi Wang,Baiying Lei, Jie-Zhi Cheng, Jing Qin, Tianfu Wang, Shengli Li, Dong Ni(2018), Automatic Fetal Head Circumference Measurement in Ultrasound Using Random Forest and Fast Ellipse Fitting, IEEE journal of Biomedical and Health Informatics, vol. 22, no. 1, pp.215-223.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

Michal Mackiewicz, Jeff Berens, Mark Fisher (2008), Wireless Capsule Endoscopy Color Video Segmentation, IEEE Transactions on Medical imaging, vol. 27, no.12,pp.1769-1781.

Milan Gavrilovic, Jimmy C. Azar, Joakim Lindblad, Carolina Wählby,Ewert Bengtsson, Christer Busch, Ingrid B. Carlbom (2013), Blind Color Decomposition of Histological Images,IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, vol. 32, no. 6, pp.983-994.

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103.

Nandhini B, Nithya P (2017) Carotid artery Lumen recognition in ultrasound B-Mode Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 413-418.

Nikolai Simonov, Bo-Ra Kim, Kwang-Jae Lee, Soon-Ik Jeon, Seong-Ho Son (2017), Advanced Fast 3-D Electromagnetic Solver for Microwave Tomography Imaging, IEEE transactions on Medical Imaging, vol. 36, no. 10,pp.1997-2009.

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015b) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Ramakrishnan P, Sivagurunathan P T (2018) Wireless Patient Monitoring systems. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 761- 766.

Ramesh L, Monisha M, Shirley Pradeeksha A, Sowmiyaa P, Vedhashree S K (2018a) Driver & Drowsiness Detection and Alerting System. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 2247-2252.

Ramesh L, Abirami T (2018b) Segmentation of Liver Images Based on Optimization Method. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118 (8) : Pages 401-405.

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118: Pages 695-700.

Sivagurunathan P T, Ramakrishnan P (2018) A Survey on Wearable health Sensor– Based System Design. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(08): Pages 383-385.

Valentina Agostini, Marco Knaflitz, Filippo Molinari (2009), Motion Artifact Reduction in Breast Dynamic Infrared Imaging, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 56, no. 3, pp.903-906.

Weikang Zhang, Ying Song, Yi Chen, Jingchen Ma (2017), Limited-Range Few-View CT: Using Historical Images for ROI Reconstruction in Solitary Lung Nodules Follow-up Examination, IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, vol. 36, no. 12, pp. 2409-2416.

Wilhjelm. J.E., Grønholdt.L.M., Wiebe. B., Jespersen. S.K., Hansen. L.K. (1998), Quantitative Analysis of Ultrasound B-Mode Images of Carotid Atherosclerotic Plaque: Correlation with Visual Classification and Histological Examination, IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, vol. 17, no. 6,pp.1558-254x.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

Wavelet Based Medical Image Denoising Technique Based on Neural Network

Pradeep S* and Ribana K

Assistant Professor,Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarsamy College of Engineering, Karur, Tamilnadu-639113

ABSTRACT

This paper is based on the wavelet based transform technique and multi scaling technique. The rippling basis perform employed in this methodology has reconciling characteristics. To differentiate it from the standard rippling, we tend to decision it based on mathematical definition in different scale coefficients. The time domain information is insufficient as compared to the frequency domain information. Fourier transform does the periodic windowing techniques. Wavelet could be Meyer, Morlet, Haar, Daubechies-4, Mexican-Hat, gives qualitative scaling.

KEY WORDS: DENOSIE, MEDICAL IMAGE, NEURAL NETWORKS, THRESHOLDING, WAVELET TRANSFORM

INTRODUCTION

Any medical image perform f(x,y) ε L2 R2 may be rotten into 2 parts, the high-frequency part and also the low-frequency part. Each are rotten during a fastened scale of a and might be expressed by the subsequent formula

$$f(x,y) = H(x,y) + L(x,y) \quad (1)$$

High frequency component is given by

$$H(x,y) = a^{1/2} \sum_{k=-\infty}^{\infty} C_k \varphi((x,y)/(a-bk)) \quad (2)$$

Where 'a' is that the multiplier of the riffle rework, atomic number 97 the interpretation issue of riffle rework and ck the riffle rework constant. In riffle rework, the riffle basis perform φ(x,y) has to meet the subsequent 2 basic conditions

$$\int\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \varphi(x,y)dx\,dy = 0$$
$$\int\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \varphi^2(x,y)dx\,dy = 1 \quad (3)$$

Among them, the essential condition guarantees its unpredictable nature that is mean zero. The second condition guarantees its limited help and is way however

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

**Corresponding Authors: sspradeep20@gmail.com*
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/13

one, (Dinesh et al .2015a). Picture denoising with white Gaussian clamor exploitation the technique gave amid this paper to denoise the (256 x 256) dim scale picture with Gaussian cacophony (Gaussian discord mean zero and change zero.02), the first and commotion picture. Predictable with the procedure anticipated, the shrieking picture is spoiled. The last clamor flag is contained inside the high-recurrence components, (Abhishek et al. 2011). Amid this paper, the essential advance is to separate the high-recurrence components, that is, the commotion flag. In various words, the clamor flag covers the essential rush of pick up, (Mohanapriya et al. 2013). In this way, the BEMD disintegration is assigned yet again for the residuals acquired from the essential deterioration. The essential riffle in the primary contains the clamor data, and furthermore the genuine information of the picture has been isolated. At that point, the commotion picture is subtracted from the second deterioration. The picture outside the essential riffle is denoised once the picture, (Dinesh et al. 2015b Ramesh et al. 2018a).

Flag denoising stays to be one among the most issues inside the field of flag process. Various flag denoising calculations exploitation moving edge changes are presented. Wavelets indicate better flag denoising execution thanks than their properties like multiresolution and windowing, (Keerthi et al. 2017). This investigation centers around denoising of phonocardiogram (PCG) signals exploitation totally unique groups of unmistakable moving edge changes, thresholding sorts and methods, and flag decay levels.(Paranthaman 2018).

In particular, we have a tendency to talk about the effect of the picked moving edge perform and moving edge decay level on the strength of the denoising equation, (Dawid et al. 2014). Denoised signals are contrasted with the underlying PCG motion with see the chief fitting parameters (wavelet family, level of decay, and thresholding compose) for the denoising technique. The execution of our equation is assessed exploitation the S/N, extent root-mean-square refinement, and root-mean-square mistake fig no 1. (Paranthaman 2017). The outcomes demonstrate that the measure of deterioration and thresholding sort ar the chief important parameters moving the power of the denoising equation. At last, we tend to contrast our outcomes and those from various examinations to check and advance the execution of the anticipated equation, (Dinesh et al. 2015c).

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Pulse Coupled Neural Network (PCNN):

Heartbeat Coupled Neural Network (PCNN) has increased across the board consideration as a nonlinear separating innovation in lessening the commotion while keeping the little print of pictures well, anyway the best approach to confirm the right parameters for PCNN could be an enormous test. Amid this paper, a strategy that may improve the parameters of PCNN by consolidating the hereditary administer (GA) and hymenopteran state govern is anticipated, that named as GACA, and furthermore the upgraded technique is referred to as GACA-PCNN. Right off the bat, the rackety picture is sifted by middle channel inside the anticipated GACA-PCNN strategy; at that point, the rackety picture is separated by GACA-PCNN ceaselessly and furthermore the middle sifting picture is utilized as a kind of perspective picture,

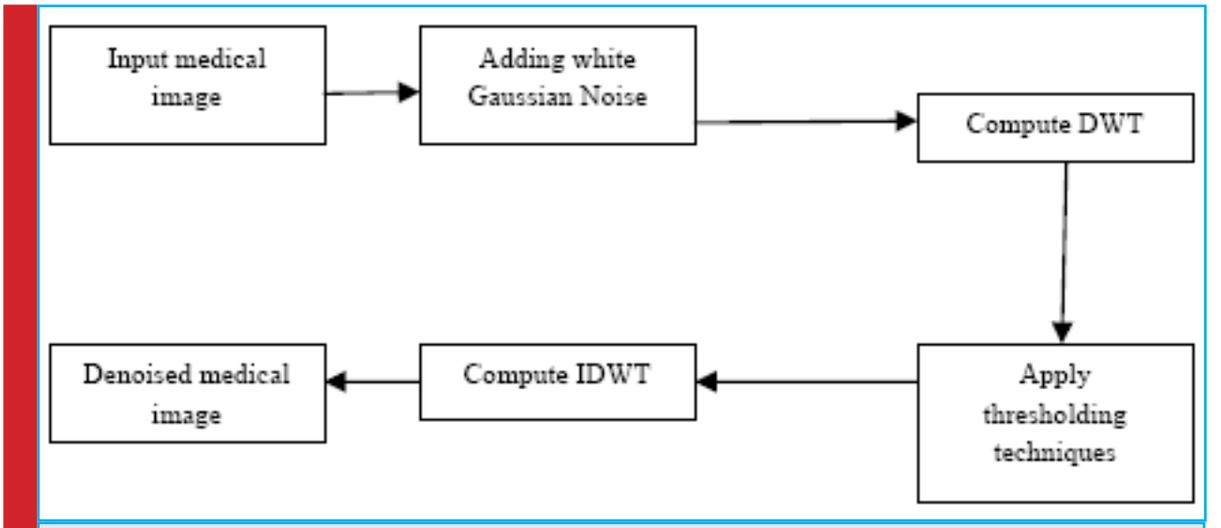


FIGURE 1. Block diagram of proposed method

(Ramesh et al. 2018b); at last, a gathering of parameters of PCNN will be mechanically measurable by GACA, and furthermore the truly powerful denoising picture will be gotten. Test results demonstrate that GACA-PCNN fuses a higher execution on PSNR (top flag commotion rate) and a more grounded ability of saving the little print than past denoising procedures, (Kumar et al. 2014).

Order of diagram (EEG) signals is an essential undertaking in brain– PC interfaces applications. This paper consolidates autoregressive (AR) model and test entropy and presents a blend procedure of highlight extraction. Each element vector got from the blend procedure contains 2 sections: AR coefficients and test entropy esteems. Inside the order segment, this paper utilizes bolster vector machine (SVM) with RBF piece in light of the fact that the classifier. The anticipated method is utilized inside the 5 mental errand tests. Exploratory outcomes demonstrate that the SVM classifier performs okay in arranging encephalogram signals exploitation the blend technique of highlight extraction. It acquires a more grounded precision as contrasted and AR-based procedure,(Ribana et al. 2018a). The outcomes conjointly show that the blend methodology of AR model and test entropy will adequately enhance the arrangement execution of encephalogram signals.

Various transforms:

Advanced pictures always acquire some degree of commotion in them. This commotion influences the information substance of the picture. Evacuation of this clamor is unbelievably important to remove accommodating information from a photo. However, clamor can't be dispensed with; it will exclusively be diminished as a result of cover between the flag and commotion qualities, (Sukanesh et al .2010). This paper surveys picture denoising calculations that territory unit upheld wave, ridgelet, curvelet and contourlet changes and benchmarks them bolstered the printed results, (Rajan et al 2012). This content introduces the strategies, parameters utilized for benchmarking, denoising execution on standard pictures and a relative examination of a proportional. This paper features various patterns in denoising methods, based generally onwhich it's been everywhere on that one parameter Peak Signal to Noise quantitative connection (PSNR) can't absolutely speak to the denoising execution till various parameters zone unit reliable. a fresh out of the box new solid parameter Performance live 'P' is given as a live of denoising execution on the commence of a shiny new origination named Noise Improvement parallelogram taken after by its examination. The consequences of the printed calculations zone unit given in forbidden configuration as far as PSNR and P that encourages perusers to have a 10,000 foot read of the investigation include the circle of picture denoising and rebuilding.

In this paper, we have a tendency to adjust the matter of limit picture coordinating that finds comparative limit pictures despite fractional commotion misusing time-arrangement coordinating strategies. Time-arrangement coordinating strategies make it less demanding to figure separations for comparability recognizable proof, and along these lines it's conceivable to perform limit picture coordinating even on curiously large picture data, (Ribana et al. 2018b). To unwind this downside, we watch out for first change over all limit pictures into times-arrangement and determine incomplete denoising time-arrangement. The incomplete denoising time-arrangement is created from a smart time-arrangement by evacuating fractional commotion; that's, it's acquired by regularly changing an edge of halfway denoising from unique time-arrangement (Dinesh et al. 2018). We keep an eye on then present the halfway denoising separation that will be that the base separation from an inquiry time-arrangement to any or all potential fractional denoising time-arrangement produced from an information time-arrangement, and propose incomplete denoising limit picture coordinating exploitation the incomplete denoising separation as a comparability live, (Annakamatchi et al. 2018).

Registering the fractional denoising separation, nonetheless, causes a serious machine overhead since there ar a larger than usual scope of halfway denoising time-arrangement to be contemplated. Along these lines, to improve its execution, we tend to blessing a not too bad limit of the incomplete denoising separation and conjointly advance the calculation of the halfway denoising separation, (Kavitha et al. 2017). We have a tendency to at last propose differ and k-NN question calculations in accordance with an inquiry procedure strategy for incomplete denoising limit picture coordinating (Zhang et al. 2015). Through concentrated examinations, we tend to demonstrate that our lower bound-based approach and in this way the change procedure of the fractional denoising separation enhance look execution by up to relate request of extent, (Rajan et al . 2016).

Pictures square measure regularly tainted with commotion all through the picture obtaining and transmission arrange, (Ribana et al. 2018c). Here, we have a tendency to propose a totally extraordinary approach for the lessening of irregular esteemed motivation clamor in pictures and its equipment execution on various dynamic FPGAs(Nandhini et al. 2017). The given algorithmic program comprises of 2 arranges inside which the essential stage distinguishes regardless of whether pixels are ruined by motivation clamor and furthermore the second stage plays out a sifting task on the recognized streaky pixels (Sivagurunathan et al. 2018). The

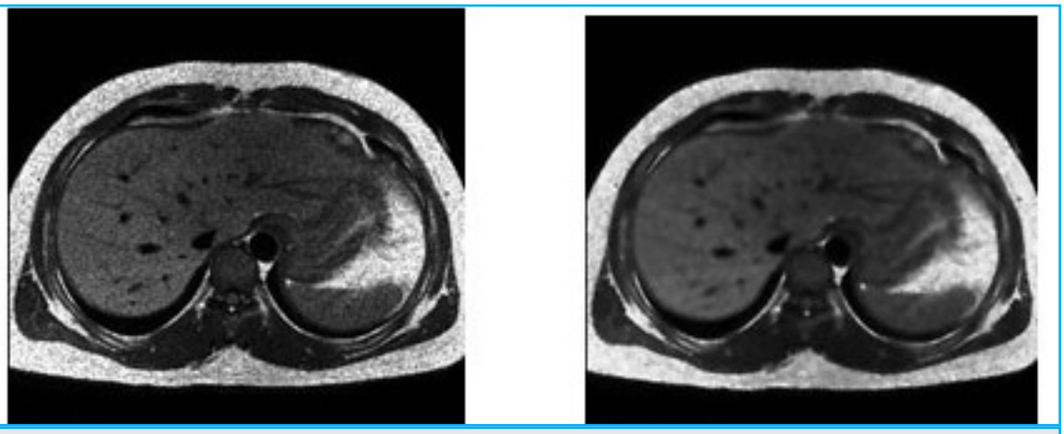


FIGURE 2. (a) Noisy image (b) Filtered image

human tangible framework is delicate to the nearness of edges in any picture so the sifting stage comprises of a balance defensive middle channel that plays out the separating activity though defensive the hidden fine picture choices. by experimentation, it's been discovered that the arranged topic yields a more grounded Peak flag/clamor proportion (PSNR) contrasted with various existing middle based motivation commotion separating plans (Rajan et al. 2015). The algorithmic program is implemented abuse the abnormal state union apparatus PARO as a to a great degree parallel and profoundly pipelined equipment style that in the meantime misuses circle level additionally as direction level correspondence with an extremely short inactivity of exclusively couple of milliseconds for sixteen piece pictures of size 512 × 512 pixels,(Manikandan et al. 2018).

To constrict imprudent clamor in shading pictures, a mixture fundamental vector channel and its day of work expansions square measure presented amid this paper fig no 2 (a) and (b). By using dependable components given by the negligible channel and holding the intrinsic relationship between's multi-channels, the new system chooses the vector, that has stripped separation to the yield of the peripheral middle channel, upheld this topic, some recognize move channels square measure essentially changed to upgrade their clamor concealment ability (Ramakrishnan et al. 2018). The tests show that the arranged sifting approach is more viable to stifle multichannel incautious commotion in shading pictures, and its calculation is a great deal of prudent than dynamic fundamental vector channels (Sukanesh et al. 2013). In addition, expanded tests demonstrate that the clamor concealment capacity of some notable move vector channels can even be enhanced by receiving this essential topic as a substitute approach at the substitution arrange.

The ordered set is given by,

$$\sum_{j=l+1}^{m} | z_m - z_j | \leq (N-m-l) | z_l - z_m | + \sum_{j=l+1}^{m} | z_l - z_j |$$

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Advanced pictures region unit caught exploitation sensors all through the data securing part, wherever they're regularly polluted by commotion (an unsought irregular flag). Such clamor can even be made all through transmission or by low quality lossy pressure. Diminishing the clamor and improving the photos region unit pondered the focal technique to any or all unique computerized picture process assignments (Rajan, 2014). The improvement inside the execution of picture denoising ways would contribute incredibly on the consequences of various picture process methods given in table no 1 and 2. Fix based denoising ways as of late have coordinated in light of the fact that the dynamic denoising approaches for differed added substance clamor levels. Amid this work, the usage of the dynamic fix based denoising routes for added substance clamor lessening is explored (Rajan, 2015).

Table 1. Boundary Matching

k-KK	7	14	21	36	45
K=2	2.14	2.07	1.65	0.59	1.22
K=4	2.07	2.14	0.59	1.22	1.65
K=6	0.59	1.65	2.14	2.07	0.59
K=8	1.65	0.59	2.07	2.14	1.22
K=10	1.22	1.65	0.59	2.07	2.14

Table 2. Context Matching

k-KK	7	14	21	36	45
K=2	2.14	2.07	0.59	1.65	1.22
K=4	2.07	2.14	1.65	0.59	1.65
K=6	1.65	0.59	2.14	2.07	0.59
K=8	0.59	1.22	2.07	2.14	2.07
K=10	1.22	1.65	0.59	1.22	2.14

CONCLUSION

In this paper we have a tendency to settle the halfway denoising drawback of limit picture coordinating abuse time-arrangement coordinating methods. The commitments of the paper are abridged as takes after. To start with, we tend to plot the incomplete denoising time-arrangement and arranged a method to with productivity build this halfway denoising time-arrangement inside the time-arrangement space. Second, we introduced a thought of halfway denoising separation as closeness live of limit pictures (Rajan et al. 2013). Third, we tend to design the limit of the incomplete denoising separation between 2 limit time-arrangement and tried its rightness. Fourth, we have a tendency to advance the calculation of the fractional denoising separation for rising execution. Fifth, we have a tendency to gave the coordinating calculations of fluctuate and k-NN question, severally. 6th, through the concentrated examinations, we demonstrated that the incomplete denoising limit coordinating was instinctively and legitimately performed and the predominance of the progressed coordinating calculations over the credulous coordinating calculations was substantial. Trial results showed that our determination gave comparative limit pictures and the incomplete clamor, that weren't found by the clear limit picture coordinating, on the grounds that the coordinating outcomes. Additionally, the progressed coordinating calculations of the lower bound and along these lines the enhanced halfway denoising separation beat the guileless coordinating calculations by one or 2 requests of extent.

REFERENCES

Abhishek M et al., (2011) Comparison of wavelet transforms for denoising and analysis of PCG signal. I Manag. J. Commun. Eng. Syst. 1(1), 48–52

Dawid G, Redlarski G (2014) Wavelet-based denoising method for real phonocardiography signal recorded by mobile devices in noisy environment. Comput. Biol. Med. 52, 119–129

Kumar Y, Dewal ML, Anand RS (2014) Epileptic seizures detection in EEG using DWT-based ApEn and artificial neural network. Signal Image Video Process 8(7):1323–1334

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images, International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, Online ISSN No.: 1314-3395, Print ISSN No.: 1311-8080, Vol. No.: 118, Special Issue No, pp. 695-700.

Ribana K, Pradeep S and Nandhini B (2018) Architecture for Image Contrast Enhancement Applications by Altera Quartus II, Indian Journal of Science and Technology, Online ISSN No.: 0974-5645, Print ISSN No.: 0974-6846, Vol. No.: 11(17)

Zhang Y, Zhang YT, Wang JY, Zheng XW (2015) Comparison of classification methods on EEG signals based on wavelet packet decomposition. Neural Comput Appl 26(5):1217–1225

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Dinesh E, Ramesh S M (2018) Individual Identification Based on Dorsal Palm Blood Vessel Pattern by Texture Quality. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 545-550.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

M. Paranthaman (2017) T-shape polarization reconfigurable patch antenna for cognitive radio 2017 Third International Conference on Science Technology Engineering & Management (ICONSTEM), Chennai, , pp. 927-929.

M.Paranthaman, S.Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of Dual Band Circular Patch Antenna for Medical Imaging International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages: 527-530

M.Paranthaman, S.Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of E and U Shaped Slot for ISM Band Application Indian Journal of Science and Technology, Vol 11(18), DOI: 10.17485/ijst/2018/v11i18/123042

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103.

Nandhini B, Nithya P (2017) Carotid artery Lumen recognition in ultrasound B-Mode Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 413-418.

Rajan S P. (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on "Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Rajan S P. (2015) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Ramakrishnan P, Sivagurunathan P T (2018) Wireless Patient Monitoring systems. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 761- 766.

Ramesh L, Monisha M, Shirley Pradeeksha A, Sowmiyaa P, Vedhashree S K (2018) Driver & Drowsiness Detection and Alerting System. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 2247-2252.

Ramesh L, Abirami T (2018) Segmentation of Liver Images Based on Optimization Method. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118 (8) : Pages 401-405.

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118: Pages 695-700.

Sivagurunathan P T, Ramakrishnan P (2018) A Survey on Wearable health Sensor– Based System Design. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(08): Pages 383-385.

Sukanesh R, Gautham P, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010) Cellular Phone based Biomedical System for Health Care. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 550-553.

Sukanesh R, Palanivel Rajan S (2013) Experimental Studies on Intelligent, Wearable and Automated Wireless Mobile Tele-Alert System for Continuous Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 11(1): Pages 133-143.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

Self Regulating Variable Brightness in Wireless Capsule Endoscopy

K. Sheikdavood and T. Abirami

Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering, Karur-639113, Tamil Nadu

ABSTRACT

Connectionless pill endoscopy (CPE) is a technique which catches the images from small digestive tract of humans to find gastrointestinal problems. Based on the nature of captured images, the endoscopic images will give the exact determination. In conjunction with figure and covering rate, brilliance of the image is a vital factor that impacts the picture quality which prompts the plan of skilled illumination framework. Light producing diodes are ordinarily utilized as resources where tweaked beats may be utilized to manage Drove's brilliance. Practically speaking, cases like under- and over-enlightenment is exceptionally normal in CPE, where the previous gives dim Images and the later furnishes brilliant Images among large power utilization. The method is versatile in nature that is a brilliance level was managed consequently continuously while the Images are being caught. Images which are captured should be fragmented into four equivalent areas as well as the brilliance level of every locale was ascertained. At that point a versatile sigmoid capacity is utilized to discover the enhanced splendor level and in like manner another estimation of obligation cycle of a tweaked beat is produced to catch future images. Business containers like Pillcam and Mirocam were likewise utilized for the investigation. Outcome demonstrates that the calculation functions which are explained in this paper are admirably in managing brilliance stage appropriately to the natural condition. Accordingly, great quality images were caught with a normal 40% brightness level that may spare control utilization of the case.

KEY WORDS: CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY, SELF REGULATING BRIGHTNESS, SIGMOID FUNCTION

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

**Corresponding Authors: sheikdavoodece@gmail.com*
Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/14

INTRODUCTION

To analyse the different gastrointestinal (GI) illnesses Connectionless pill endoscopy (CPE) technique is used to catch pictures from within human body. CPE framework comprises of an electronic pill-formed container should be gulped by the patient and the outer information lumberjack may swells around patient's abdomen. PC programming is used to investigate information/pictures. Exact determination relies upon great quality endoscopic pictures. Picture quality relies upon picture measure, outline rate furthermore, enlightenment framework. Light framework, regularly overlooked, assumes a key part in catching great quality pictures in CPE framework (Annakamatchi et al. 2018). There should be a swapping among the nature of picture as well as light. Large brilliance isn't generally positive for good pictures as it can immerse the picture bringing about finished presentation. Then again, low brightening outcomes in darker pictures where basic data can't be seen effortlessly. Accordingly, uniform light of GI surface is vital. The work displayed that shows the difficulties of getting uniform light in container endoscopy and proposes an equipment system by leaning the brightness radiating diode which accomplishes standardized brightening. Various economically accessible cases utilize programmed brilliance control component to change the brilliance of capsule while subtle elements of these schemes were not accessible at open area, they usually work all things considered splendor of the whole picture, (Dinesh et al. 2018).

Executing computerized calculations on container equipment regularly includes equipment limitations and inertness which bargains the speed of task and power utilization. For instance, the creators introduced a brightening control calculation for wired endoscopy in light of soaked pixels. Detailed swiftness of a calculation may near one second then they do not assemble coveted casing speed of CPE functions where no less than 2 outlines for each second should be wanted, (Dinesh et al. 2015a). Therefore the point should be offloaded and prepares to the information lumberjack otherwise PC surface keeps the edge speed as more and also picture value worthy, furthermore, they are including no fixed cost in the equipment along with power necessity.

Gathering proposed a straightforward calculation for changing splendor of LED utilizing beat width balance is discussed here. Despite the fact that, the calculation is versatile in nature then LED is neglected to give standardized splendor even the surrounding light will available in addition to that the picture was over-uncovered, (Dinesh et al. 2015b). Actualizing a direct criticism may change the calculation by means of a versatile sigmoid capacity which can ascertain the improved shine level in every tried case this is explained in Fig No 1.

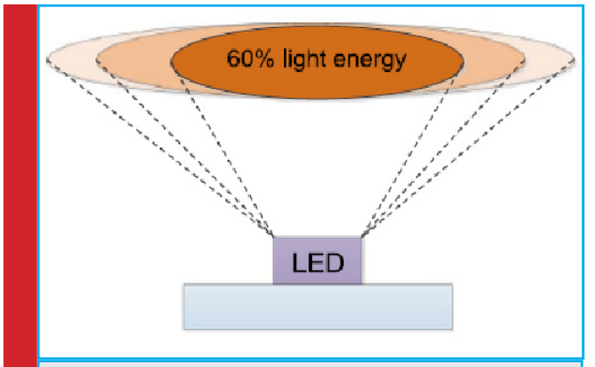


FIGURE 1. Illumination of LED

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Case endoscopy utilizes light emitting diode as beam hotspot for brightening. Light of a question is subjected to following elements: area of the question, remove among the question with LED, measure of the beam returned since a protest, visual way of beam supply and the bar edge of light emitting diode (Dinesh et al. 2015c). Within the small digestive tract of human the case works is exceptionally powerful there is limited entry and additionally empty like structure where enlightenment necessity is totally unique. In thin sections like small digestive system, low brilliance is sufficient for catching pictures of excellent quality, however in more extensive and empty like construction, large amount of brilliance is fundamental to light up bigger region and removed articles. This is the reason consistent splendor level isn't proper for case endoscopy (Enns et al. 2017).

The outline decreases the antiques created by non-uniform brightening however it operation disconnected also the brilliance can't be managed continuously. Brightening framework expends a sensibly extensive segment of control. Works established in writing demonstrate that is approximately 25%–45% of aggregate power was devoured through the brightening equipment in CPE framework (Imtiaz et al. 2014). Decreasing splendor stage towards the spare power utilization will be the answer for dark pictures having less points of interes. Expanding shine level additionally has two reactions: large power utilization and also danger of over-immersion may prompts misplaced points of interest. It offers perfect electromagnetic act of the structure, which is used for examination of the gastrointestinal tract (GI). In this way, a uniform splendor is important to catch great quality pictures with clinically imperative points of interest saved, (Kavitha et al. 2017). The shaft edge of a LED is a basic parameter in outlining the light framework Fig No 2.

The pillar point alludes to the light beam which contains at least 60% of the enlightening control. The more

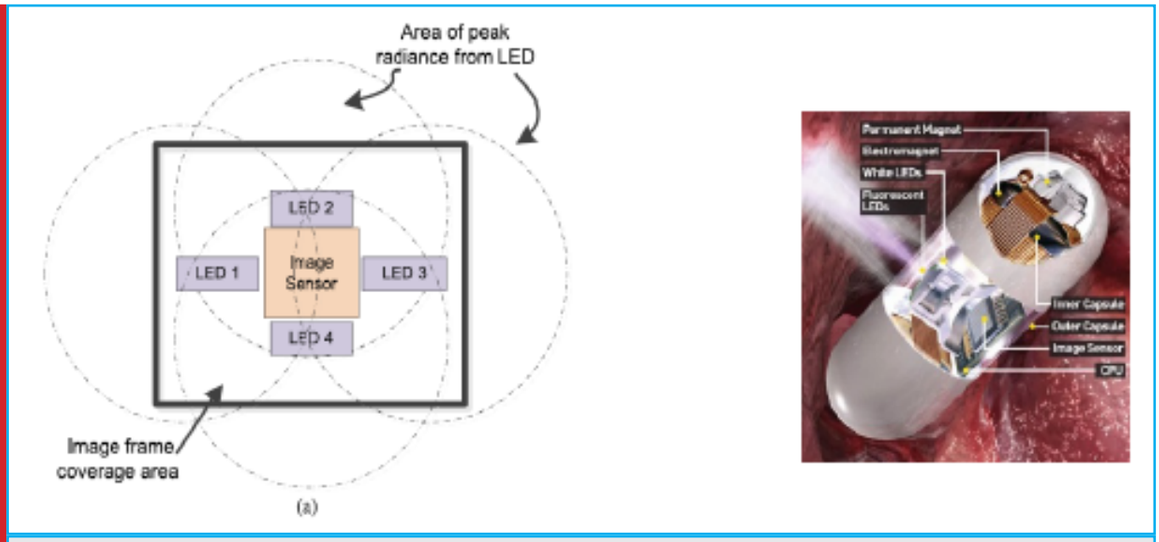


FIGURE 2. (a) Location of four LEDs along with image sensor. (b) Fabrication capsules with image sensor

noteworthy the pillar point, the bigger the enlightened territory; anyway the splendor is lessened on a corresponding premise to the territory. As the region in front of case isn't wide, we can utilize bring down shaft point yet we need to consider the brilliant ancient rarities that might be available due to the thin shaft edge (Keerthi et al. 2016). Contrasting the conservative, geometric, VO approaches and the proposed one is adaptive to the geometric model of the Capsule Endoscope used. It does not require any previous information about and its intrinsic restriction. It exploits color as a cue to enlarge localization accurateness and strength (Lee et al. 2012). A representation of pillar edge of an light emitting diode is appeared in Fig No 3a,3b and 3c. Future process is that light emitting diode demonstrates as well as recommended the aggregate lighting up irradiance on state that the question might be computed by adding total brilliance of light emitting diodes. With a specific end goal to infer the proposed calculation, we pick an enlightenment framework along with four LEDs at 90 degree separated whose irradiance model is appeared in Fig No 2a. This sort of capsule arrangement is extremely normal the same number of business containers utilize it Fig No 2b. The introduction of the picture sensor is adjusted with the end goal that the focal point of brilliance of each LED will be on the each edge of the picture outline. The irradiance of a protest is additionally reliant on the separate between the light emitting diode and protest. In the event that the protest is on a similar level surface otherwise at a similar separation from the light emitting diode, it may be consistently lit up (Manikandan et al. 2018).

Proposed method

The standard calculation was determined by breaking down the irradiance design in Fig No 2a. The irradiance LEDs may recommends that on the off chance that we observe any splendid or else dim blemish on a part of the

FIGURE 3. (a) Captured Image. (b) Median filter image (c) Median 11 image.

picture, this may without much of a stretch recognize the LED which is in charge of lighting up that part. For instance, suppose intemperate splendor may be noticed on upper left spot, at that point LED 1 as well as LED2 are distinguished as being mindful; this may without much of a stretch be settled by diminishing the shine stage of those two light emitting diodes(et al. 2013). The brilliance stages at LED3 and LED4 was analyzed and their calculation was described as flow chart Fig No 4.

1. Switch Color picture toward Grayscale
Initially, the RGB color picture is transformed into grayscale by (1)

$$Y = \frac{R}{4} + \frac{G}{2} + \frac{B}{4} \quad (1)$$

Here, Y denotes grayscale picture. Then change the grayscale numbers that may be standardized hence each estimation of Y exist from 0 to 1 utilizing (2). Where, x_{min} is least and x_{max} is greatest pixel esteems individually.

$$N_{nor}(x) = \frac{x - x_{min}}{x_{max} - x_{min}} \quad (2)$$

Carry out Image Segmentation

Fig No 5a and Fig No 5b describes that shading space transformation is completed then standardized grayscale picture was isolated to four equivalent also rectangular fragments(Mylonaki et al. 2003). All divided picture will have original width (*w'*) as well as tallness (*h'*) are explained in (3) and (4)

$$w' = w - \frac{w}{2} + \frac{w}{8} \quad (3)$$

$$h' = h - \frac{h}{2} + \frac{h}{8} \quad (4)$$

A covering variable of 1/8 (12.5%) may be viewed as ideal enchanting thought that the bar point in light emitting diodes. In the event that the two light emitting diodes may put into 40 mm separated with everyone should have a bar point of 60 degree, Covered region in the enlightening plane is about 12.5% (accepting the plane is 45 mm far) (Nandhini et al. 2017). We should not consider the optional pillars which is outlined in Fig. 5c. Another covering region can be effortlessly computed from it for another setting or arrangement.

Identifation of Brightness stage by Sigmoid Function

The versatile strategy for brilliance control depends on the current shine level of each portion of the latest caught picture. For this errand, we utilize a versatile sigmoid work (Neebha et al. 2018). It has been a versatile

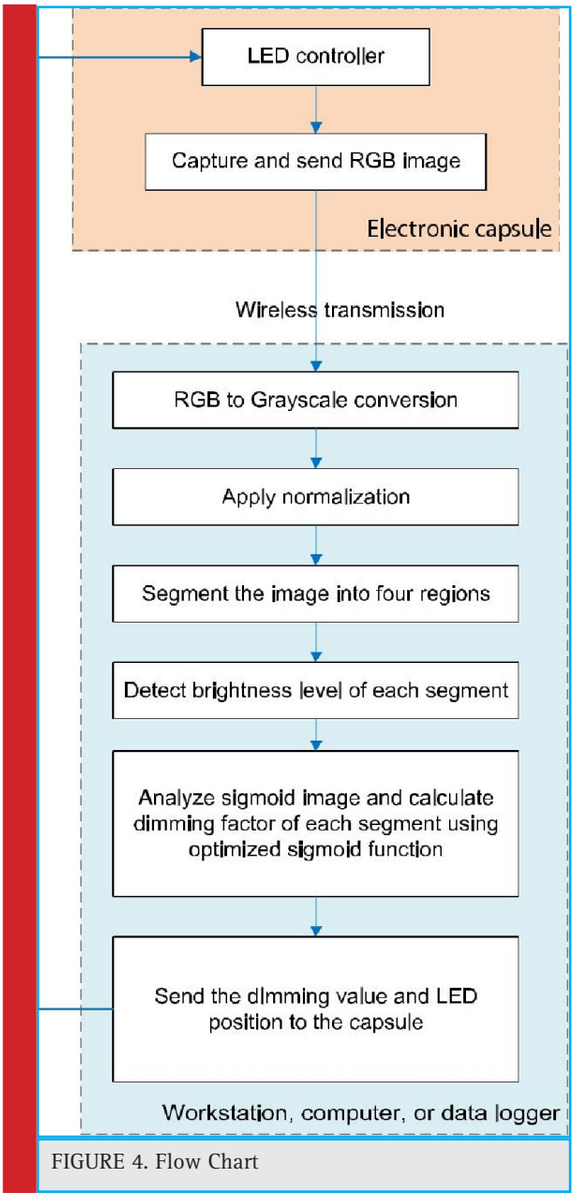


FIGURE 4. Flow Chart

sigmoid capacity works extremely well in featuring the mucosal structure and upgrading the nature of shading endoscopic pictures. Some exclusive calculation, for example, I-filter too utilizes sigmoid capacity to upgrade the shading endoscopic picture. Scientifically, the sigmoid capacity is given by equation (5)

$$s_x = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-x}} \quad (5)$$

Info pixel is denoted by "x" and yield pixel is denoted by S(x). The request is to manage the yield picture (otherwise called sigmoid picture). Two parameters are introduced here (Pahlavan et al. 2015). They are: g for pick

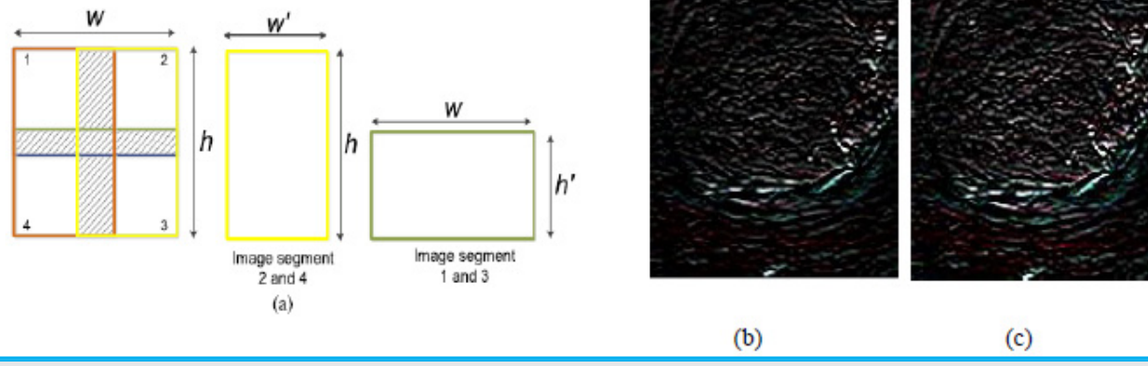


FIGURE 5. (a) Figure of image segmentation. (b) Complete image prewitt segmentation. (c) Sobel result of overlapping region through segmentation.

up furthermore, k for cutoff. The midpoint in the information bend (which relates to the mean of aggregate splendor) was decided by cutoff esteem also, the pickup controls the measure of twisting (which relates to continuous distinction between splendor levels). The altered sigmoid capacity is then communicated as

$$s_x = \frac{1}{1 + e^{g(k-x)}} \tag{6}$$

here "k" is common standardized pixel value uttered is given by

$$k = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} x_i}{n} \tag{7}$$

In equation (7) the pixel estimations of I-th position is xi and the number of pixels is n.

The pickup is given by the accompanying:

$$g = A \times \log\left(\frac{s_m}{s_n}\right) \times k \tag{8}$$

where, A = 100, Sm = 6, Sn = 5, pixel estimations of ith position is xi and quantity of pixels is n. These qualities are prearranged as well as heuristically gathered by means of reenactment in many endoscopic pictures gathered from endoscopic picture files(Rajan et al. 2015). Location of suitable estimation for two factors (g and k) can do the accompanying the assignment which improves the gray scale image. In order to execute the process, we utilized a similar picture files as well as connected a few blends of g and k. Diverse mixes of pick up and cut-off qualities will create distinctive sigmoid pictures, (Rajan 2014). A few illustrations are given in Fig No 6a, 6b and 6c. The yield of opposite sigmoid work isn't essentially changed at point x=0.5.

As shown in Fig No 6a we examined that the ideal choice (or else functioning region) in the standardized average power of an appropriately lit up picture is observed to be 0.35 to 0.65 which is featured in Fig No 6b where the capacity is straight. Be that as it may, in the under-and over-immersed zones, the work is non-direct; therefore, it gives high darkening part for little brilliance (or else under-soaked district) as well as low diminishing variable for large shine (or else over-soaked locale). CPE enables us to locate an ideal diminishing element and henceforth right the power of the image (or image fragment) significantly more rapidly than the uniform capacity utilized as a part of our past work (Rajan 2015a). Additionally, the uniform capacity utilized as a part of the past work depended on the most extreme and least pixel incentive to gauge the mean force of the picture fragment. This regularly outcomes in incorrect evaluation because the most extreme as well as least pixel esteems were exceptionally helpless in order to twisting otherwise commotion. In this way the proposed non-straight capacity defeats the issue and furnishes us in the midst of decent the gauge of darkening stage as appeared afterward in an outcome area (Wang 2012).

Determination of preferred Dimming Factor

We Fig No.6b a darkening element (Df) since g and k identified in the past step. Df characterizes the stage of progress the shine of one light emitting diode. In this brightening framework, there are four darkening variables which may compares to four light emitting diodes. Darkening element is figured by utilizing the accompanying communication:

$$D_f = 1 - \frac{1}{1 + e^{g \times (k - x_k)}} \tag{9}$$

Here, x_k is the mean power of one fragment of the picture (Rajan et al. 2013). Main objective is to have standardized splendor for all picture fragment can be gotten as

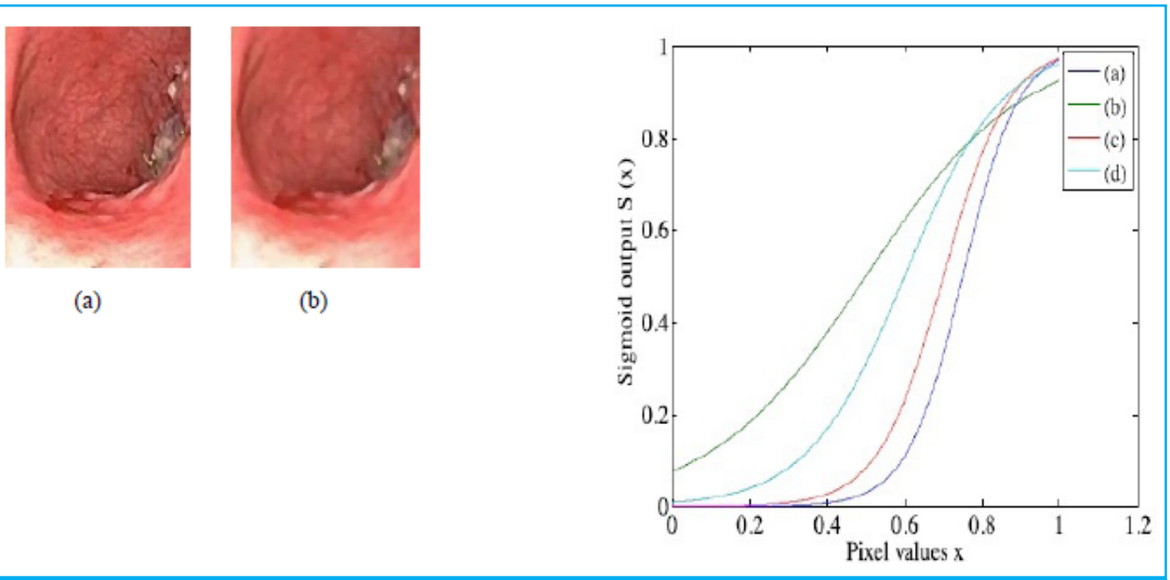


FIGURE 6. Circular cause on a sample image.
(a) Circular image with g = 14 and k = 0.75.
(b) Circular image with g = 5and k = 0.5.
(c) Design of customized circular functions for four endoscopy images (a)–(b).

a result of making k = 0.5 and g = 5. Nonetheless, this can't generally be guaranteed as well as to a great extent relies upon singular picture fragments. This is the reason the functioning region or else ideal splendor was characterized as the average power being 0.35 to 0.65 (Rajan et al. 2015b). A diminishing component was followed by quantized into discrete levels that sent into the case equipment. Quantity of stages, L relies upon a plan exactness of an equipment as well as programming (for the most part on the quantity of bits apportioned for splendor change). Expanding the quantity of levels will deliver better results, however increment the transmission overhead of orders from information lumberjack (or PC) to container. Thinking about L_{max}as most extreme amount of accessible stage, (9) will give the relating darkening stage (Davood et al. 2015).

$$D_L = D_f \times L_{max} \quad (10)$$

where, DLis the quantized diminishing component and Lmax is most extreme darkening level. Thusly, the diminishing element is consequently computed continuously after each edge is gotten and in like manner balanced for uniform brilliance. In addition, the calculation is stage free that is it may be effortlessly executed in some light framework by four light emitting diodes. Then calculation was likewise be refreshed otherwise altered to utilize the frameworks with a many quantity of even LEDs via fragmenting a picture into level with amount of locales if every district relates to single LED; therefore, this calculation will deliver single diminishing variable for every locale or else light emitting diode (Davood et al. 2016a).

FIGURE 7. Definite testing setup showing Pillcam,

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The projected calculation was completely actualized as well as tried in the remote case endoscopy framework created in this lab. The light emitting diodes may shine was managed by utilizing beat width balance. The ON time (Ton) of the beat is differed by means of the quantized diminishing component that can be coded

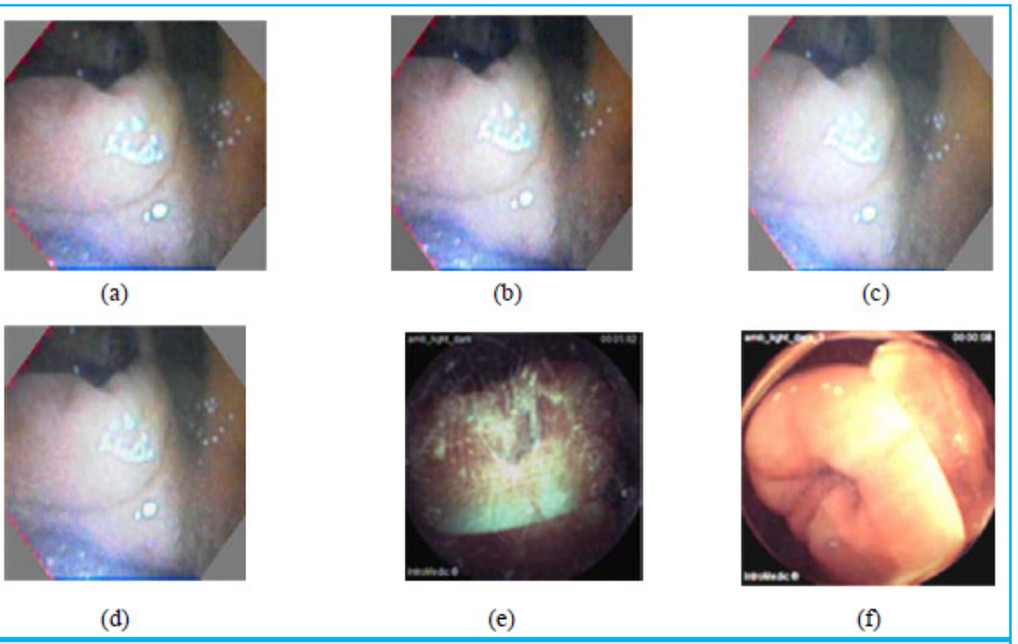


FIGURE 8. (a) 25% BL. (b) 50% BL. (c) Old method with ambient brightness. (d) Old method without ambient brightness. (e) Picture captured by Pillcam without ambient brightness. (f) Image taken by Mirocam with ambient brightness.

in 6-bit twofold. With the help of Wi-Fi connector and Matlab communication the captured image is sent to PC (Davood et al. 2016b). Albeit such Wi-Fi connector isn't regular in business CPE frameworks, our container framework has it just to empower web of things capacities and availability with smart devices. The versatile calculation keeps running on MATLAB which unravels the approaching information, remakes the picture, processes the diminishing stages and also launches new factor to the container equipment. The utilization of Matlab boundary gives us the adaptability of exploring different avenues regarding diverse versatile calculations also, testing the execution rapidly and effortlessly (Shrestha et al. 2015). The equipment also, trial association are appeared. The recurrence of the PWM signals is 777.77 kHz (time of 1.28 µsec). The field programmable gate array is used for memory purpose. These gates are used since to calculate the values. Business items like Pillcam SB2 container and Mirocam case were additionally utilized in the investigation. In spite of the fact that these business cases will operate at 2-6 fps, the default setting used in this technique has the speed of 2 fps consistency (Wang et al. 2005).

Plus, in order to demonstrate the execution in factor settings, then put these containers within a crate through a cover also, before examination endoscopy shading picture. This cover will open as well as shut to mimic a impact in surrounding beam plus no surrounding beam individually. Initial couple of casings are caught in encompassing room light and step by step we diminished the surrounding light to add up to haziness to observe whether the container adjusts any impact in surrounding beam or not (that is successfully managed by the examined calculation organized on PC). Pictures with four consistent brilliance stages (that is 25%, half, 75% and 100% without surrounding beam) were additionally used with an end goal of correlation. The trial system is appeared in Fig No. 7. Several pictures may be caught furthermore the execution was surveyed. Then outcomes were condensed in the accompanying segment (Yoo et al. 2012).

Evaluation of Image feature

While, there is no flawless picture accessible, measurements like crest flag to commotion proportion can't be utilized for quality evaluation. Subsequently, for execution evaluation, we have utilized two different parameters: center esteem with discrete entropy. Center esteem was a scientific portrayal of the proportion of DC (coordinate existing term, that is normal everything being equal) and Air conditioning (rotating existing terms, that were the rest of pixels except DC) estimations of Discrete Cosine Transform (DCT) in a picture. On the off chance that EAC may be AC expression and EDC may be DC expression of a picture in DCT space, and concentration esteem, Fs, is given by Equation 11

$$F_s = \frac{E_{AC}}{E_{DC}} \quad (11)$$

The established 8 × 8 DCT is utilized here. In case a picture has sharp counters, fresh edges and bare essential substance, EAC is by and large higher, and henceforth Fs is higher. Then again, for a picture with hazy substance, EAC is bring down bringing about a lower Fs.Therefore, center esteem can be dealt with as a helpful measure of picture feature, particularly when picture center is tried. e(x) is the discrete entropy that measures data shown in a picture.

$$e(x) = -\sum_{k=0}^{255} p(x_k) \log_2\left(p(x_k)\right) \quad (12)$$

where x_k is the discrete pixel and p(xk) is the likelihood of event of that pixel in a picture. A higher estimation of entropy demonstrates that picture have additional extravagant and additional substance also. When we compared with the under and over-lit up pictures, the pictures with legitimate enlightenment will have higher entropy. 100 of shading pictures have to be caught to examine and to analyse their entropy. In light the explanation of the measurements utilized, a picture caught utilizing the proposed versatile plan is required to have higher entropy and core interest esteem contrasted and the picture with no versatile plan. The pictures with 75% brightness level will demonstrate the better outcomes in instances of steady brilliance. Past calculation functions admirably in the event of no encompassing light; nonetheless, the nearness of surrounding light bargains the nature of the caught picture. Presently we see that the pictures caught utilizing versatile shine has higher concentration and entropy values in the two situations (surrounding beam and no encompassing beam).

Investigation of Power Consumption

The utilization in versatile light in CPE framework limits general control utilization of container. As explained before, enlightenment framework was input supporter of aggregate control utilization in a CPE framework. To demonstrate a favorable position in a respect, estimated the present utilization in every one of the four LEDs and additionally the whole container model in their tests. Brightness level will be constrained to 100%. Comparable sparing was likewise accomplished at the point when contrasted with the old plan. Despite the fact that the table presents the outcomes for pictures appeared in Fig No 8a, 8b and 8c, the outcomes for other caught pictures are fundamentally the same as and reliable in environment. We couldn't analyze the current otherwise power utilization through business cases because the information may not one or the other accessible nor quantifiable through tests. Be that as it may, as expressed in the past segment, the proposed versatile brilliance plot produces pictures of comparable quality as created by the two business cases. To additionally demonstrate the preferred standpoint, in Fig No. 8d, 8e and 8f we display an examination of existing utilization (that is corresponding to control utilization for a settled provided voltage) of every methods lacking surrounding light for an irregular amount of edges (21 outlines caught). The correlation was reasonable in addition to exact because the calculations are executed on a similar model utilizing a similar setting. At the point once the container was worked on 100% brightness level, the aggregate existing is about 41.5 mA along with a 5 V supply voltage.

The 36 mA and 39.5 mA can be utilized for 21 in both the calculations. It should be reasoned that the proposed conspire looks after standardized shine as per the earth setting that may prompts pictures with more subtle elements that are frequently like pictures caught by business containers, but then devours bring down power that consistent brightness level as well as the old plan. Besides, the calculation is stage autonomous, that is it cannot exclusively executed in any brightening framework that has four light emitting diode (90° separated), yet in addition be stretched out for different frameworks with all the more considerably number of light emitting diodes as depicted in proposed method.

Expectation of Resources for equipment execution

It ought to be noticed a just an unpleasant (and to some degree unrefined) appraise since equipment systems (for example, asset sharing, pipelining, and so forth.) can be connected to accomplish a more proficient and minimal effort usage. With this, we might want to emphasize that the proposed calculation is composed in a way that the preparing is done at the PC or then again information lumberjack surface, not the electronic container should guarantee that should overhead was connected to container equipment. Besides, in a current CPE framework, the calculation can be utilized if the electronic container equipment meets the next two conditions: (i) controls the brilliance of the light emitting diodes of the electronic case (ordinarily done utilizing shifting PWM) and (ii) the remote correspondence should be full duplex. Business containers should meet their necessities. The outcome, rejects extra equipment should be required in order to execute the proposed calculation.

CONCLUSION

A robotized and versatile calculation is exhibited to manage the splendor stages of light emitting diode should be utilized in remote case endoscopy framework. The proposed framework investigates current picture and also ascertains the enhanced diminishing vari-

able or shine level for standardized brilliance, and after that launches the esteem to the case equipment. Then exploratory outcomes demonstrate that the plot can work extremely well under various condition settings and give an advanced brightening that permits high quality pictures to be caught with a lot minor brilliance stages. The utilization of current or power may be saved by this process. The plan can be actualized in existing CPE frameworks with a conceivable expansion to other enlightenment as well as sensor frameworks.

REFERENCES

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Dinesh E, Ramesh S M (2018) Individual Identification Based on Dorsal Palm Blood Vessel Pattern by Texture Quality. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 545-550.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015b) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015c) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Enns R A Hookey L Armstrong D Bernstein C N Heitman S J Teshima C Leontiadis G I Tse F Sadowski D (2017) Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Use of Video Capsule Endoscopy Vol 152 No 3 Pages 497-514.

Filip D Yadid Pecht O Andrews C N and Mintchev M P (2011) Design,implementation, testing of a miniature self-stabilizing capsule endoscopewith wireless image transmission capabilities Int. J. Inf. Technol.Knowl. vol. 5 No 1, Pages. 3–24.

Imtiaz M S and Wahid K (2014) Image enhancement and space-variant color reproduction method for endoscopic images using adaptive sigmoid function IEEE Annu. Int. Conf. Engineering in Medicine and Biology Pages 3905–3908.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

Lee C H and Huang T P (2012) Comparison of two auto focus measurements DCT-STD and DWT-STD Lecture Notes Eng. Computer Science Vol 2195 No 1 Pages 746–750.

Lin J Clancy N T and Elson D S (2015) An endoscopic structured light system using multispectral detection. IJCARS Vol 10 No 12 Pages 1941–1950.

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103.

Mylonaki M Ravens F A and Swain P (2003) Wireless capsule endoscopy: A comparison with push enteroscopy in patients with gastroscopy and colonoscopy negative gastrointestinal bleeding Gut vol. 52 No. 8 Pages 1122–1126.

Nandhini B, Nithya P (2017) Carotid artery Lumen recognition in ultrasound B-Mode Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 413-418.

Neebha M T Nesasudha M (2018) Analysis of an ultra miniature capsule antenna for gastrointestinal endoscopy Engineering Science and Technology,an International Journal Vol 13 No 31 Pages 59-64. Vol 21, No 5,Pages 938-944.

Pahlavan K Krishnamurthy P and Geng Y (2015) Localization challenges for the emergence of the smart world IEEE Access Vol. 3 Pages 3058–3067.

Palanivel Rajan S Sheik Davood K (2015a) Performance Evaluation on Automatic Follicles Detection in the Ovary International Journal of Applied Engineering Research Vol 10 No 55 Pages1-5.

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on "Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015b) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Pan G and Wang L (2012) Swallowable wireless capsule endoscopy: Progress and technical challenges Gastroenterol. Res. Practice, vol. 2012, Pages 9.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Sheikdavood K Mahamudha P Nagendran K (2015) Performance Evaluation on Accurate Coronary Centerline Extraction and Catheter Detection in Angiographies International Journal of Applied Engineering Research Vol 10 No 1 Pages 349-353.

Sheikdavood K Surendar P Manikandan A (2016a) Certain Investigation on Latent Fingerprint Improvement through

Multi-Scale Patch Based Sparse Representation Indian Journal of Engineering Vol 13 No 31 Pages 59-64.

Sheikdavood K Palanivel Rajan S (2016b) Analysis of Ovarian Diseases Using Ultrasound Images Journal of advances in chemistry Vol 12 No 10 Pages 4449-4454.

Shrestha R Zhang X Gias Z and Wahid K (2015) Adaptive illumination in wireless capsule endoscopy system in Proc. IEEE Conf. Circuits Syst Pages 778–781.

Wang C and Ye Z (2005) Brightness preserving histogram equalization with maximum entropy: A variational perspective IEEE Trans. Consum.Electron Vol 51 No 4 Pages 1326–1334.

Yoo J, Ohm S and Chung M (2012) Maximum-entropy image enhancement using brightness mean and variance J. Korean Soc. Internet Inf Vol 13 No 3 Pages. 61–73.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

Energy Reaping From Radio Frequency Signal in Magnetic Resonance Image Scanning

N. V. Andrews* and S. Palanivel Rajan**

**Assistant Professor, **Associate Professor Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarasamy college of Engineering, Karur-639113, Tamilnadu,*

ABSTRACT

Energy reaping or energy searching is just a transformation procedure of the encompassing vitality into the electrical vitality. The surrounding vitality exists around us in a wide range of structures including electrical and radio frequency (RF). This vitality reaping procedure primarily decreases the expenses of supplanting batteries occasionally. By changing over this radio frequency signals along with the electromagnetic signs towards the electrical vitality, smaller with lifespan batteries may be produced. The scanning equipments are moderately utilized in the biomedical field sensor systems. As a result of this there will be wastage of radio frequency signal may individually increments. By changing over this consumption of vitality flag it is possible to obtain deep rooted batteries used in sensors as well as in additional small power equipments. Let us speak to a basic along with minimal effort strategy for vitality collecting from radio frequency signals. Initially we discuss about the survey of presented examination advances during radio frequency vitality reaping. At that point we speak to Block outline of Energy reaping framework. We additionally investigate for all intents and purposes tried basic circuit chart of vitality collecting framework.

KEY WORDS: ENERGY REAPING, MRI SCANNERS, RF ENERGY REAPING CIRCUIT, ULTRA LOW POWER MSP, WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORK (WSN)

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

**Corresponding Authors: andrewsnv.ece@mkce.ac.in, palanivelrajans.ece@mkce.ac.in*

Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/15

INTRODUCTION

There are numerous latest innovations was connected so as to improve our existence feature. Vitality reaping from various Environmental sources is imperative angle keeping in mind the end goal to upgrade the value and effortlessness in everyday life. The utilization of remote systems and their function was expanding quickly that is straightforwardly takes into the increment of battery handling was happened in few years ago. In this biomedical field those batteries are used as a part which has impediments, for example, occasionally substitution of batteries is necessary in appliances otherwise need to charge the batteries physically (Dinesh et al. 2015a, Dinesh et al. 2018 and Annakamatchi et al. 2018).

Furthermore life expectancy of the batteries are less. Now and then this is hard to modify the batteries or else physically charging the batteries intentionally. The issues mentioned above can be defeated and also evacuate totally by utilizing this vitality reaping framework. All potential outcomes of RF resource like X-rays, microwave, AM radio, FM radio, wireless- fidelity, mobile phones and television are shown in Fig No.1. The RF sources which are mentioned above might delivers radio frequency signals consistently however the receivers does not utilizes the signal properly (Dinesh et al. 2015b). The substantial measure of signs acquire squandered. The signals which are wasted can be reaped by global system for mobile communication (GSM) receiver antenna so that the signal may be changed into Electrical vitality (Dinesh et al. 2015c).

MATERIAL AND METHODS

A. *MRI Scanning*

To analyze the organs and tissues in our body MRI scanning technique is used by utilizing the radio waves. A MRI examine utilizes a substantial magnet, radio waves, and a PC to make an elaborated, cross-sectional picture of inside organs and structures. The scanner itself normally looks like a vast tube with a table in the center, enabling the patient to slide in. A RF recipient is utilized to process the signs from the beneficiary curls (Huang et al. 2014). Most present day MRI frameworks have at least six beneficiaries to process the signs from different loops. The signs run from around 1MHz to 300MHz, with the recurrence go exceedingly reliant on connected static attractive field quality. The division, discovery, and extraction of tainted tumor region from attractive reverberation (MR) pictures are an essential worry in recognizing the harmed cells in therapeutic cerebrum frameworks (Kavitha et al. 2017).

The magnetic field and resonant frequency are directly proportional to each other when radio frequency transmission needs the individual field (B1) rotates near proton. Transmission in radio frequency should create the period shifting individual field (B1)(t) by accompanying qualities in order to empower NMR turn framework: B1(t) should contain the parts that pivot close to full recurrence (ϖo). B1(t) should contain the segments opposite to fixed attractive field (Bo) (Keerthi et al. 2017). Then least difficult type of RF-source curl is the solitary circle arranged in exact edges to a principle of attractive field. In dynamic sinusoidal substituting current passes via

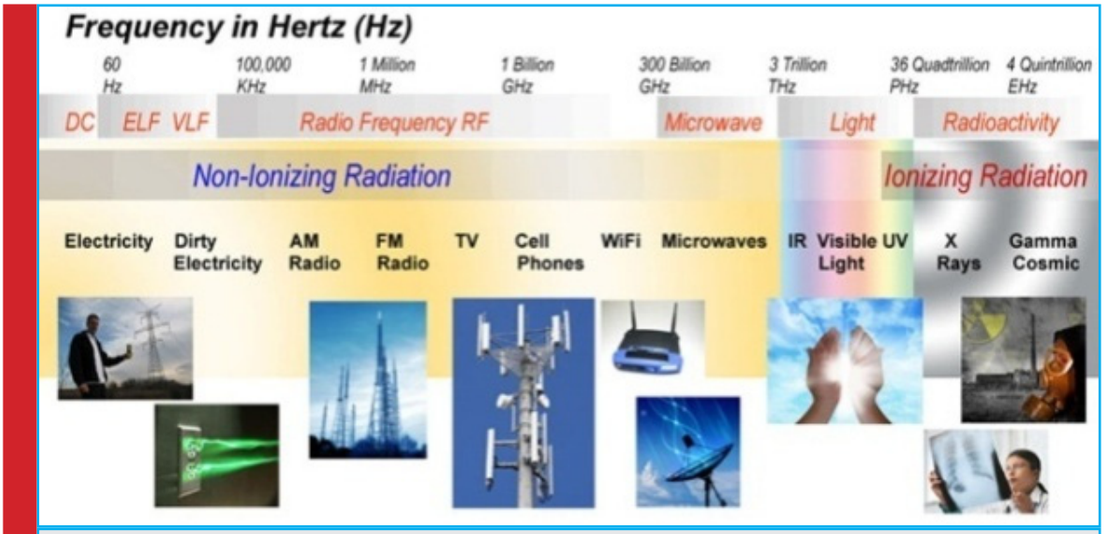


FIGURE 1. Various sources of RF signal

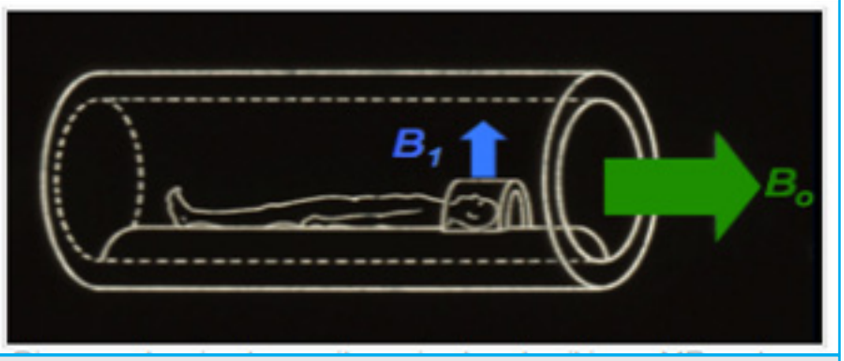


FIGURE 2. Send-accept top coil in a magnetic resonance method.

this circle at the Larmor recurrence, a swaying attractive field opposite to Bo is delivered. To some degree more advanced varieties of this curl can be effectively envisioned, for example, 2-circle (Helmholz) or multi-circle (solenoid) setups.MRI includes the retention and outflow of vitality by cores at a particular full (Larmor) recurrence (Dinesh et al. 2015e). The Larmor recurrence scales straightforwardly with primary attractive field quality (Bo), and for clinical MRI lies in the scope of tens to many MHz. These frequencies are a piece of the electromagnetic range regularly utilized for radio transmission. For MRI a period fluctuating radiofrequency (RF) field, ordinarily alluded to as B1 Fig No. 2, and must be first transmitted into the turn framework close to the Larmor recurrence. Notwithstanding having particular recurrence, the B1 field should likewise be connected opposite to the primary attractive field (Bo). The B1 field is created by driving electrical streams through particular RF-transmit curls. These curls are found either inside the inward dividers of the scanner or as unsupported gadgets associated by links set on or close to the patient. Here while functioning MRI scanners, waste little amount of radio signals over the medium (Kurs et al. 2007).

B. Existing System

Radio wire was the key component of a radio frequency vitality collecting framework can be cached an emanated radio frequency vitality then concentrate most extreme power, (Manikandan et al. 2018). The point is to outline radio wire which can create extensive DC yield voltage. Until today, different radio wire topologies was recorded for radio frequency vitality collecting; by the by, just a couple of accomplishes a decent execution in both pick up and data transmission. Radio wires can be composed in numerous structures, for example fix receiving wires, dipole reception apparatuses, planar receiving wires, smaller scale strip reception apparatuses and uniplanar receiving wires. Energy reaping is key systems (Mohanapriya et al. 2013) that can be utilized to beat the obstructions that keep this present reality sending of remote sensor systems (WSNs) propose an ease approach utilizing RF vitality reaping from encompassing RF handle; this approach fundamentally depends on TV communicate signals. Transmission flags that are not gotten by the TV watchers are by and large disseminated as warmth bringing about a misuse of energy (Nandhini et al. 2017). Electro- attractive commotions may produce 250mW of power by using the fluorescent light was explained by NEC scientist (Rajan 2014). Radio frequency tag can be controlled by using those lights. This remote power exchange is accepted to exchange vitality from space to ground. While 10 years back, the improvement in radio frequency vitality collecting path, small power exchange is used in fueling portable ends and remote correspondence frameworks started to draw in expanding consideration. Stations used for radio frequency charge has the system design which is explained, (Rajan 2015a) in Harvest- then-transmit procedure was presented for control move in remote communicate framework.

C. Block Diagram and Its Pattern

The Fig No. 3 is by and large arrangement of vitality reaping from RF Signal.

The block diagram consists of radio frequency signal, RF transmitter antenna, RF receiver antenna, Energy reaping circuit, battery, MSP430 low power circuit and low power application, (Rajan et al. 2013). Radio frequency Signals were accessible effectively as well as comprehensive to the condition. Various RF transmitters are used to transmit the free flags. It is necessary to reap these squandered radio frequency Signals so that it will produce electrical vitality. In case FR signal fails to produce the electrical vitality it will produce the Direct Current. The RF signals can be gathered by using antenna. A typical copper collecting wire is used which utilizes so many little reception apparatuses in order to collect extensive (Rajan et al. 2012) flag measure to increment

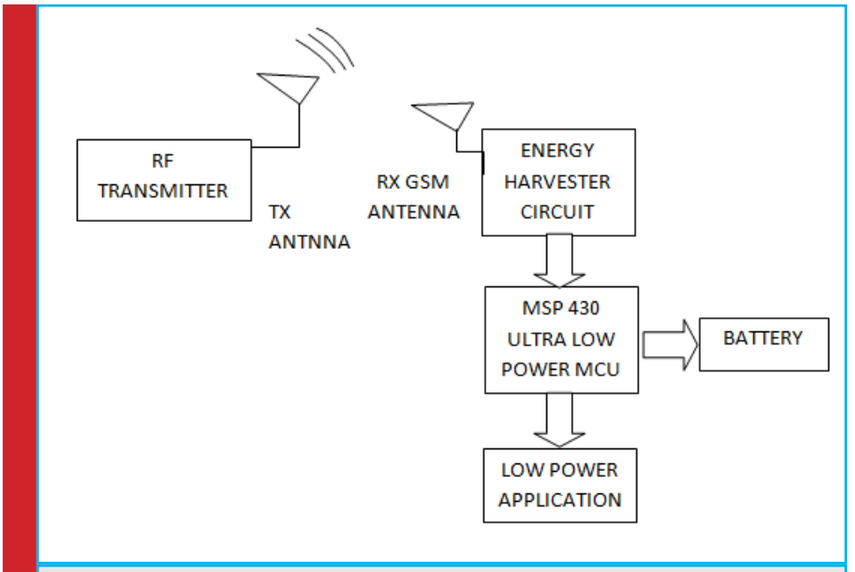


FIGURE 3. Block diagram

the reaped control. We utilized GSM Antenna along with wireless- fidelity to gain lot of power with beneficiary of radio wire moreover. There are numerous sorts of global system for mobile communication antennas however for this reason let us utilize radio wire like a global system for mobile communication (Sukanesh et al. 2010a) telephone antenna and also wireless- fidelity receiving wire.

The signals gathered in a RF receiver antenna should exchange into the Energy reaping Circuit. Energy reaping circuit is the heart the general framework. Energy reaping circuit has two segments. They are germanium glass diode with electrolytic capacitor. Then the square can change over radio frequency signals into Direct Current (Rajan et al. 2015b). Ordinary microcontroller works on 5V DC. Energy reaping circuit produces Direct Current as much as small that is not adequate to control the microcontroller. Since more power is required to control the microcontroller we can use MSP430 module. This MSP430 Ultra less power pack may works on voltage beneath 3V DC. This MSP430 module is used in many low power wireless sensor networks. 1.2V batteries can be charged by using this module.

D. Graphical Representation Of Electrical Circuit

Fig No 4 is a fundamental circuit that is used to change over radio frequency signal into direct current. Receiving wire gathers the radio frequency signal it changes over the signal into electrical flag (Sukanesh et al. 2010b) that is an AC flag. Receiving wire was specifically associated with diode D1-D2 (Rajan et al. 2016). Schottky

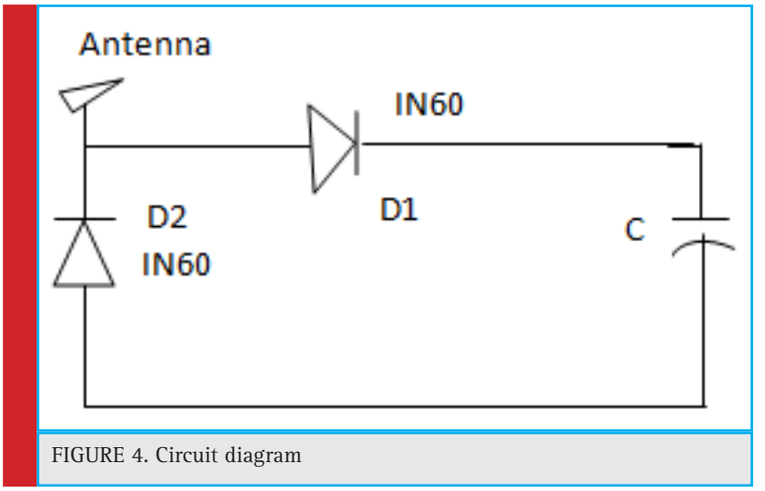


FIGURE 4. Circuit diagram

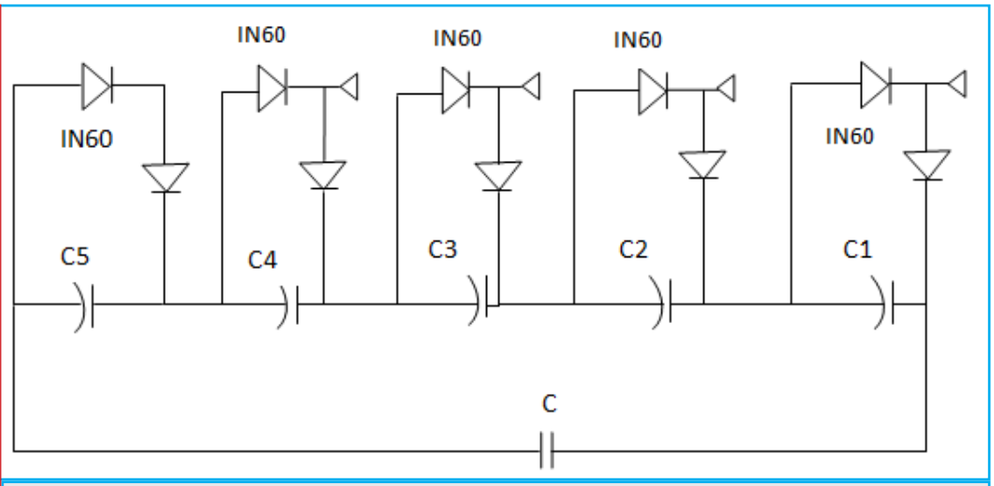


FIGURE 5. Multistage Energy Reaping Circuit

diodes are used here. This diode contains high unwavering quality; less overturn present then low forward voltage have more exchanging velocity. The Schottky diode chips away at little voltages. From the antenna diode D1 gets the AC signals. The AC signal in diode will be rectified. After rectifying the AC signal, the signals will be changed into Pulsating DC Signal.

Capacitor receives the pulsating DC signal known as C Filter. This will produce unadulterated direct current. Charge storing capacitor is diode D2. This diode acts like an open circuit. Therefore this diode will store the energy.

This circuit is said to be entire reaping circuit by using the multistage energy reaping circuits. The multistage energy reaping circuits may reap very huge measure of voltage(Ramakrishnan et al. 2018). Fig No. 5, the multistage reaping circuit has five stages and they are connected in series by using copper wired antenna. To store the reaped voltages from all the stages capacitor C is used. The energy which are reaped may use in future process(Ramesh et al. 2018a).

E. Advantages

1. The introduced framework could speak to, on a huge scale, utilizing appropriate answer for natural manageability: it permits diminishing the utilization of batteries, wellsprings of ecological contamination, (Ramesh et al. 2018b).
2. The Wireless Sensor Networks were broadly viewed as an innovation decision for various sorts of checking, information reaping, observation, machine control applications, among others. In any case, a standout, (Ribana et al. 2018) amongst the most vital elements keeping the broad utilization of sensor networks is the lifetime of a system. The term of administrations gives an extremely restricted through vitality assets (Paranthaman 2018).
3. Fleeting batteries are used to control the sensor hubs whose substitution and revive is costly. Even if the batteries are conceivable they are ecologically unpleasant. Subsequently, (Sivagurunathan et al. 2018) person help for battery substitutions may be required this is extremely restricts applications checking that might be viably achieved by wireless sensor networks.(Paranthaman 2017)

RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

CONCLUSION

Execution upgrades in battery innovation and the power necessities of electronics were not maintenance pace through expanding needs of many remote sensor organizing appliances (Sukanesh et al. 2013). Consequently,

Table 1. Voltage obtained by the germanium and Schottky diode

Voltage in volts				
Diode	V1	V2	V3	V4
VD1 Germanium diode	0.717	0.709	0.92	0.723
VD2 Schottky diode	0.420	0.513	0.410	0.372

there will be impressive enthusiasm in the improvement of frameworks equipped for extracting usable electrical vitality from existing ecological sources. These sources incorporate surrounding electromagnetic vitality, temperate inclinations, pulsation and also different types of movement. We have given an attainability investigation of reaping electrical vitality from RF signals is explained in this paper. Here they directed numerous tests among different off-the-rack diodes in addition to current conveying conductor mixes (Vijayprasath et al. 2012). The outcomes are capable in diodes that are simply available parts, up to 1-2 mw of intensity will be reaped. In a unique situation inductor is upgraded to reap energy is the idea in future work in Table I.

We have introduced a far reaching framework for radio frequency vitality reaping Right off the bat, we have given a review of existing frameworks in RF vitality reaping. A short time later, we have classified the aftereffects of said circuit utilizing two distinct kinds of diodes. We checked on the investigation of vitality reaping in light of radio frequency Signals. Some outline issues happened in radio frequency signals which is reaped and additionally examined. Let us achieve the enhance proficiency of vitality collecting by means of little and basic circuit. Radio frequency signal obtained in this circuit is enough to create 2 to 3 DC voltage which is used to charge the batteries. This RF signals are utilized in advance applications like CT or MRI scans. Hence cost of this process is less, it can be implemented in various field like security, sensors, drivers and demonstrating circuits.

REFERENCES

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Dinesh E, Ramesh S M (2018) Individual Identification Based on Dorsal Palm Blood Vessel Pattern by Texture Quality. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 545-550.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015b) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015c) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Huang K and Lau V.K.N (2014) Enabling wireless power transfer in cellular networks: architecture, modeling and deployment, IEEE Transaction on Wireless Communications, vol 13, no. 2, Pages. 902-912.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

Kurs A, Karalis A, R. Mo_att, J. D. Joannopoulos, P. Fisher, and M.Soljacic (2007) Wireless power transfer via strongly coupled magnetic resonances, Science, vol. 317, No. 5834, Pages.83–86.

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

M. Paranthaman (2017) T-shape polarization reconfigurable patch antenna for cognitive radio 2017 Third International Conference on Science Technology Engineering & Management (ICONSTEM), Chennai, , pp. 927-929.

M. Paranthaman, S. Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of Dual Band Circular Patch Antenna for Medical Imaging International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages: 527-530

M. Paranthaman, S. Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of E and U Shaped Slot for ISM Band Application Indian Journal of Science and Technology, Vol 11(18), DOI: 10.17485/ijst/2018/v11i18/123042

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103.

Nandhini B, Nithya P (2017) Carotid artery Lumen recognition in ultrasound B-Mode Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 413-418.

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on "Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015b) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Ramakrishnan P, Sivagurunathan P T (2018) Wireless Patient Monitoring systems. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 761- 766.

Ramesh L, Monisha M, Shirley Pradeeksha A, Sowmiyaa P, Vedhashree S K (2018a) Driver & Drowsiness Detection and Alerting System. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 2247-2252.

Ramesh L, Abirami T (2018b) Segmentation of Liver Images Based on Optimization Method. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118 (8) : Pages 401-405.

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118: Pages 695-700.

Sivagurunathan P T, Ramakrishnan P (2018) A Survey on Wearable health Sensor– Based System Design. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(08): Pages 383-385.

Sukanesh R, Gautham P, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010a) Cellular Phone based Biomedical System for Health Care. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 550-553.

Sukanesh R, Palanivel Rajan S (2013) Experimental Studies on Intelligent, Wearable and Automated Wireless Mobile Tele-Alert System for Continuous Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 11(1): Pages 133-143.

Sukanesh R, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010b) Intelligent Wireless Mobile Patient Monitoring System. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 540-543.

Vijayprasath S, Sukanesh R, Rajan S P (2012) Experimental Explorations on EOG Signal Processing for Real Time Applications in LabVIEW. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

Semi Automatic and Autonomous Controlled Vehicles

S. Jothimani and A. Suganya

Assistant Professor, Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering, Karur, Tamilnadu-639113

ABSTRACT

The introduction of new technologies to ease machines and human work load is being reduced in day to day with the standard of living. The improvement in technology leads to the construction of new industrialized society. Autonomous controlled system, which enables the automatic control of vehicles when the obstacle is nearer the vehicle and which is also used to control trail in industries. In this project, obstacles were avoided by vehicles using ultrasonic sensors. An idea of communication between smart phone and microcontroller is presented. It is designed to control wirelessly as well as it also avoids hitting the obstacles. The vehicle can perform tasks automatically or with guidance. The control commands are transmitted to the vehicle through Wi-fi sockets which do not consume data from internet. The sensors have been used to control the vehicles and accidents were avoided with the monitoring of vehicles using wireless data transfer medium.

KEY WORDS: AUTONOMOUS ROBOT, OBSTACLE AVOIDANCE, WI-FI SOCKETS, SMART PHONE, OBSTACLE DETECTION AND NAVIGATION

INTRODUCTION

Our vehicle is designed with a view of development in modern technology. The autonomous mobile robot is mainly used for obstruction evasion. The robot is guided by automatic command line with the fixed instruction to robots. The obstruction avoided with the guidance of robot. The robot automatically senses the nearby vehicles or objects inside the path way. This paper introduces the automatic control of vehicle and control the speed of vehicle when the hitting the objects. In this project An ATmega 328 is used to control entire operation. A microcontroller controls the robot for suitable action. The obstruction avoided with the guidance of robot.

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

**Corresponding Authors: csjothimani@gmail.com, sugusuganya395@gmail.com*

Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/16

The robot automatically senses the nearby vehicles or objects inside the path way, (Annakamatchi et al. 2018, Dinesh et al. 2018, Krishna et al. 2018).

This paper introduces the automatic control of vehicle and controlling of the speed of the vehicle when hitting the objects. In this project an ATmega 328 is used to control entire operation. A microcontroller controls the robot for suitable action. Robotics involves as a brain of the entire system, which is monitor the entire vehicles and instruct the command to vehicle or user. It uses programming codes to monitor the system (Dinesh et al. 2015a). Vehicle speed is control automatically by robot, it uses ATmega 328 microcontroller for speed control and sensing obstruction. The action involved by various types of sensors. in this paper robot uses eye ball sensor and ultrasonic sensor. Eye ball sensor monitor and prevent the users action and pass a command to robot when the obstacles nearer to user vehicle. The users in out of control it passes the commands and automatically control vehicle. Autonomous controlled system cover up whole area to the user vehicle.

The intellectual Robots worked in amorphous environments without the direction of human. This robots avoids accidents and give the instruction to user, the user in appropriate situation gives the commands to prevent accidents. In a road side any of the obstacles entail rapidly lane change (Dinesh et al. 2015b). Sudden change of lane it causes accident. Autonomous controlled system to control the device using sensors and robot.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Arduino: Arduino is a process of computer hardware and software. Ardunio used various real time applications and industrial applications. In industries it is one of main part of projects. It is brain for many applications, which control entire system. In this robots acquire information from Arduino, (Dinesh et al. 2015c). It is less expensive easy to use adapted to any version.

Arduino UNO: Ardunio UNO is one of the microcontrollers, which act as an interfaced to other devices such as connected motors, hardware kits and machinery, (Keerthi et al. 2017). It is a hardware module with all the devices, that are connected with external peripheral and are programmed through computers (Mohanapriya et al. 2013). Ardunio supports everything to connect with microcontroller, (Ieropoulos et al. 2014). It acts like a bus cable, which is connected to computer to dump the program and perform particular application. Board everything to support with the microcontroller.

It uses PLC software under the control of vehicles in arduino uno board. It is a part of hardware and software uses PLC interfacing to simulate the operation of sensing element. L293D is a motor driver to control the vehicle brake systems and speed. In these motor driver worked with the help of currents, Chavan et al. (2016). The current passed to motor driver, which enables connection between robot and the robot monitor the speed, brake system and engine.

L293D is a motor driver to control the vehicle brake systems and speed. In these motor driver worked with the help of currents. The current passed to motor driver, which enables connection between robot and the robot monitor the speed, brake system and engine (Manikandan et al. 2018). L293D is a one type of IC (Dimarzio, 2012). It has 16 IC pins. In these each and every pin performs various operations. It control the obstacles based on the logical operations. For a high value motor operate such a way and for lower logic value motor operated another way of operation. L293D motor driver IC operated based on input from the devices.

DC MOTOR

Microcontroller is operated with the involvement of DC motor. DC motor worked automatically or manual, which operates forward or reverse direction based on clock wise and anti clockwise rotation. Motor driver to operate the vehicle based on apply voltage or current to drive the motor (Mubashir et al. 2012). In a robot the control is made by bridge circuit. Bridge circuit performs the controlling speed and torque of dc motor driver (Kavitha et al. 2017). Bridge circuit mainly used to control motors in robots.

Mostly L298 ic is used in bridge circuit to control robots. Its used to change frequency, speed and various parameters in vehicle with the consideration of robot. The robot worked with the motor, which can drive current to energy the motor rotate the robot proceed action (Sukanesh et al. 2010a). The wheel and axels worked based on motor. Dc motor mainly used to work the robot.

ESP8266

ESP8266 Wi-Fi module uses transmission control and internet protocol pile. The microcontroller access ESP8266 throughout the WiFi network. it has the arudino WiFi shield library to program the microcontroller requests (Keller et al. 2013). The arduino wifi shield used to connect the internet it act as a server or client for making incoming and outgoing connections. The ESP8266 supports WEP and WPA2 encryption but not support WPA2 enterprise for making WiFi connections.

It cannot make a communication with ardiuno kit with single serial bus instead of that it uses digital pins to communicate with arudino kit (Rajan et al. 2013). it uses various servers like m DNS and DNS SD server used for data transmission between vehicle and user. SSDP protocol used to communicate with user and vehicle.

FIGURE 1. Autonomous controlled vehicle for collision avoidance

Vehicle is controlled without the user requests. this module is integrated with the sensor and other application specific devices.

ULTRASONIC SENSOR

Recently industries use robots to achieve high level performance rather than human beings. Industries obstacle avoidance and collision controlled is made through obstacle avoidance robot (Rajan 2015a). obstacle detection is recognized by ultrasonic sensor. It transmits ultrasonic waves and receives waves from an entity. ultrasonic sensors used various applications such as vehicle monitoring, car parking in industries and automatic detection in traffics and medical field also applicable. Through the sound only ultrasonic sensor is propagated. Ultrasonic sensor recognizes the hitting of object using sound waves. It measures the objects from the sound waves. The sound wave is reflected from particular objects and sensing the echo signal. It used in detecting the objects in nearest vehicle (Rajan 2015b). Ultrasonic sensor fixed in a vehicle it senses surrounding vehicles distance from its sound waves (Sukanesh et al. 2010b). It has certain frequency range and particular distance to reflect sound waves. It is worked through transducer a pulse is send from sender and receiver transmit the echo pulse.

IR Sensor

Infra Red sensor is a device which senses the obstacle detection in short distance. It is used to sense the objects in a infra red region (Rajan et al. 2016). The infra red region classified as three types. Based on the frequency the infra red region is varied. It has near field region, far field region and mid range region, which covers particular frequency.

It uses heat, vacuum and led and laser to pick the signal to the objects. In a IR transmitter sends signal to object with the use of LED and laser diode (Ramakrishnan et al. 2018). The light emitting diode passes the signal to objects and IR receiver senses the signal through thr photo diode or photo transistor. The microcontroller uses photo diode of receiving signal from the infra red receiver.

Methodology

The existing project is used to control robot through Bluetooth and RF module. The user can wear a transmitting gadget in hand. The module is transferred through Bluetooth the vehicle is monitored. If the obstacle is detected the transmitting gadget control the user to change directions. Automatically user is controlled through that gadget. In industries it carries the weighted objects manually with the instruction of robot (Rajan

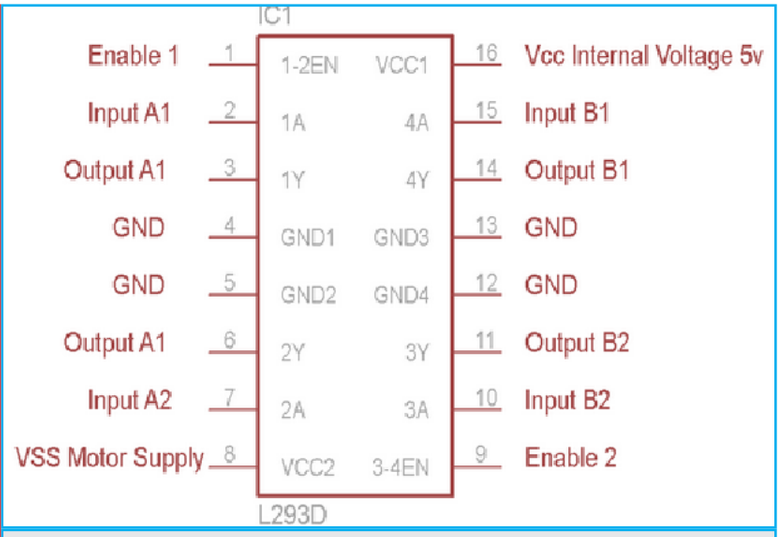


FIGURE 2. Block Diagram L293DDriver

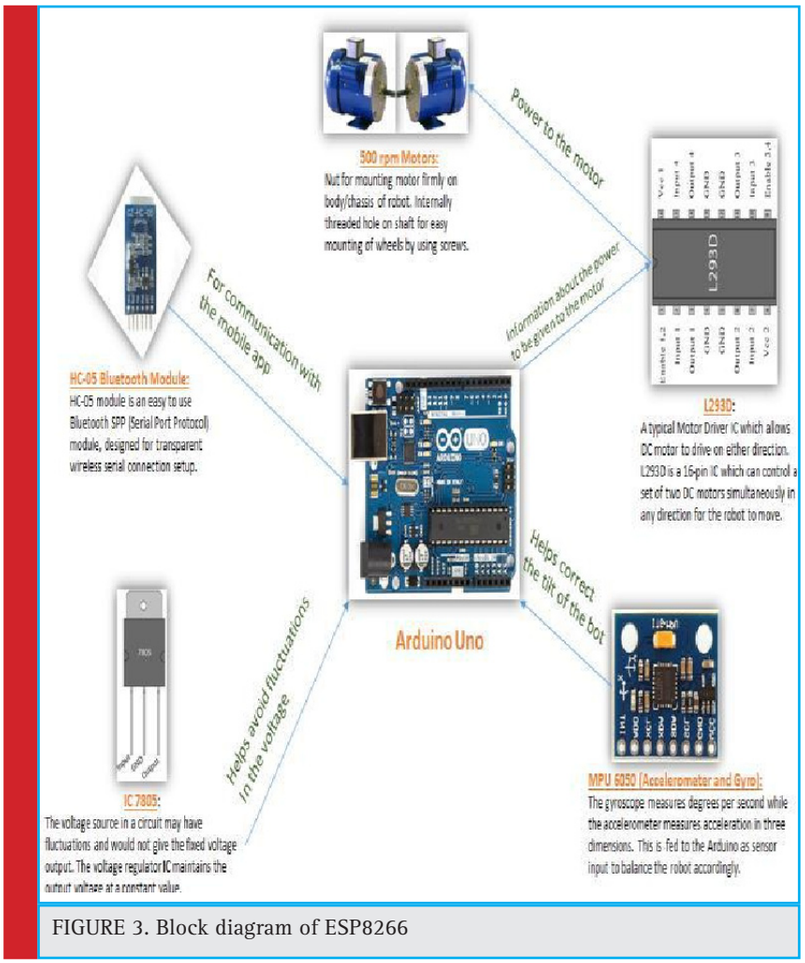


FIGURE 3. Block diagram of ESP8266

et al. 2012). The robotic method involves producing the instruction to vehicle without the user.RF modules transmit and receive signals in a certain frequency range (Ramesh et al. 2018b). It transmits signal to path way of vehicle. If a way of vehicle obstacle detected it moves the direction of medium to right, left, forward or back-

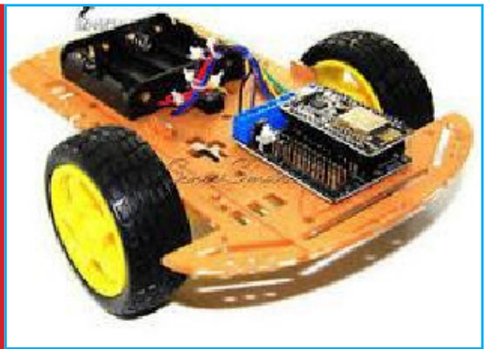


FIGURE 4. Layout diagram of ESP8266

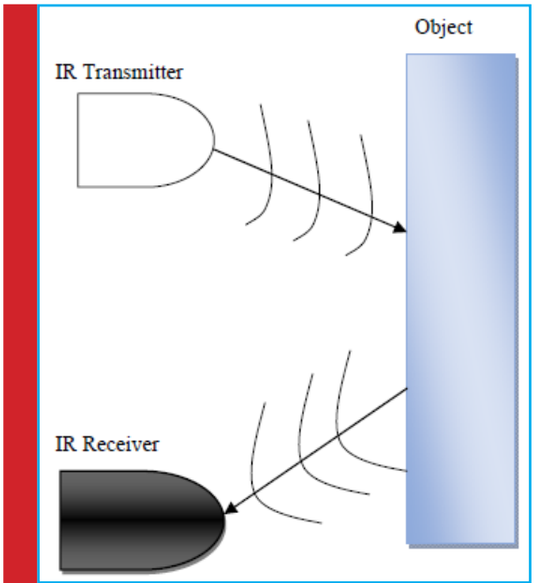


FIGURE 5. IR sensor

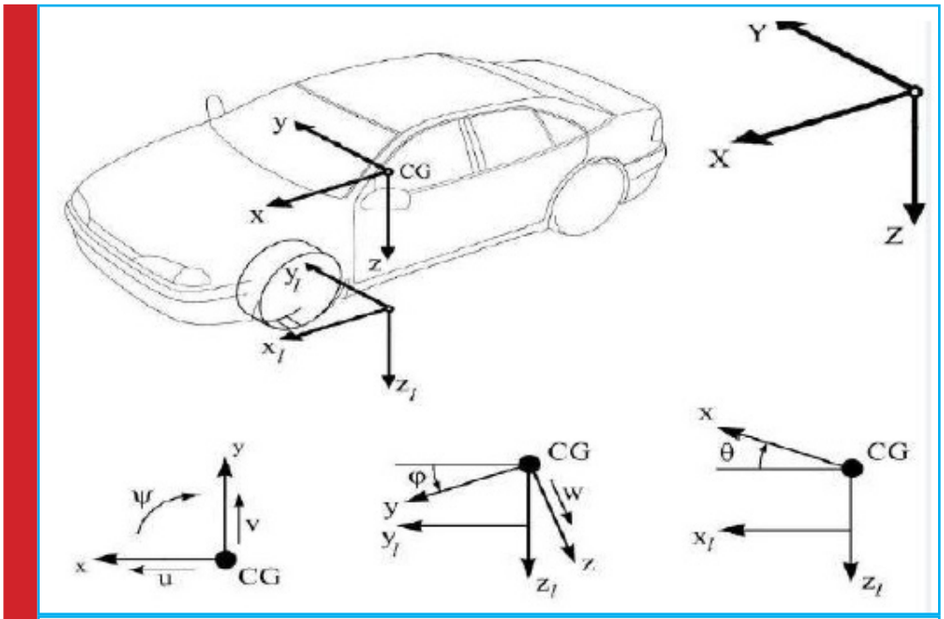


FIGURE 6. Vehicle coordinate system.

ward through the sensing of obstacle with the use of RF module (Sukunesh et al. 2013). The information is passed to motor driver using microcontroller, with the help of controller motor driver to rotate the motor to moves in same direction as that of hand. The disadvantage of using RF module is that it limits the distance from which the robot can be controlled, (Ramesh et al. 2018a). In industries the vehicle is carry the large things that reduce manpower. Robot can perform the task with the RF modules.

Proposed Project

The proposed module introduces the wifi access in the vehicle. Existing module uses the Bluetooth and RF modules it access and control the user and vehicle. It takes large power consumption and particular range of

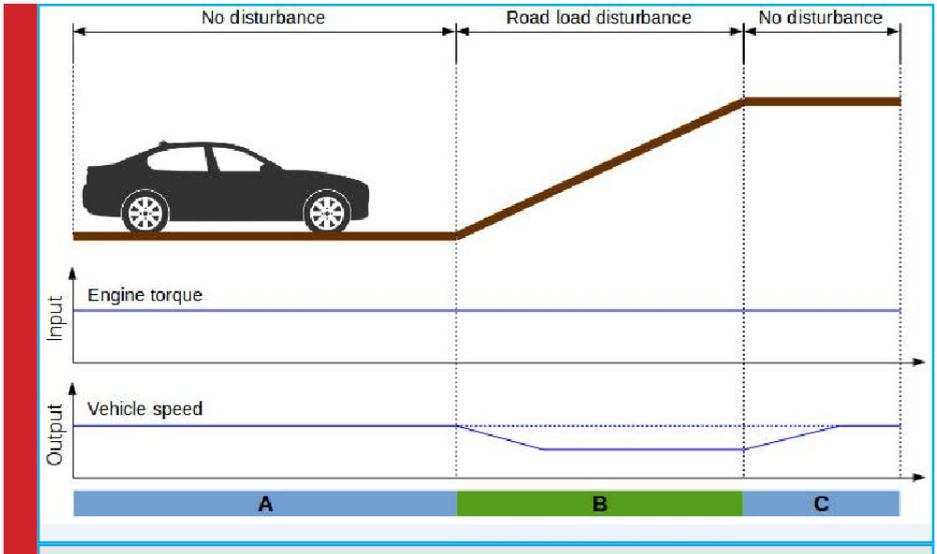


FIGURE 7. Simulation results of vehicle movement

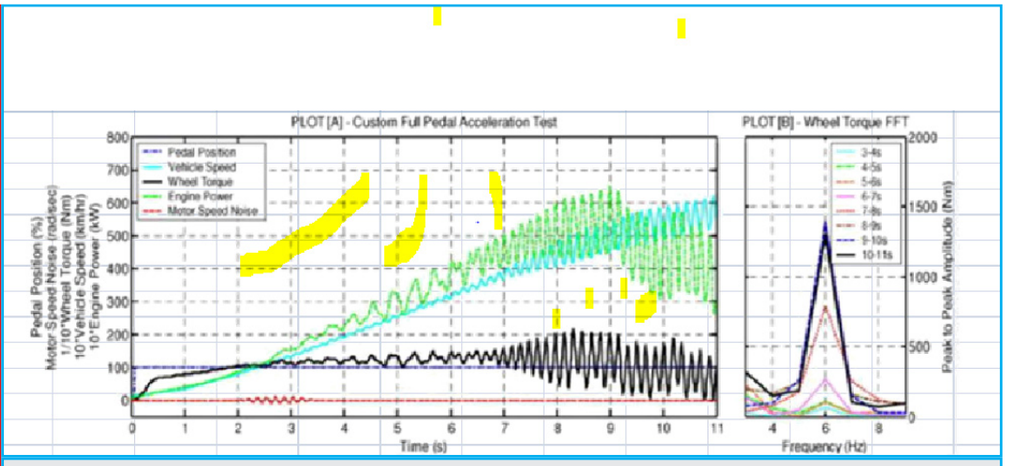


FIGURE 8. Simulation result of vehicle track

Table 1. Coordinate system

Line coordinate system			
line	X	y	z
Line 1	299.053	185.216	0.785
Line 2	201.23	195.326	225.126

distance only covered. It proposes the wifi sockets to control the vehicle in a path way (Paranthaman 2018). In various companies the automatic vehicle is drive by own for time management reducing manpower work and quick access (Sivagurunathan et al. 2018). The algorithm is developed to control robots. The embedded c program language is supported in robot control .The driverless system the user simply sitting the vehicle is operated without the guidance of user. The arudino is a microcontroller the data passed from the user to microcontroller kit and controller communicate between and robot. Navigation found using the NS algorithm, which navigate the location of vehicle (Ribana et al. 2018). Hardware part considers the microcontroller, sensors and RF modules. Software the embedded c language is used for robot controller, (Paranthaman 2017).

Vehicle Controller And Modeling

Vehicle controller is a creative controller requires vehicle behavior (Rajan 2014). The dynamic model approach used to control the vehicle. Simulation of three dimensional car having parameters are degree of freedom and movement. The dynamics of the vehicle system taken these two parameters used to control the objects. In these coordinate system three axes (x, y, and z) is take. This axis is used to control vehicles in this direction .

Vehicle identified by the parameters only (Ohashi 2013). The parameters used to calculate the position every vehicle.

The following parameters are,

a = 1.29m, front axle
b = 1.58m, real axle.
G = 30.2 m/sec*sec, gravity.
w =1560.0 kg, weight of car in kilogram.
m = w/G, mass of car.

A variety of formulas is used to calculate the distance between various objects in fig.7. Distance measured by the CG(centre of gravity) using the formulas(Nandhini et al. 2017). The module take this parameters to finding the nearest object or vehicle.

SIMULATION RESULTS

These simulation results show the control of vehicles considering the vehicle speed, wheel torque, and motor speed noise and engine power (Vijayprasath et al. 2012). These are evaluated using the various parameters (Simpson et al. 2014). Vehicle control system controls the objects with the use of three coordinates in the position of vehicle.

The replication results show the comparing the autonomous controlled vehicle system. It uses MATLAB software to compare the engine torque and vehicle speed. The vehicle is autonomously controlled depend on those parameter consideration

CONCLU SION

The scan has built-in a high performance Smartphone with robotics and utilized the Wi-Fi science as a fast, invulnerable and dependable connection between them. This task is feasible to manage any hardware with the aid of the same hierarchy that mentioned. It approves

opening a door, switching on a auto and activating any machine. In future it is viable to add GPS adapter to the robot to make it possible to perceive the real role of the robot, also add voice command alternatively of keypad.

REFERENCES

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

B. Murali Krishna, V. NarasimahaNayak, Ravi Kishore Reddy, (2017) Bluetooth Based Wireless HomeAutomation System Using FPGA, Journal of Theoretical and Applied Information Technology, Vo1.77, No.3 2017.

Dimarzio JF (2012) a android Developers Guide, tata McGraw Hill, 3rd edition.

Dinesh E, Ramesh S M (2018) Individual Identification Based on Dorsal Palm Blood Vessel Pattern by Texture Quality. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 545-550.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015b) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015c) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Ieropoulos, Ecobot, (2014) automatic vehicle controller system, international journal of computer science engineering vol. 77, No. 3.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103.

Muhammad Mubashir, Ling Shao, (2012) A study on fall identification: Principles and approaches Journal of Elsevier. R. Hirao, (2012) A Semi-Active Suspension System Using Ride Control Based on Bi-direct Optimal Control Theory and Handling Control Considering Roll Feeling, SAE 2015 World Congress and Exhibition.

Nandhini B, Nithya P (2017) Carotid artery Lumen recognition in ultrasound B-Mode Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 413-418.

Ohashi, M (2013) 2-Drive Motor Control Unit for Electric Power Steering, Proceedings of JSAE Annual Congress, 202-20135682.

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Paranthaman M., (2017) T-shape polarization reconfigurable patch antenna for cognitive radio 2017 Third International Conference on Science Technology Engineering & Management (ICONSTEM), Chennai, , pp. 927-929.

Paranthaman, M. S.Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of E and U Shaped Slot for ISM Band Application Indian Journal of Science and Technology, Vol 11(18), DOI: 10.17485/ijst/2018/v11i18/123042

Paranthaman, M., S.Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of Dual Band Circular Patch Antenna for Medical Imaging International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages: 527-530

Paul Keller, Sanjiv Singh (2013) Obstacle Detection for High Speed Autonomous Navigation, Field Robotics Center, Carnegie Mellon University, Pitsburgh PA 15213.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015b) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Ramakrishnan P, Sivagurunathan P T (2018) Wireless Patient Monitoring systems. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 761- 766.

Ramesh L, Monisha M, Shirley Pradeeksha A, Sowmiyaa P, Vedhashree S K (2018a) Driver & Drowsiness Detection and

Alerting System. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 2247-2252.

Ramesh L Abirami T (2018b) Segmentation of Liver Images Based on Optimization Method. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118 (8) : Pages 401-405.

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118: Pages 695-700.

Richard Simpson et al., (2014) Assistive Robot wheelchair utilizing voice and Bluetooth Control International Journal of Scientific Research Engineering and Technology (IJSRET) Volume 2 Issue 9 pp 553-559.

Sivagurunathan P T, Ramakrishnan P (2018) A Survey on Wearable health Sensor– Based System Design. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(08): Pages 383-385.

Sukanesh R, Gautham P, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010a) Cellular Phone based Biomedical System for Health Care. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 550-553

Sukanesh R, Palanivel Rajan S (2013) Experimental Studies on Intelligent, Wearable and Automated Wireless Mobile Tele-Alert System for Continuous Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 11(1): Pages 133-143.

Sukanesh R, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010b) Intelligent Wireless Mobile Patient Monitoring System. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 540-543.

Vijayprasath S, Sukanesh R, Rajan S P (2012) Experimental Explorations on EOG Signal Processing for Real Time Applications in LabVIEW. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Wheel I -A Robotic wheel seat route framework utilizing versatile Samarjeet Prithviraj Chavan et al, (2016) International Journal of Electronics And Communication Engineering (SSRG-IJECE)- volume.2 issue 2 Feb 2016.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

Design of Cognitive Wearable Devices Using Vata, Pita and Kapha (VPK) Method for Diagnostic Applications

Abinaya R and Juhi Gladies E

Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarsamy College of Engineering, Karur, Tamilnadu-639113

ABSTRACT

The ancient Indian medication approach using pulse signals obtained from the arteria radial is a well known method for diagnosis of diseases. The 3 pulses area units are given the name Vata, Pitta sand Kapha, (VPK). The arteria radial is within the hand where detection of pulse signals is done by mistreatment varied device using standard techniques. Here these pulses and their areas have been recorded in unit of non inheritable mistreatment using chloride conductor devices and therefore the pulse values in area unit have been ceaselessly recorded in Raspberry Pi and given to the cloud. By examination of these values the corresponding diseases may be known.

KEY WORDS: RASPBERRY PI 3, ECG SENSOR, ARM 7 PROCESSOR

INTRODUCTION

One of the most conventional Indian remedies is Ayurveda, which is a sanskritphrase ,ayur (existence) and veda (Science or Knowledge). Many Ayurvedic practices preexist written facts and were passed down with the aid of word of mouth. Ayurveda additionally named as three elemental substance as doshas (Annakamatchi et al. 2018). Doshas propose vata,pitta and kapha. It defines the character, temperament and developments balance, whilst they will be same to every other or any other view is that each human possesses a unique combination. Each person ought to modulate their behavior or surroundings to boom or decrease the doshas and maintain their herbal state. In this paper we tend to gift our silver-silver chloride conductor sensing element for effort the pulses from the carpus, to consequently understand the diseases (Dinesh et al. 2018). In our idea the 3 pulses (vata, pitta, kapha) can be recognized with the resource of cuff which embeds the silver /silver chloride

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

**Corresponding Authors: abinayar.ece@mkce.ac.in, juhigladiese.ece@mkce.ac.in*

Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/17

electrode and may be wore inside the wrist. It may be used for getting the pulses at a time which can deliver reliable solutions.

The silver /silver chloride electrode sensor was first laid over the radial artery to record the three pulses where the sensor was placed on the wrist (Dinesh et al. 2015a). Then the recorded pulse are fed through the arm 7 processor to convert the analog signal into a digital signal .finally the digital values are fed to the raspberry pi and send it to the cloud to compare with the obtained data base.All the 3 pulses are recorded at an equivalent-frequency 250 HZ. The traditional Indian drugs technique uses pulse indicators non inheritable from arteria as some way for analysis of sicknesses (Dinesh et al. 2015b). The three pulses area unit given the name Vata, pitta and kapha. At present, maximum of conventional techniques are replaced via devices the use of distinct sensors for detecting pulse sign from radial artery in the hand. Here these pulses are acquired using Silver Chloride electrode sensor and the pulse values are continuously recorded in Raspberry pi and given to the cloud. By comparing these values with database the corresponding diseases can be identified (Dinesh et al. 2015c).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Almost seventy years in the past infrared optical sensors have been used as in picture-plethysmography (PPG) for cardiovascular pulse perception to degree the optical power form this is because of ingestion or dispersing while the amount of blood inside the specific investigation get shifted (Kohara et al. 2005). Nevertheless, IR sensors do not degree the pressure right away (Rajan 2014). Recently piezoelectric sensors had been used for analyzing pulse stress right away wherein the mechanical incentive generated via the pressure pulse in transformed to an electrical signal for further sign processing. But right here we are using silver /silver chloride electrode sensor for the reason of locating the heart beat price of various age organization people. From the present technique we can't attain the 3 pulses at a time (Kavitha et al. 2017).

In our idea the 3 pulses viz.,vata, pitta, kapha can be diagnosed thru wrist which embeds the silver /silver chloride electrode and can be wore inside the wrist. The force achieved by way of manner of the strain pulse triggered variant within the modal distribution and the heartbeat is detected the use of a sensor (Keerthi et al. 2017). It can be used for getting the pulses at a time that could provide reliable solutions (Manikandan et al. 2018).

Mainly system contains a, potential unit Output Medium Pressure detector at the middle diaphragm and having 0-4 in.binary compound pressure vary as a detector, 16 –bit multifunction acquisition card atomic number 28 USB-6210) to digitise the electrical signal obtained proportional to the heartbeatwaveand therefore theknowledge acquisition codeLabVIEW, that controls the conversionin addition (Mohanapriya et al. 2013). The set-up of this technique is shown in Fig No. 1. The main disadvantage of system is generate external pulse, there is no mechanism on radial artery (Nandhini et al. 2017).

Entropy based Ayurveda Pulse identification for Diabetics – A Case Study

In this paper, various type of sensor (photoelectric, piezoelectric and ultrasonic) are used shooting the radial blood vessel indicators (Rajan 2014). Pressure sensors imitate the style of ancient Chinese medication, physical phenomenon devices live easier and robust in nature is measure ultrasound sensor. It's found by means of

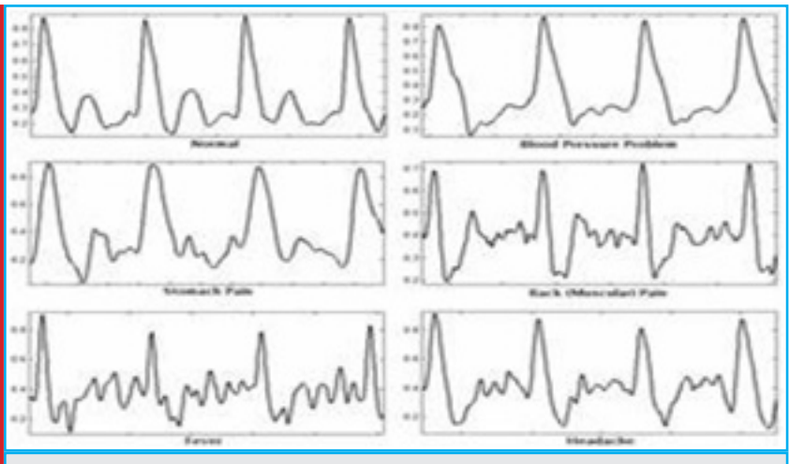


FIGURE 1. Diagnosis done using Nadi Tharangini

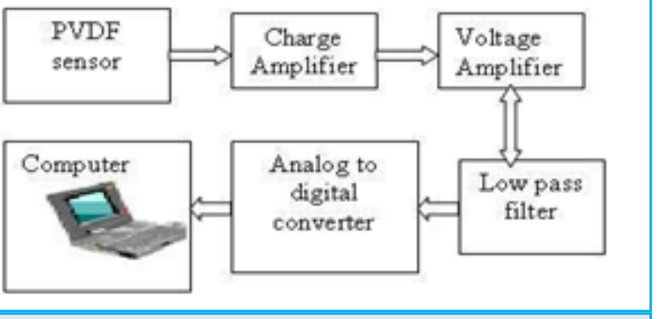


FIGURE 2. Basic block diagram of the pulse sensor system

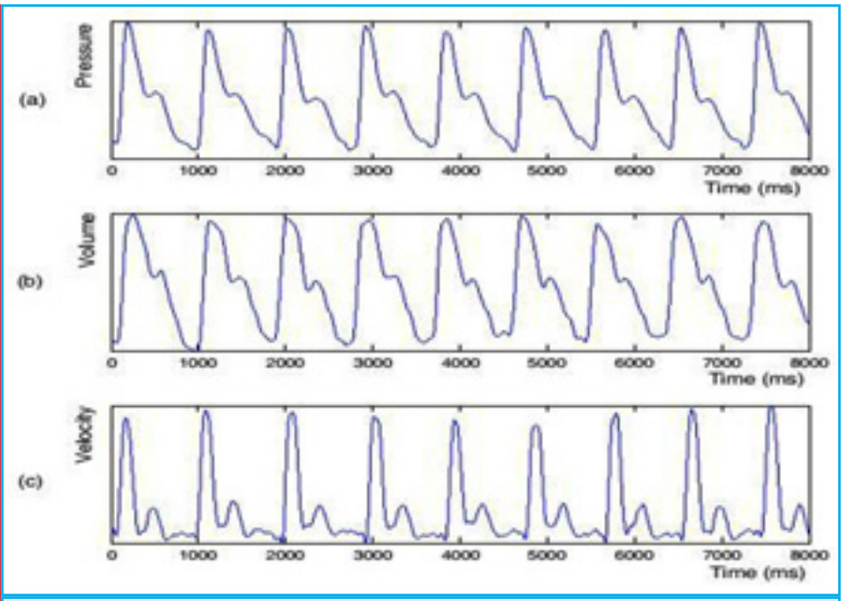


FIGURE 3. Output using different sensors

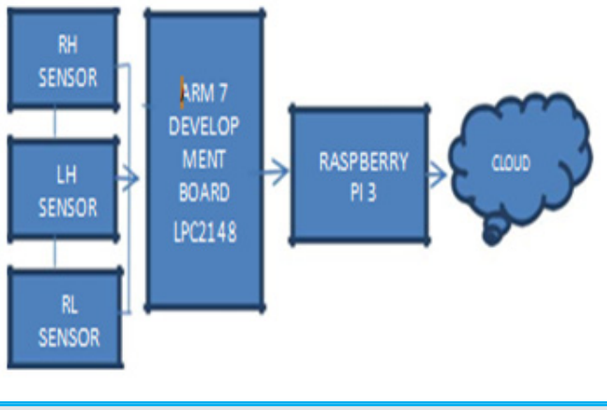


FIGURE 4. Proposed block diagram

Table 1. Observation of normal pulse

S. No	AGE GROUP	TIME:IMIN	TIME:2MIN	TIME:3MIN
1		42	37	38
2		41	38	42
3		45	27	34
4		41	29	42
5	20-30	45	30	41
6		40	29	39
7		39	31	40
8		36	35	38
9		42	39	32
10		37	40	36
1		37	36	40
2	30-40	39	40	38
3		38	37	38
4		36	38	33
5		34	31	33
1		40	34	36
2	40-50	41	61	61
3		51	40	39
1		44	36	40
2		37	36	37
3		14	17	15

investigator. Every device running principle is ascertained that strain device are employed in applications during which (Rajan 2015a) pulse wave class is achieved and length of transmural pressure variance is required and in analysis of sicknesses conjointly with inflammation, nephritis and polygenic disorder (Zhang et al. 2013). Measure of General vascular resistance are utilized inutility physical phenomenon sensors.

It is needed extent statistics of blood within the vessel; it's requiring blood amount records along with for prognosis of sicknesses along with in duration, rubor, small intestine bulb ulceration, kidney disease and inflammation via the usage of inaudible sensors are desired in packages (Rajan et al. 2013). By the employment of three device measure analysis standard overall performance, sufferers were recognized for polygenic disorder hassle. The result received the usage of these sensors on a healthful affected man or girl is shown beneath .It might be set from the diagrams, that indiscernible sensors demonstrate higher general execution contrasted with various sensors (Rajesh et al. 2012). As polygenic issue is recommended to have respect to blood consistence, it's miles demonstrated that ailments identified with blood consistence will be perceived higher with

Table 2. Observation of abnormal pulse

S. No	GENDER	AGE GROUP	TIME:IMIN	TIME:2MIN	TIME:3MIN
1	Female	20-30	60	51	55
2	Male	50-60	76	55	12
3	Male	50-60	52	15	26
4	Male	50-60	56	25	78
5	Male	50-60	66	97	14
6	Male	50-60	51	26	22
7	Male	50-60	79	68	2
8	Male	50-60	53	33	25
9	Male	50-60	14	13	12
10	Male	50-60	24	4	22

indistinct sensors. Likewise, the execution of the framework is additionally prevalent if some of those 3 sensors are joined along.

A detecting component gadget required for choosing up the spiral heartbeats from the wrist joint moved toward becoming to begin with analyzed with cautions that element generator and found to show the equivalent type of heartbeat as another heartbeat gadget comprising of Photoplethysmography (PPG) (Rajan et al. 2015b). PVDF detecting component are snared to the wrist joint at three unmistakable areas as perceived by methods for siddha experts and in this way the vata, pitta, and kapha beats are recorded as appeared inside the Fig No.2.

The sensors are solidly control at each factor the utilization of a tape. By changed the strain on the locator head around then chronicles are performed on ten solid themes at interims the age foundation of around 20-30 years with a middle period of around a quarter century, WHO had no records of turmoil (Rajan et al. 2016). The chronicle progress toward becoming dole out 3 times each day for every disadvantage to look the variety of 3 beats amid morning, evening and night. Every one of the points are requested to refill a shape concerning their step by step ongoing games and ways of life along these lines on suggest their casing kind and blend of doshas as to keep with the siddha origination (Ramakrishnan et al. 2018).

Silver silver chloride sensor: Reference electrode is a one type of silver chloride electrode, generally used in electrochemical measurements. The saturated calomel electrode it is mainly used to environmental purpose (Ramesh et al. 2018a). For example, if we have a tendency to take the interior reference conductor in pH meter and it's soft is used as reference in reduction potential measurements Fig No.3. All applications of biological conductor systems were employed in Ag/Ag - Cl conductor fabrication of sensors from solid silver, silver coated brass, and other materials as per method of Ramesh et al. (2018b). Currently, nearly all biomonitoring electrodes were utilized to observe and record bio potential Ag/ Ag- Cl ARM 7 Development Board: ARM microcontroller stands for Advance Risk Machine, (Paranthaman 2017). It is based on RISC architecture, (Ribana et al. 2018). It was executed using instruction in single cycle. ARM processor operation were controlled by using various signals that interfaced with input, output, after execution processor the pulse rate was displayed.

Raspberry pi 3: Raspberry pi consist of USB port isconnected into computer monitor or TV and uses a standard keyboard and mouse, Paranthaman 2018)). Program languages in raspberry pi like Scratch and Python. The input and output connectors as well asthe computer hardware itself Fig No.4. This is used for store the analyzing values and give it to the cloud. The cloud is store the data base and compare the value from the raspberry pi 3 (Sivagurunathan et al. 2018).

From the literature survey Table No.1 we cannot obtain the three pulses at a time. In our construct the 3 pulses (vata, pitta, kapha) are often diagnosed by cuff that embeds the silver /silver chloride conductorand may be wore within theradiocarpal joint. It are often used for obtaining the pulses at a time which may offer reliable solutions (Sukanesh et al. 2010a). The silver / silver chloride conductor device was 1st placed over the artery wherever we tend to recorded the 3 pulse, that's the device was placed on the radiocarpal joint (Sukanesh et al. 2013). Then the recorded pulse are fed through the arm seven processor to convert the analog signal into a digital signal .finally the digital values are fed to the raspberry pi and send it to the cloud to check with the obtained knowledge base (Sukanesh et al. 2010b). All the 3 pulses were recorded at a similar sampling frequency 250 Hertz from the field work the normal pulse rate and abnormal pulse rate was obtained as follows Table No.2.

CONCLUSION

By using appropriate sensor, analysis of maximum of the diseases primarily based on the technique of Ayurveda and Traditional Chinese Medicines. We have conceived and applied a device for obtaining the radial pulses from the wrist of SILVER /SILVER CHLORIDE ELECTRODE SENSOR. This gadget can be used as a vital diagnostic device various medical packages. We accrued the three pulse statistics from the radial artery from 10 topics at specific time that is all through day, the concept of Ayurveda each body parts associated with the heartbeat alert obtain in the artificial and deep layer of artery on each of the finger. This framework be exceptionally helpful to Indian medication Practitioners has computerized PC supported demonstrative instrument (Vijayprasath et al. 2012). This apparatus help conclusions of ceaseless sickness in the human body and save nitty gritty and related data of human body. Medication Practitioners will likewise give clear thought regarding which part of the body is influenced by the diseases, so that the precise solution can be given. The adjustment in the weight on the progressions the significance of the beat. In existing method pulse are obtain ono by one. But in our concept three pulse are simultaneously find in the wrist by using silver/silver chloride sensor.

REFERENCES

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Dinesh E, Ramesh S M (2018) Individual Identification Based on Dorsal Palm Blood Vessel Pattern by Texture Quality. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 545-550.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015 a) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015 b) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015 c) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Katsuhiko Kohara, Yasuharu Tabara, Akira Oshiumi, Yoshinori Miyawaki, Tatsuya Kobayashi, and Tetsuro Miki "Spiral Augmentation Index: An accommodating and basically Obtainable Parameter for vascular Aging" From the Department of Geriatric pharmaceutical , and Department of Medical science, Ehime University school of medicine, Ehime, Japan; and Omron tending Company, Ltd., 2005.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

M. Paranthaman (2017) T-shape polarization reconfigurable patch antenna for cognitive radio 2017 Third International Conference on Science Technology Engineering & Management (ICONSTEM), Chennai, pp. 927-929.

M. Paranthaman, S. Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of Dual Band Circular Patch Antenna for Medical Imaging International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages: 527-530

M. Paranthaman, S. Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of E and U Shaped Slot for ISM Band Application Indian Journal of Science and Technology, Vol 11(18), DOI: 10.17485/ijst/2018/v11i18/123042

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103. Nadi identification Techniques International Journal of Public Mental Health and Neurosciences ISSN: 2394-4668 (Published mutually with the help of Azyme Biosciences (P) Ltd.

Nandhini B, Nithya P (2017) Carotid artery Lumen recognition in ultrasound B-Mode Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 413-418.

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on "Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Peng Wang, Hongzhi Zhang, Wangmeng Zuo, David Zhang and Qiufeng Wu dialect "A Comparison of Three Types Of Pulse Signals: Physical Meaning & Diagnosis Performance", 2013. Pulse device style for illness identification. International Journal of innovative analysis and Development ISSN 2278 –0211.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015b) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722. Three arterial blood vessel Pulse device style for Siddha based mostly illness Diagnosis2Central analysis Institute for Siddha, Chennai-16.

Ramakrishnan P, Sivagurunathan P T (2018) Wireless Patient Monitoring systems. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 761- 766.

Ramesh L, Monisha M, Shirley Pradeeksha A, Sowmiyaa P, Vedhashree S K (2018a) Driver & Drowsiness Detection and Alerting System. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 2247-2252.

Ramesh L, Abirami T (2018b) Segmentation of Liver Images Based on Optimization Method. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118 (8) : Pages 401-405.

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118: Pages 695-700.

Sivagurunathan P T, Ramakrishnan P (2018) A Survey on Wearable health Sensor– Based System Design. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(08): Pages 383-385.

Sukanesh R, Gautham P, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010 a) Cellular Phone based Biomedical System for Health Care. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 550-553.

Sukanesh R, Palanivel Rajan S (2013) Experimental Studies on Intelligent, Wearable and Automated Wireless Mobile Tele-Alert System for Continuous Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 11(1): Pages 133-143.

Sukanesh R, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010 b) Intelligent Wireless Mobile Patient Monitoring System. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 540-543.

Vijayprasath S, Sukanesh R, Rajan S P (2012) Experimental Explorations on EOG Signal Processing for Real Time Applications in LabVIEW. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

Lung Cancer Investigation Through Various Filters Using CT Images

Kaarthik K and Vivek C

Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarsamy College of Engineering, Karur, Tamilnadu-639113

ABSTRACT

Lung tumor examination was carried out with help of lung pictures. Diverse sources are accessible to get the lung pictures. Here a lung CT picture has been considered. A Lung CT picture contains information alongside commotion. These commotions corrupt the nature of the picture and in addition picture data. So specialists center to expel the clamor from the picture. This paper gives examinations of various channels for lung CT picture influenced by salt and pepper clamor.

KEY WORDS: LUNG CT IMAGES, SALT AND PEPPER NOISE, GAUSSIAN FILTER, MEDIAN FILTER AND FUZZY FILTER

INTRODUCTION

The essential well springs of clamor in computerized pictures emerge amid picture procurement and additionally transmission, (Rajan 2015a). The execution of imaging sensors is misrepresented by the assortment of variables, for example, ecological condition amid picture obtaining, and by the nature of components themselves. There are numerous procedures to analyze lung malignancy, for example, Chest Radiography (x-beam), registered Tomography (CT), Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI output) and Sputum Cytology. Notwithstanding, the vast majority of these procedures are costly and tedious. The quantity of passing brought on by lung malignancy has expanded roughly 3.5 percent somewhere around 1999 and 2012 from 152,156 to 157,499. The quantity of passings among men has leveled however the number is as yet ascending among ladies. In 2012, there were 86,740 passings because of lung disease in men and 70,759 in ladies, an expected 221,200 new instances of lung tumor were relied upon to be analyzed, speaking to around 13 percent of all disease analyzed. An expected 158,040 (Bao et al 2003) Americans have relied upon to kick the bucket from lung growth in 2015, representing roughly

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

**Corresponding Authors: kaarthikk.ece@mkce.ac.in, vivekc.ece@mkce.ac.in*
Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/18

27 percent of all tumor passing's (Survey by American Lung Association).

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Lung CT pictures will be taken from doctor's facilities and a few pictures might be taken straightforwardly from open sources, (Abhinav et al. 2011). To check the execution of the channels, quantifiable measure of salt and pepper commotion added to lung picture showed in Fig No.1.

At that point those pictures were taken for sifting strategies, (Ada et al. 2014). Different sorts of sifting methods are accessible, (Mohanapriya et al. 2013). This paper concentrated on just three sifting strategies to be specific Gaussian channel, middle channel and fluffy channel. At last, all the three channels execution has been thought about, (Agrawal et al. 2011).

Anitha et al. (2017) proposed an enhanced versatile Wiener channel in view of the consequence of motivation clamor discovery for evacuating, Gaussian commotion and a versatile middle channel for expelling drive clamor has been utilized to channel the clamor from the pictures (Sammoudal et al. 2005 and Annakamatchi et al. 2018). At the point when contrasted with the other separating methods this spatial space sifting strategy is more productive and more precise. (Dinesh et al. 2018) utilized a strategy (PURE_LET), (Shi et al. 2010) to outline and upgrade a wide class of change space thresholding calculations for denoising pictures tainted by blended poisson Gaussian clamor. (Dinesh et al. 2015a), displayed another fluffy channel framework for clamor lessening of pictures defiled with added substance commotion. In this procedure first fluffy subsidiary has been assessed. At that point participation capacities are customized by commotion level to perform fluffy smoothing. Shading pictures ought to change over into dim scale arrange with a specific end goal to decrease the pre preparing time, (Dinesh et al. 2015b), described an efficient image denoising scheme by using principal component analysis (PCA) with local pixel grouping (LPG). In order to preserve image local structures, a pixel and its nearest neighbors are modeled as a vector variable. The LPG-PCA denoising procedure is iterated one more time to further improve the denoising performance, and the noise level is adaptively adjusted in the second stage. That LPG-PCA can effectively preserve the image fine structures while smoothing noise.

(Dinesh et al. 2015c), showed the use of simulated neural systems in restorative picture preprocessing, in medicinal picture question location and acknowledgment, (Manikandan et al. 2018). The Neural system show utilized for restorative picture preparing, contrasted and traditional picture handling techniques, the ideal opportunity for applying a prepared neural system to take care of a medicinal picture handling issue (Nandhini et al. 2017) was unimportantly little, however the preparation of a neural system is a period cost work furthermore therapeutic picture preparing errands frequently require very perplexing calculation.

Florian et al. (2011), proposed strategy which can effectively and quickly expel added substance Gaussian clamor from computerized dark scale pictures. From the perceptions the execution of proposed technique beats current fluffy non-wavelet strategies and is tantamount with some later yet more mind boggling wavelets strategies, (Zhang et al. 2005). Because of the linearity of the wavelet change, added substance commotion in the picture space stays added substance in the change area too. This strategy plainly diminishes the complexities of the probabilistic therapist age technique as far as execution time. Ganesan et al. (2010), portrayed a wavelet-based multiscale straight least mean square-blunder estimation (LMMSE) plot for picture denoising and the assurance of the ideal wavelet premise regarding the proposed conspire The over entire wavelet development (OWE), which is more successful than the orthogonal wavelet change (OWT) in clamor diminishment.

Gomathi et al. (2011), proposed a versatile picture denoising system in light of the nonlocal implies (NL-implies) algorithm. This strategy first utilizes the particular esteem decay (SVD) strategy and the K-implies bunching (Kmeans) method for vigorous square arrangement in boisterous pictures. At the point when the picture is very uproarious, the conventional NL-implies calculation neglects to discover reasonable coordinating pieces however a versatile NL-implies calculation which was proposed, appeared to be powerful in denoising exceptionally boisterous pictures, (Rajan et al. 2013).

Govindaraj et al. (2013), exhibited a summed up fluffy deduction framework (GFIS) which is a multilayer neuro-fluffy structure which joins both Mamdani show and Takagi Sugeno (TS) fluffy model to shape a half breed fluffy framework as a channel. The GFIS cannot just save the interpretability property of the Mamdani show additionally keep the hearty neighborhood solidness criteria of the TS demonstrate, (Ramesh et al. 2018a). The primary component of the GFIS is the hybridizations of the Mamdani and TS models, (Guy et al. 2002), proposed a wavelet-based multiscale items thresholding plan for commotion concealment of attractive reverberation pictures. To abuse the wavelet entomb scale conditions increase the neighboring wavelet sub groups to improve edge structures while debilitating clamor. In the multi scale items, edges can be adequately recognized from commotion, (Rajan et al. 2012). From that point, a versatile edge is ascertained and forced on the items, rather than on the wavelet coefficients, to rec-

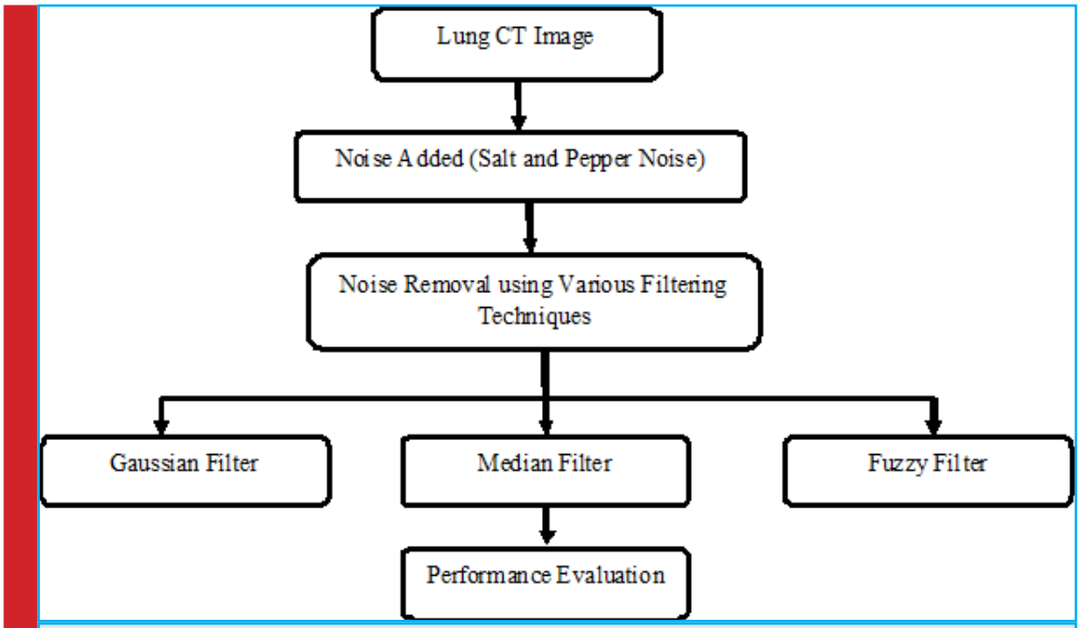


FIGURE 1. Methodology Flow chart

ognize essential components, (Ramesh et al. 2018b). The dispersion of the items was broke down and a versatile limit was defined to expel a large portion of the clamor, (Rajan et al. 2015b).

Kaarthik et al. (2018), depicted a programmed neurotic finding method named Neural Ensemble based Detection (NED), which uses a manufactured neural system troupe to (Thanh et al. 22007) distinguish lung growth cells got

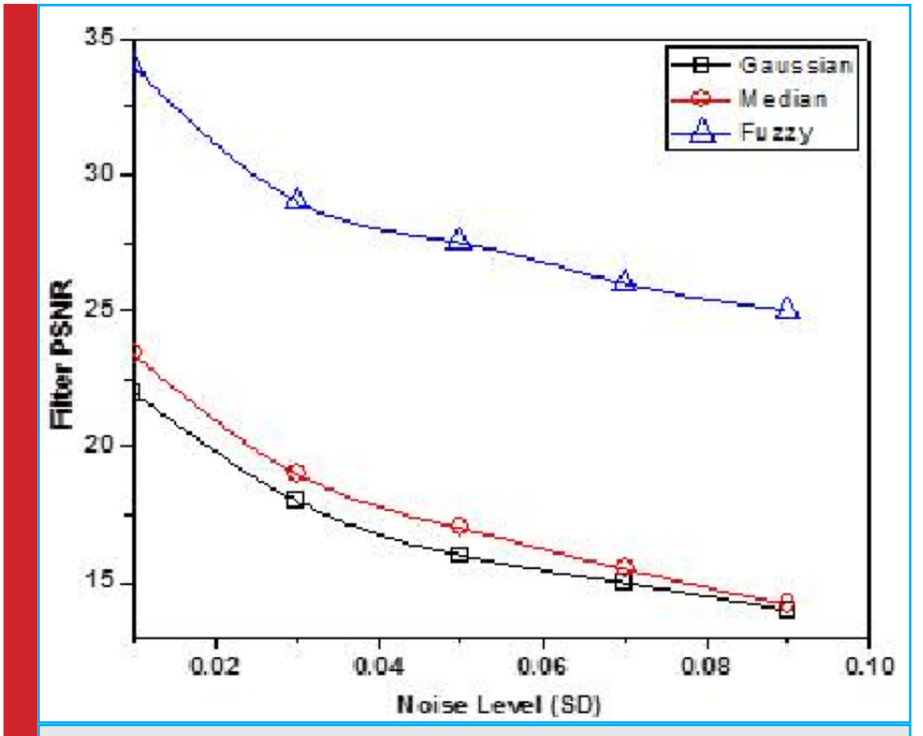


FIGURE 2. PSNR Plot

Table 1. Comparison of PSNR Values for different Noise level

Noise Level in db	PSNR Values		
	Gaussian Filter	Median Filter	Fuzzy Filter
0.01	22	23.4	34
0.03	18	19	29
0.05	16	17	27.5
0.07	15	15.5	26
0.09	14	14.2	25

from the assemblages of the subjects to be analyzed. The group is based on two-level troupe engineering to judge and arrange the growth cells. According to Gaussian (2016), Gaussian channel is based on pinnacle recognition, where motivation pinnacles are utilized for pinnacle recognition, (Rajan et al. 2016). The ghostly co proficient of intrigue and plenty fullness range coefficients inside the channel window is revised by utilizing this channel. The level of smoothing is controlled in Table No. 1 by σ (Ramakrishnan et al. 2018).

Middle Filter, Median channel is a non-straight channel, (Kaarthik et al. 2015). The rule thought behind the center channel is to find the center regard by over the window, supplanting each segment in the window Fig No.2 with the center estimation of the pixel, (Zhang et al. 2010). In the event that the window contains odd number then the middle is basic. The middle values after every one of the sections in the window are sorted numerically in climbing request, (Kavitha et al. 2017). Be that as it may, for much number of passages more than one focus esteem has been considered. Fluffy Filter, In Fuzzy channel all the numerical conditions will be fuzzified at first. Before fuzzification every one of the qualities are doled out as participation capacities. An arrangement of fuzzified strategies will be created as fluffy obstruction framework. Subsequent to improving the info pictures the outcomes will be defuzzified again utilizing the enrollment work. In the wake of upgrading the pictures will be put away as separated pictures, (Keerthi et al. 2017).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Gaussian, median and Fuzzy filter performance has been evaluated for noise level of 0.01, 0.03, 0.05, 0.07, 0.09 decibels. From table.1, Fuzzy filter provides better performance than Gaussian and Median filters.

CONCLUSION

An assortment of denoising calculation's review has been done in this paper. Different denoising calculations and their execution measurements figured independently, (Rajan 2014). Fluffy channel demonstrates great result for salt and pepper clamor. The future research gives the degree for such denoising calculation for a wide range of clamors.

REFERENCES

Abhinav Vishwa and Alka Vishwa, (2011) Pre-diagnosis of Lung Cancer Using Feed Forward Neural Network and Back Propagation Algorithm, International Journal on Computer Science and Engineering (IJCSE).

Ada and Rajneet Kaur (2014), Early Detection and Prediction of Lung of Lung cancer Survival using Neural Network Classifier, International Journal of Application or Innovation in Engineering and Management, vol.2, no.6.

Aneesh Agrawal, Abha Choubey and Kapil Kumar Nagwanshi (2011), Development of Adaptive Fuzzy Based image Filtering Techniques for Efficient Noise Reduction in Medical Images, (IJCSIT) International Journal of Computer Science and Information Technologies,vol. 2, no.4, pp.1457-1461.

Anitha M, Kaarthik K (2017), Analysis of nutrient requirement of crops using its leaf. Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Online ISSN No.: 2349 - 8552, Print ISSN No.: 0974-2115, no. 4, pp. 116-121.

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Dinesh E, Ramesh S M (2018) Individual Identification Based on Dorsal Palm Blood Vessel Pattern by Texture Quality. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 545-550.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015b) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015c) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Florian Luisier and Michel Unser (2011), Image Denoising in Mixed Poisson-Gaussian Noise, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, vol. 20, no.3.

Ganesan N, Venkatesh K, Rama M.A and Malathi Palani A (2010), Application of neural networks in diagnosing Cancer disease using demographic data, International Journal of Computer Applications,vol. 1, no. 26.

Gomathi M And Thangaraj P (2011), A Computer Aided Diagnosis System for Lung Cancer Detection using Machine Learning Technique, European Journal of Scientific Research, vol. 51, no.2, pp.260-275.

Govindaraj V and Sengottaiyan G (2013), Survey of Image Denoising using Different Filters, International journal of science, Engineering and Technology Research (IJSETR), vol. 2, no. 2.

Guy Gilboa, Nir Sochen, and Yehoshua Zeevi Y (2002), Forward-and-Backward Diffusion Processes for Adaptive Image Enhancement and Denoising, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, vol. 11, no. 7.

Kaarthik K, Vivek C (2018), "Weed Remover In Agricultural Field Through Image Processing", International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, vol. 118, no. 8, pp. 393-399.

Kaarthik K, Vishwaja S (2015),"VLSI Architecture Using Expanded Hyperbolic CORDIC Algorithm", International Journal of Applied Engineering Research, vol. 10, no. 33, pp. 26051-26054.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

Lei Zhang Weisheng Dong, David Zhang and Guangming Shi (2010), Two-stage image denoising by principal component analysis with local pixel grouping, Pattern Recognition, vol. 43, no.4, pp.1531–1549.

Lei Zhang, Paul Bao and Xiaolin Wu (2005), Multiscale LMMSE-Based Image Denoising With Optimal Wavelet Selection, IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems for Video Technology, vol. 15,no. 4.

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103.

Nandhini B, Nithya P (2017) Carotid artery Lumen recognition in ultrasound B-Mode Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 413-418.

Nguyen Minh Thanh and Mu-Song Chen (2007), Image Denoising Using Adaptive Neuro-Fuzzy System, International Journal of Applied Mathematics IJAM, vol.36, pp. 1-11.

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on "Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Paul Bao and Lei Zhang (2003), Noise Reduction for Magnetic Resonance Images via Adaptive Multiscale Products Thresholding, IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, vol.22, no. 9.

Rachid Sammouda1, Jamal Abu Hassan1, Mohamed Sammouda, Abdulridha Al-Zuhairy andHatem bou ElAbbas (2005), Computer Aided Diagnosis System for Early Detection of Lung Cancer Using Chest Computer Tomography Images, GVIP 05 Conference, CICC, Cairo, Egypt.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015b) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Ramakrishnan P, Sivagurunathan P T (2018) Wireless Patient Monitoring systems. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 761- 766.

Ramesh L, Monisha M, Shirley Pradeeksha A, Sowmiyaa P, Vedhashree S K (2018a) Driver & Drowsiness Detection and Alerting System. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 2247-2252.

Ramesh L, Abirami T (2018b) Segmentation of Liver Images Based on Optimization Method. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118 (8) : Pages 401-405.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

Investigation on Wireless Body Patient Monitoring System Using Cognitive Radio Network

P. Ramakrishnan[1], P. T. Sivagurunathan[1] and N. Sathishkumar[2]

[1]Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering Karur, India 639113

[2]Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering Sri Ramakrishna Engineering College, Coimbatore, India 641022

ABSTRACT

Now days the wireless body area network WBAN (Wireless Body Area Network) is a recent technology for e-healthcare applications. The WBANs assures to modernize health monitoring. Wireless body area network is interlinked by several paths which are situated in or around the surface body which is capable of wireless communication systems. In Wireless Body Area Network mainly the focus is on monitoring of various recent applications such as environment, warfare and health care systems. Different sensors are used to monitor the body's health care which is usually of less weight, has a minimum cost and low consumption of power supply by electronics devices which are able to better sensing and sharing of computers which can effectively communicate with each other. This access gives us a better understandable overview in relation to the operation of WBAN. The main theme is of protocols, transmitter and collector of IEEE 802.15.6, cognitive radio based architecture. This inspection provides quick synopsis with reference to the sensors proposed their applications, control efficiency, power conservation, message protocols and other safekeeping issues. The WBAN spectrum sharing and sensing are verified by the results and discussion of this present work.

KEY WORDS: WBAN, ECG, EEG, CR, AP

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

**Corresponding Authors: ramumkce@gmail.com, siva043@gmail.com, nsk20022002@gmail.com*

Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/19

INTRODUCTION

Wireless Body sensor networks (WBSNs) are an emerging technology in existing research and have the potential to transform the way of human life i.e., make medical life more comfortable, (Annakamatchi et al. 2018). A wireless body sensor is the smallest unit of a network that has unique features, such as, it supports large scale deployment, mobility, reliability, etc. (Dinesh et al. 2018). A carcass sensor network consists of a discrete group of independent nodes with low cost, low power, less memory, and limited computational power that communicate wirelessly over limited frequencies at low bandwidth. The main goals of WBSNs are to deploy a number of sensor devices over an unattended area, and collect the environmental data and transmit it to the base station or remote location. Later, the raw data is processed online or offline for detailed analysis at the remote server according to the application requirements, (Dinesh et al. 2015a, Paranthaman 2017).

There are three major troubling challenges in world population increasing Statistic pinnacle of children of post war America Increase of future prompting maturing populace Rise in social insurance costs, (Sukanesh et al. 2013). Due to the advanced technique in medical field we were focus to body health care monitoring systems in the wireless technologies more recent advanced technique was increased, (Paranthaman 2018). This research filed is known as medical wireless body area networks (MWBANs or medical WBANs). Different qualities of MWBANs are: Recovery of the patient in rapid time with good body condition by continuous monitoring, reducing the health causes, continuous patient monitoring in isolated and remote areas and the patient can remain in much better comfort zone.

WBAN sensors are conscientious ones which provide a better sampling and monitoring of health conditions and additional processing of environmental parameters such as room temperature, pressure and humidity. The special types of important things, such us electrocardiogram (ECG) signals, blood pressure, temperature and ratings of heart can be monitored effectively, (Sukanesh et al. 2010). WBAN sensors are differentiated into three types, which depend on sensors location, (Dinesh et al. 2015b). Cognitive Radio (CR) is a model to take the edge off the interference and can improve the quality of electromagnetic spectrum usage with a principle access to acceptable parts of electromagnetic spectrum, (Sivagurunathan et al. 2018).

On basis of the extent to main concern of admittance by the canal, dual division of persons are defined as prime and inferior users. The primary users have the longer precedence to admittance of the approved bands than secondary users. Thus primary users prefer the secondary users connecting ongoing or basic information transmission applications, (Dinesh et al. 2015c).

In layer 1 functions will be performed in the various sensors which are fixed in the human body to monitor the body functions, (Kavitha et al. 2017) .These sensors such as blood pressure, pulse oximertry , inertial , Electro Encephalo Graphy (EEG) which can be measured using electronic equipment, and information collected from the patient (layer 1) can be be stored in the data base such as laptop, mobile phone, server etc. After collecting all the information, the data can be further medically analyzed, (Keerthi et al. 2017).The final patients result will be stored in the data base such as doctors log in, patients log in and each and every time the doctor and patients and their relative can view the shared data base, (Shabnamsodagar et al. 2018).

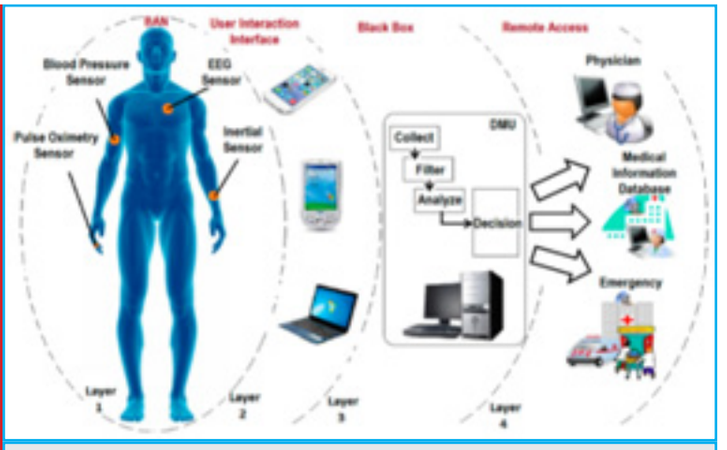
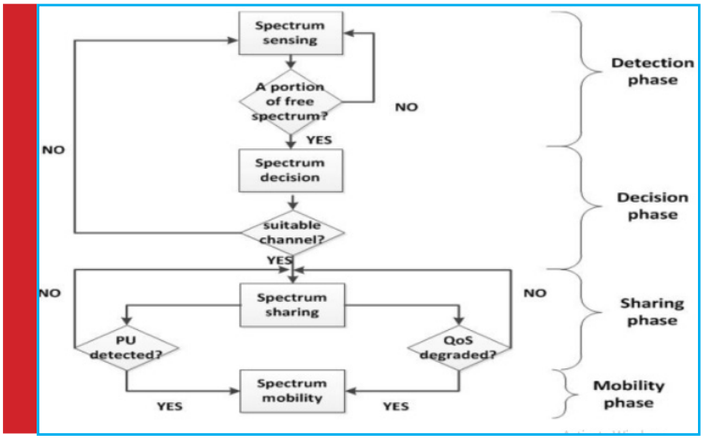


FIGURE 1. Block Diagram of Cognitive radio Architecture for Body area Network

MATERIAL AND METHODS

S. No	Reference No.	Paper title	Advantages of radio of cognative networks in WBAN	Drawbacks	Remarks
1	1	Applications of software-defined radio (SDR) technology in hospital enviornments	RTL-820T Dongle from NooElec are being useful WBAN information collection and sharing by SDR software along embedded system	Less rate and accuracy	High Spectrum Occupancy
2	2	Cognitive radio for medical wireless body area networks	Psychological and physical body treatment are possible among long distanced areas	Can't do simultaneously	Interference
3	3	A cognitive radio system for e-health applications in a hospital enviornment	EHR is used to official collection of an information of patients, those are shared for emergency analysis through various health care center	Need Nodes Priority	Date Error occur
4	4	Energy efficient sensing in wireless sensor networks in body area networks	Every node get back to sleep and alert up periodically and self reliant	Propagation Loss	Les Energy Efficiency
5	5	A hybrid cognitive validation platform for WBAN	Due to emergency level of monitoring nodes, traffic are analyzed to have the ability to exserting their transmitter power	Need Priority to transfer th	Required More Time

Cognitive Radio Network Flow graph

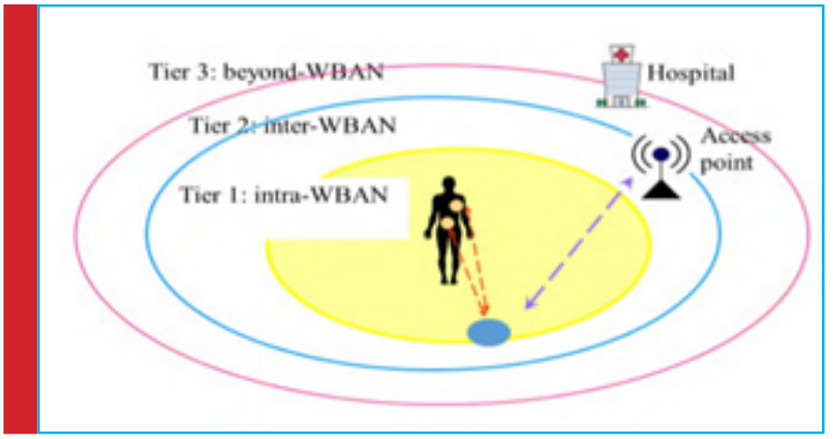


Methodologies

(MEDICAL APPLICATIONS IN SOFTWARE DEFINED RADIO):

CR-BASED structure is two type, to be specific three-level WBAN design and focal CR controller based engineering (Manikandan et al. 2018).Three levels of the previous WBANs structure are intra, bury, and past WBAN correspondence. The intra-WBAN level is framed of a few WBAN sensors in, or around the body, which can convey inside a scope of 2 meters with a CR controller. In the subsequent layer, CR checker speaks via passages (APs) actualized within individual gadgets, for example, journals, (Mohanapriya et al. 2013). This level has two subcategories; frame and work. Three-level design for the communication of medicinal WBAN information can be shown as per the method of Nandhini et al. (2017).

APs have an incorporated structure in light of the foundation class and it has restricted zone territory the scope region run is constrained, for instance, (Rajan 2014). The APs shape a work structure with a higher scope space to help quiet portability. In the wireless body area network level, APs speak by means of base stations, associated with a therapeutic group or restorative database, (Rajan 2015a). The APs influence the scaffold to hole amongst intra and past levels. The three-level engineering is a typical outline of a telemedicine framework in a bustling restorative condition. At the end of the day, the wireless body area network sensors in first level has been assumed as PU endeavoring to exchange organic data to 3rd level whereas numerous medicinal



Range Sensing Methods	Merits	Demerits
Energy Detection	❖ Less computational problems ❖ Less interruption	❖ Less Performance ❖ Noise is very high
Compressed Detection	❖ Required low memory ❖ Performance was good	❖ High Power Consumption
Signal to Noise Ratio detection	❖ Less Power Consumption ❖ Low SNR	❖ Need More Time

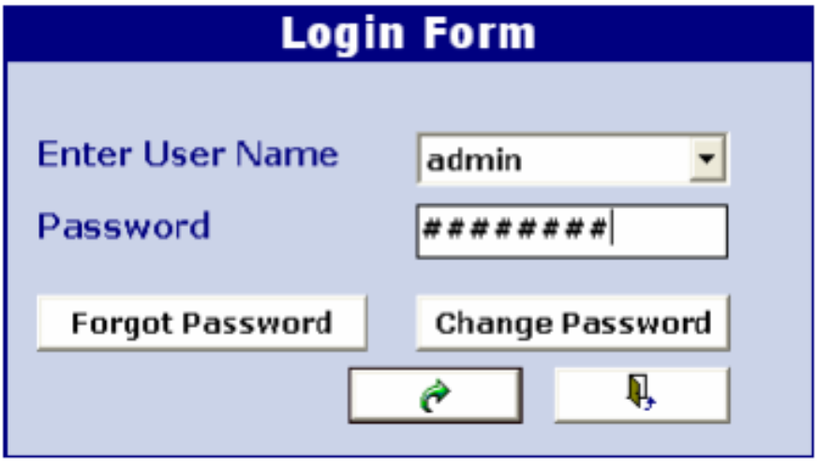


FIGURE 2. Login page

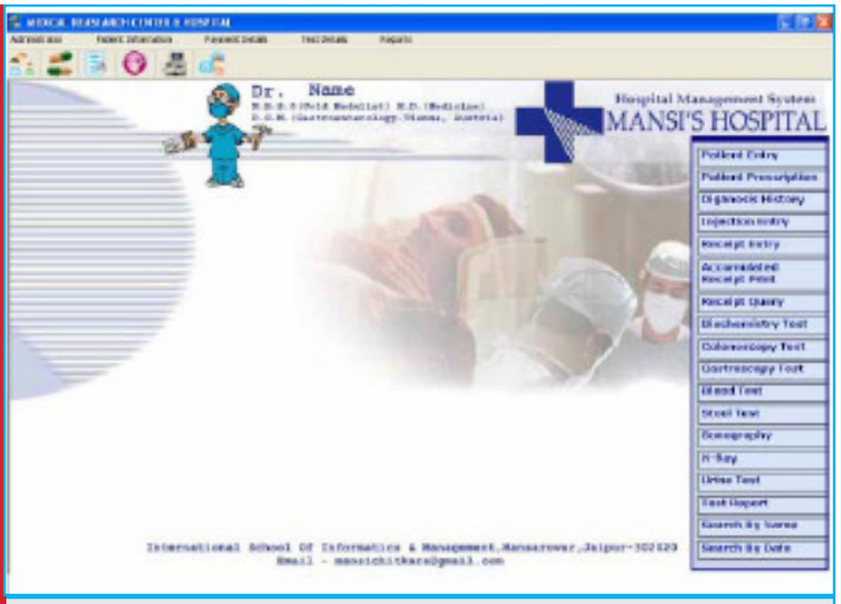


FIGURE 3. Home page form

gadgets work as SUs in same recurrence band, (Ribana et al. 2018).

In the focal CR controller-based design .The CR framework comprises of three parts: a stock framework, the CR controller, and CR customers, (Negra et al. 2016). The stock framework keeps up restorative gadgets' data and sends it to the CR controller. Afterward, the CR controller modifies the intensity of CR customers. The three-level engineering do not have a stock framework; thus, it has no permission to the spot of non-remote EMI-delicate gadgets. In this way, focal CR controller-based design might be a more conceivable alternative in genuine clinic situations, (Kusum et al. 2017).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Range access and range detecting in cr-enabled WBANS

The essential clients share their information succession and convention book with the auxiliary spreader, (Rajan et al. 2013). For example, assume a situation whether the data in the tele-medicine in-doctor's facility quiet

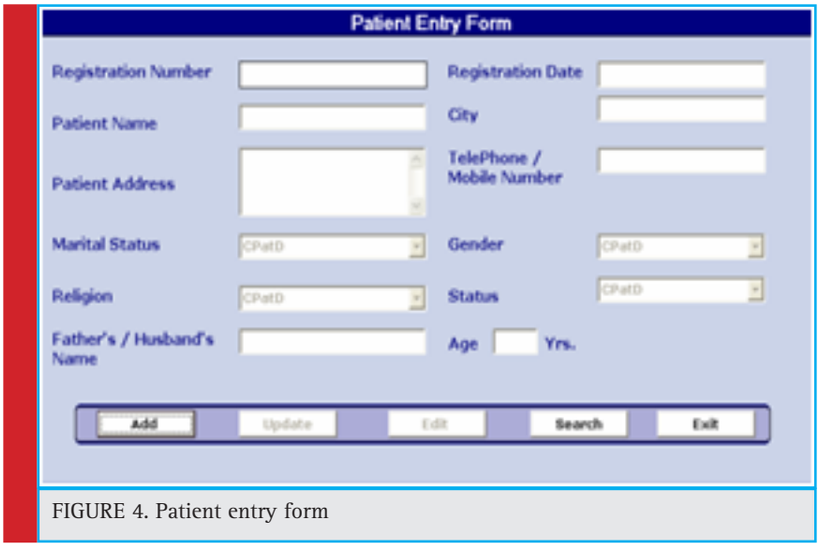


FIGURE 4. Patient entry form

FIGURE 5. Prescription entry form

checking information start beginning the controller of the same the wireless body area network, (Rajan et al. 2012). For this situation, as the two applications include side data about each other's messages, the overlay CR worldview can be utilized to send the MWBAN information to two unique goals on a similar band recurrence, (Rajan et al. 2015b). For this situation the tele-medicine source are going as an essential client and the in-healing facility persistent data is going about as a Secondary client, (Rajan et al. 2016). This need determination depends on the higher significance of solid and continuous correspondences for telemedicine than for the in-healing center patient record, (Ramakrishnan et al. 2018).

The subsequent stage is range get to. Range detecting includes gathering data about the inhabitance of range groups and utilizing this data to choose whether the Primary client channel is sit still for Secondary client transmission (Ramesh et al. 2018a). The range get to work facilitates the channel sharing between Secondary clients and Primary clients to keep the Secondary client obstruction on the Primary client collector at a worthy state (Ramesh et al. 2018b). In Fig No 6,primary highlights of the Cognitive radio cycles of range detecting and range are shown. Beneath, we depict the component of in many points of interest Fig No 6. Summary of basic range detecting strategies in CR-empowered WBANs

The reports of the patient are collected and send to the server, it is stored in the data base. The details of the patient can be viewed by the doctor logging in at any

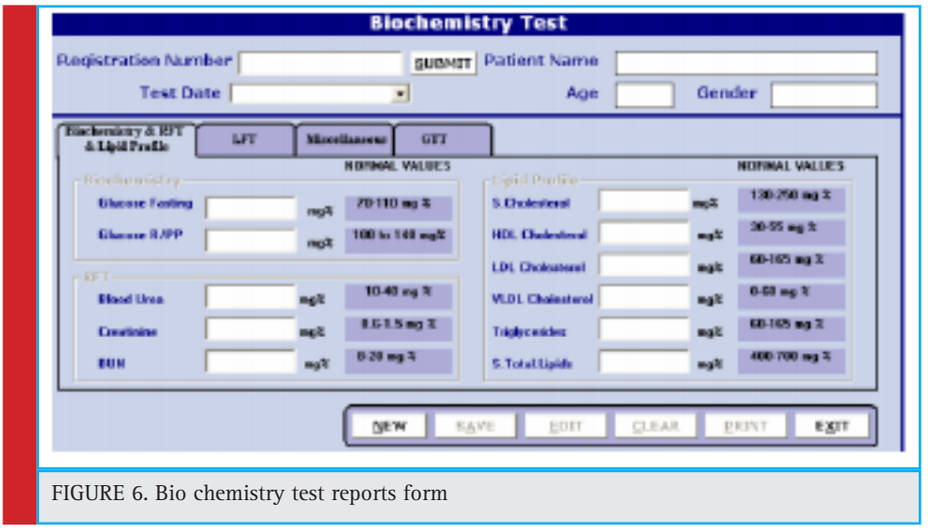


FIGURE 6. Bio chemistry test reports form

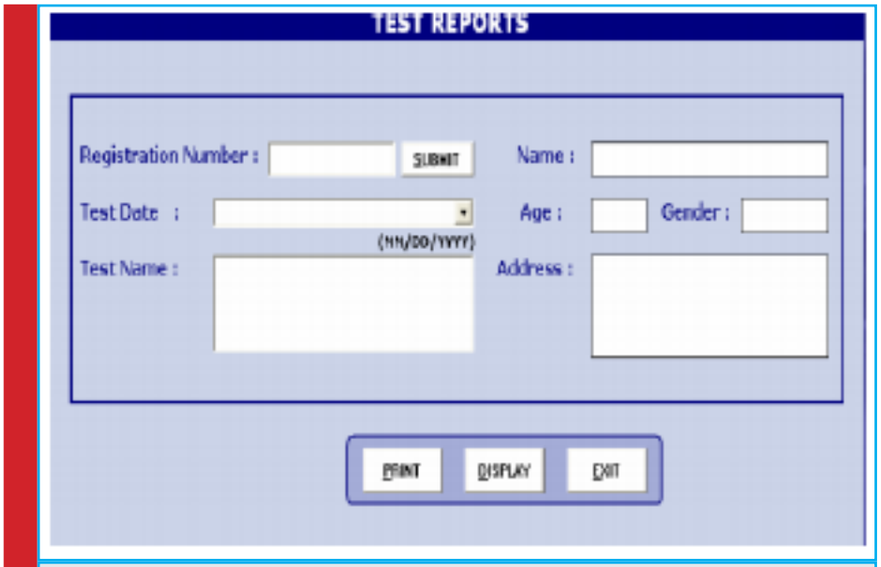


FIGURE 7. Test reports form

time. The following steps are helpful to monitor their health conditions

First step is to login by using the doctors login. After the login the home page will be opened which contains the patient's complete information such as: patient details, payment details, test details and conducted reports with the diagnosis notes of specialists. In the patients entry form, the details of the patient are entered with their address. In the precipitation entry form the details of the injections, tests and medicines are mentioned. In the injection entry form the details of the injections/ treatment given to the patient are noted.

The next step of this process are the types of tests, which are noted according to the tests carried, the test forms are taken and noted.

The reports are entered in the report form. Search by name form is used to search the patient name after the next arrival of hospital.

CONCLUSION

This paper on Hospital Management System (HMS) is presented mainly for the computerizing the working in a hospital. The software focuses on the need of the hospital requirement and is capable to provide easy and effective storage of information related to patients that come up to the hospital records. The bio sensor network encourages some upcoming duties such as biosensors ensuring security to find more efficient mechanisms for allowing the ruthless limitations of storage and power consuming energy, instead of composed data in the more effective manners with minimum storage space and consumer communication, model of information the system shall be composed and the needed raw facts can be re used so that we can save more of its memory. With the advancement of sensor technologies it will reduce the human work and the bio-sensors can take essential events according to the patient needs. This paper gives information about a smart system for mobile health monitoring, which can undertake some of the major advances in health treatment.

REFERENCES

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Dinesh E, Ramesh S M (2018) Individual Identification Based on Dorsal Palm Blood Vessel Pattern by Texture Quality. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 545-550.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015b) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015c) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

Paranthaman M. (2017) T-shape polarization reconfigurable patch antenna for cognitive radio 2017 Third International Conference on Science Technology Engineering & Management (ICONSTEM), Chennai, , pp. 927-929.

Paranthaman, M. S. Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of Dual Band Circular Patch Antenna for Medical Imaging International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages: 527-530

Paranthaman, M., S. Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of E and U Shaped Slot for ISM Band Application Indian Journal of Science and Technology, Vol 11(18), DOI: 10.17485/ijst/2018/v11i18/123042

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103.

Nandhini B, Nithya P (2017) Carotid artery Lumen recognition in ultrasound B-Mode Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 413-418.

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on "Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Preeti, Kusum Grewal Dangi, Kumari Bharti Sangwan" Wireless body area sensor networks"IEEE explorer, 2017 International Conference on Computing and Communication Technologies for Smart Nation (IC3TSN), Date of Conference: 12-14 Oct. 2017 ISBN Information: INSPEC Accession Number: 17577268 DOI: 10.1109/IC3TSN.2017.8284466.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015b) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Ramakrishnan P, Sivagurunathan P T (2018) Wireless Patient Monitoring systems. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 761- 766.

Ramakrishnan. P, Sivagurunathan P. T., Sathishkumar. N A survey on Wearable health Sensor-Based System Design," International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics" Indexed in SCOPUS special volume 118, No 8 2018, 383-386 ISSN: 1311-8080 (printed version); ISSN: 1314-3395 (on-line version)

Ramakrishnan. P, Sivagurunathan P. T., Sathishkumar. N Wireless Patient Monitoring Systems, "International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics" Indexed in SCOPUS special volume 118, No 11 2018, 761-766 ISSN: 1311-8080 (printed version); ISSN: 1314-3395 (on-line version).

Ramesh L, Monisha M, Shirley Pradeeksha A, Sowmiyaa P, Vedhashree S K (2018a) Driver & Drowsiness Detection and Alerting System. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 2247-2252.

Ramesh L, Abirami T (2018b) Segmentation of Liver Images Based on Optimization Method. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118 (8) : Pages 401-405.

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118: Pages 695-700.

Rim Negra, Imen Jemili,Abdelfettah Belghith "Wireless Body Area Networks: Applications and Technologies" Procedia Computer ScienceVolume 83, 2016, Pages 1274-1281, open access Elsevier journal.

Shabnamsodagari, Baharehbozorgchami, Hamidaghvami," Technologies and challenges for cognitive radio enabled medical wireless body area networks" IEEE Access volume 6 , June, 2018 page no 29567 – 29586.

Sivagurunathan P T, Ramakrishnan P (2018) A Survey on Wearable health Sensor– Based System Design. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(08): Pages 383-385.

Sukanesh R, Gautham P, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010) Cellular Phone based Biomedical System for Health Care. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 550-553.

Sukanesh R, Palanivel Rajan S (2013) Experimental Studies on Intelligent, Wearable and Automated Wireless Mobile Tele-Alert System for Continuous Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 11(1): Pages 133-143.

Vijayprasath S, Sukanesh R, Rajan S P (2012) Experimental Explorations on EOG Signal Processing for Real Time Applications in LabVIEW. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

High Performance of Satellite Images Recognition Using Adaptive Spatial Detection Algorithm

V. Jamuna

Assistant Professor,Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarsamy College of Engineering, Karur, Tamilnadu-639113

ABSTRACT

The environmental condition appears to be intensively identified with the computerized handling of observed signals and image using Adaptive Image Edge detection algorithm essentially perceive the measured the information and channels data while maintaining the essential properties of the model the adaptive edge detection is the lead of image processing for image classification and its peculiar detection. In this work, implementations on Adaptive Spatial Detection Algorithm (ASDA) play the significant advantage, especially in the various pre processing technique and its application. The proposed technology adaptively changes pixel Ranges amid the process of region segmentation to the symbolic power of the nearby subarea of high homogeneity. Subsequently, this method is not affected by the initial particular locations, and it also excludes preprocess, such as noise removal, because the pixel intensity is progressively stabilized to the average value of an object. Likewise, the multi-model sub pixel Clustering of segmented strategy classified the objects and decreases the phenomenon of intemperate region merger by deciding the course of the following image pre-processing classified after part little neighbourhood subareas, after segmented the image exact features are analyzed in the MATLAB simulation. This work demonstrates classification efficiency of 91.35% which is far better than past outcomes in this engaged field of research.

KEY WORDS: SATELLITE IMAGES REORGANIZATION, PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS, ADAPTIVE SPATIAL DETECTION ALGORITHM. FEATURE EXTRACTION

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

**Corresponding Authors: jamunamurugesanmega@gmail.com*
Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/20

INTRODUCTION

Satellite images are utilized to analyze the progressions has been used for a few applications, for example, fishing, agricultural, flood flow, and educative purposes. One of the popular ways to deal with this screen the beach front and bank disintegration highlights signifies the utilization of satellite images, (Azcárate et al. 2016). The capturing pictures will be encouraged every account and preview from a similar position more than once after some moment. Certain ancillary images being utilized to think about the adjustments in the Earth's clustering region, (Zaji et al. 2018).

Besides, the shore area classification can be implemented to real time analysis such as cultivation, industries, wild area, seas or land and landslide. The arbitrary pictures will besides be used to discover the outskirt or edge of these lands utilizes zones after some time. A correlation of test comes about between the edge discovery calculations, and satellite pictures as shown in Fig No. 1. The satellite image categorized as a tropic region with this for the most part rural. Also, has numerous waterways and seashore along the nation Satellite images have surface and smoothness as an overwhelming element exhibit in them, (Vanjare et al. 2016).

The objective of this study is to develop a strategy to maximize the available bandwidth to Earth of a satellite constellation through inter-satellite links. To forecast future river discharge using space-based signals, the signal data set should not contain any gaps multispectral satellite images contaminated with the Gaussian noise of different variance levels, (Chen et al. 2015). The data combination and particularly picture combination had a place in the universe of creative work. In the meantime, it has transformed into a beneficial strategy for the data change in various applications. The term combination gets a couple of words to appear, for, solidifying, mix, joint effort, coordination and a couple of others that express a similar thought practically have since looked in composing (Singh et al. 2015). A general meaning of data combination can be incorporated as takes after statistics combine is a prescribed structure should passes on medians and contraptions toward the relationship of information beginning from various sources. A critical segment of these procedures seems to work honorably with images that were picked up meanwhile by one sensor single-sensor, single-date combination, (Chen et al. 2018).

It ends up being, in this way logically basic to join picture data from different sensors which usually are recorded on various dates. Like this, there is a need to look into frameworks that allow multi-sensor, multi-date picture combination. Generally, Image combination systems can parcel into three levels, to be particular: pixel level, include level and decision level of depiction (Fiorucci et al. 2013). The pixel picture combination methodologies can be accumulated into a couple of frameworks depending on the gadgets or the dealing with strategies for picture combination procedure, (Llinàs et al. 2018).

This technique focuses on using quantifiable systems for pixel-based picture combination strategies. Alternately, panchromatic grayscale images with high spatial assurance can be gotten more favorably because they are made out of an exceedingly reduced amount of pixels, (Ren et al. 2017). The mixes of images in high spatial determination and images in great high assurance can be obtained in the meantime from most exist-

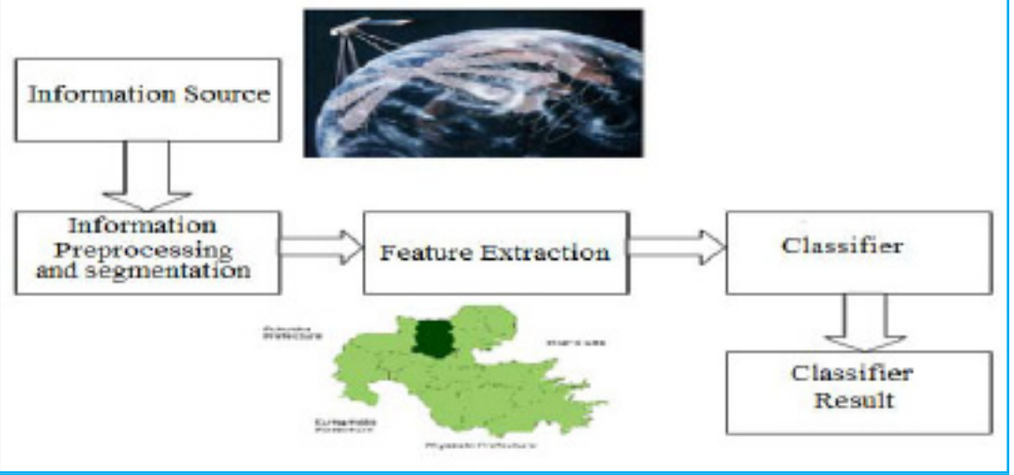


FIGURE 1. Overview of Satellite Image Preprocessing

ing satellites. These strategies perform fusion in the accompanying plan up testing, forward transform, force coordinating, component substitution, and turn around the process, (Tian et al. 2014). The picture is a straight mix of all groups of the consolidated picture. A point by point diagram of the present systems can be found while past built up procedures have given some incredible visual results, they consistently contain unearthly mutilation. These systems are moreover called show based fusion. The spooky extent impediment to shield apparition information, and after that powers the joined picture close to the wavelet interlaced picture, (Liang et al. 2014).

The systems consistently incorporate high computational complexities which shield these methods from being flexible to extensive datasets. All the above techniques require a correct enrollment before combination can happen. In any case, pre-enlistment is exceptionally trying a result of the great assurance qualification between input images, (Lobo et al. 2018). The present combination procedures need to persevere through such misalignments. Subsequently, combination precision is anticipated original datasets. The picture after down testing should be close to the data picture, which is arranged into the scarcest squares fitting term to keep information. The topographical association between the merged picture and the picture, a dynamic slant sacristy property is discovered, characterized, and after that abused to improve spatial quality, (Yarr et al. 2018).

Satellite image processing in all the above systems has proposed in this work. The work centers are preprocessing, division, highlight extraction, and classification. In area talk about the proposed materials and strategy, and presents the outcomes and discourse of the proposed method, (Singh et al. 2015).

MATERIAL AND METHODS

The Adaptive Image Edge detection method based satellite image processing has appeared in Fig No. 2. The proposed method has four Sobel operators to be specifically Pre-processing, Feature extraction, and classification are described in this technique, (Gharbia et al. 2015). Each one of the stages has predefined employments to be performed on recognition of satellite images. Our proposed method Adaptive Spatial Detection Algorithm (ASDA) gives good accuracy and sensitivity. The proposed plan provides better efficiency and simple implementation makes suitable for real-time application, (Suresh et al. 2018).

Preprocessing

The origination for a preprocessing is the pictures and no more level of reflection whose image can be improve its clarity, reduce noise from various point is a difference in the picture data that covers undesired contortions numerous pictures features basic for further preprocessing (Mukherjee et al. 2014). The purpose of preprocessing is to eliminate the distortions caused by several system parameters, as far as these distortions are yet corrected by the ground delivering the data. There were diverse groups of surface cover types in the area, and analyze the image Fig No. 3(a) in smaller parts for

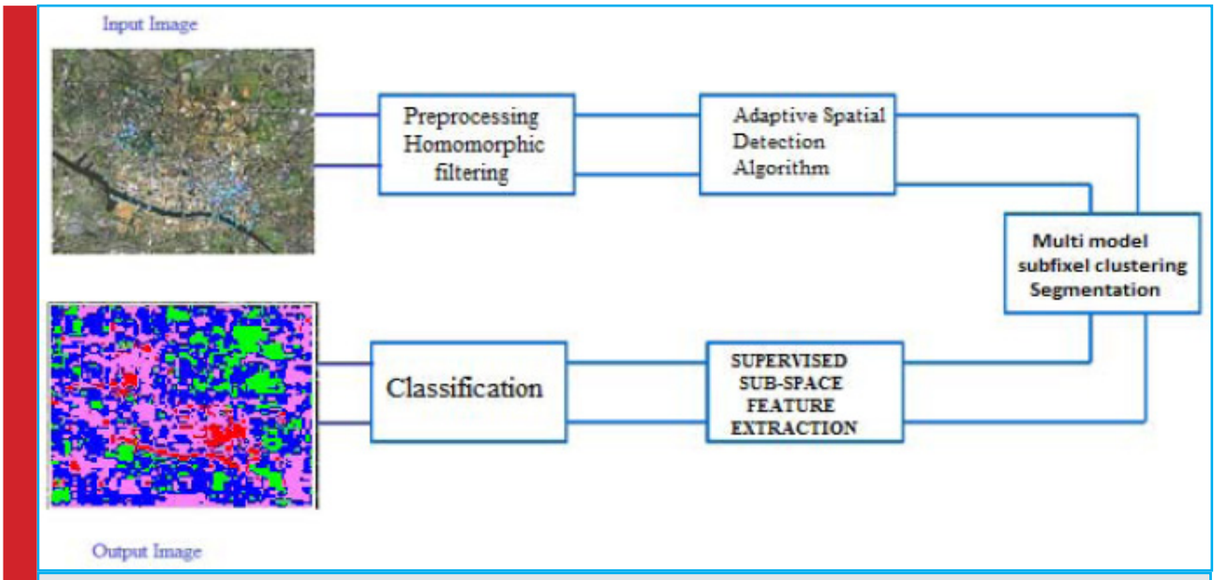


FIGURE 2. Block diagram of the proposed system

FIGURE 3. a) Input Image. b) Preprocessing Images

easier processing and enhancement the image without an interpretation (He et al. 2014).

Usually preprocessing is a difference in the image modification that suppresses undesirable distortions or enhances some picture features basic for furthermore taking care of the preparing is the collection of all approaches that comprehend, show and process the image, their sections, and features sets (Zeng et al. 2015). This correction has been preparing and relies upon the picked procedure and on the issue to be comprehended with an improved output image. Homomorphic filtering is a typical procedure for a sign and image progress is shown in the Fig No. 3 (b); this advance includes a nonlinear survey to an alternate area in which direct filter strategies are connected, trailed by mapping back to the first field (Yu et al. 2015). Here homomorphic filtering does used to empty miscellaneous noise. Light and reflexion are non- discernable, but instead, their assessed zones in the repeat space may be found. For illumination and reflectance merge development, the fragments are made included substance by continues the logarithm of the photo control, with the objective that these multiplicative parts of the photo can be segregated straightly in the repeat space. Lighting up assortments can be thought of as a multiplicative noise and can be diminished by isolating in the log space, (Sawada et al. 2017).

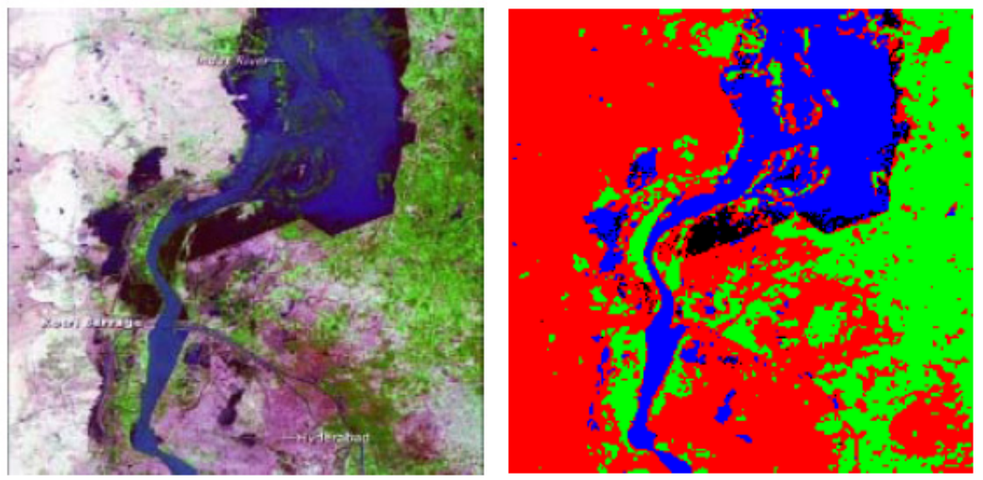


FIGURE 4. a) preprocessing image. b) Segmented Image

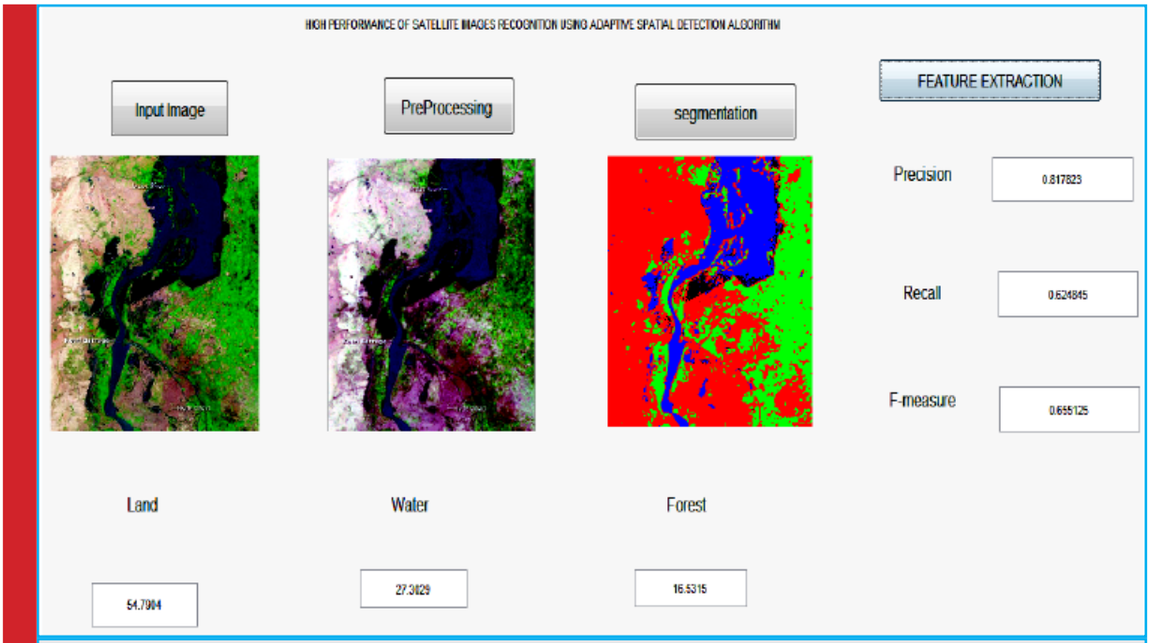


FIGURE 5. GUI -Model

Algorithm: Step1: start Step 2. Read the input-Satellite image Data Image height, Image width, Training data,

Step 3: Select a natural algorithm of the two sides of the decouple i(a,b) and r(a,b).

$$z(a, b) = \ln i(a, b) + \ln r(a, b) \quad (1)$$

Step 4: Utilizing the Fourier transform and change the image into frequency domain.

$$z(m, n) = Fi(x, y) + Fr(m, n) \quad (2)$$

Step 5: High pass the Z(u,v) by mean of a filter function. H(u,v) - frequency domain filtered form S(u,v) as the Given

$$S(a, b) = H(ua, b)\, Z(a, b) = H(a, b)\, Fi(a, b) + H(a, b)\, Fr(a, b) \quad (3)$$

Step 6: Take an inverse Fourier transform to select the filtered image in the spatial specification.

$$S(m, n) = \{S(a, b) = H(a, b)\, Fi(a, b) + H(a, b)\, Fr(a, b)\} \quad (4)$$

Step 7: The filtered supplement image g(m,n) can be obtained by using the following equations:

$$g(m, n)\ \{s(m, n) \quad (5)$$

Multi model Sub Pixel clustering segmentation

These techniques can be used for object recognition and detection. In satellite images, these can be used to detect roads and bridges; in this season image division represents the parcel of an image. The objective in numerous assignments is for the regions to design to basic locales of the image, for example, the paddy, coastal territories, and lands of a satellite image, (Annakamatchi et al. 2018).The algorithm is a based clustering method that produces an optimal clustering. The Multi model Sub Pixel clusteringsegmentation means the following process gives clustering approach,

$$\text{Multi-model sub Pixel clustering segmentation} = \sum_{j=1}^{a} \cdot \sum_{j=1} \binom{n}{k} (\text{Uxi})\text{z}\,(\text{Yx, Vi}) \quad (6)$$

Here X denotes X={x1, x2, x3..... xn} and Uxi is the association of the function Ux for the ith cluster, and Vi represents the center of the cluster value expresses the weight age of the cluster and (Yx, Vi) indicating the range Fig No.4a.

Image separation is the activity of sub-divide an image into an assemblage of associated sets of pixels. The image segment is to partition a Fig No. 4(b) into the nonintersecting region such that each region is homogeneous (Dinesh et al. 2018). The energy function is the amount of the economic considered terms which consist of a linear composition of the individual sub-sequent of the current pixel and the mutual information between this pixel and its neighbors, (Dinesh et al. 2015a). The simple is, the further likely that the pixel X belongs to region Y. Thus the spatial constraints of each pixel

can be introduced through its associated stabilizing function.

$$Wik = (\mu k)m\ E(x_k^{xi})$$

$$Wik = (\mu k)m\ \sum XkeB\ Vb(x_k^{xi})$$

Referring to fuzzy objective function

$$Jm(U,V) = \sum_{k=1}^{m}\sum_{m=1}^{c}(\mu k)m\ [(dik + wik]$$

$$\sum_{k=1}^{m}\sum_{m=1}^{c}(\mu k)m\ [(dik)^2 + wik]$$

This adjusted expectation of capacity adds the weighting segment to the square separation between every pixel and an area focus the spatial imperatives at that point weight squared separation.

Algorithm Step 1: The values assigns to z, b, and other variables. Step 2: Initialize the subfixel Z. Step 3: Make initialization of cluster centers. Step 4: Set the loop counter and calculate the clustering center values. Step 5: manipulate the membership function for member and compute the values. Step 6: This procedure is repeated until the required value is obtained in edge detection.

Supervised sub-space feature extraction

The common component in satellite imaging processing, which performs the determination improvement of such images to be of crucial significance as enhancing the determination of these photos will straightforwardly influence the acknowledgment of the plan utilizing these images as input. The essential loss of an illustration after moving determination improved by actualizing expansion is on its high-frequency segments. Subsequently, to build the nature of the enhanced image, monitor the edges is fundamental, (Dinesh et al. 2015b).

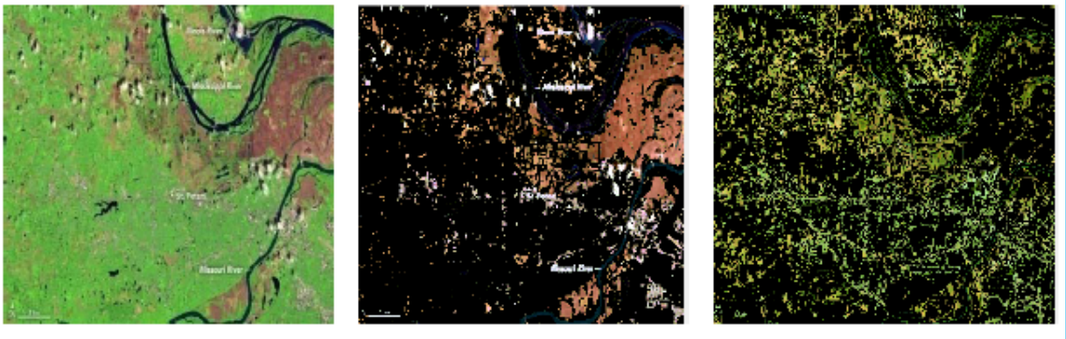
Algorithm: Step 1: It finds highlights with a maximal contrast of mean an incentive amongst gatherings and an immaterial fluctuation inside each gathering. Step 2: It discovers includes that are very connected with the class yet are uncorrelated with each other. Step 3: They determine the causal relationships among features and remove the ones that do not have any causal relationship with the class. Step 4: It measures how common a feature is in a class compared to all other classes. Step 5: They find the smaller set of features for which the optimization criterion classification accuracy. Step 6: It constructs a linear model that sets many of the feature coefficients to zero and uses the nonzero ones as the selected features.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

MATLAB 2017a is the most common manipulation and operating software in the 2D, 3D data and progressing additional with a data set, (Dinesh et al. 2015c). According to the specific operation and innovative condition for implementing the algorithm for progression belongs to the respective methods to view and analyze simulation result in image processing also. The various forms of image transformation and filtering will be accessible through this software. Here the image analysis using exact color images and filter for further variation, (Kavitha et al. 2017).

Fig No. 5 shows the grouping division process steps for the primary dataset. In this work, Image classification is the process of dividing an image into the multiple different parts and analyzes the performance. The different types of way perform image segmentation different clusters are taken for Multi-model sub-pixel segmentation by which the primary data is separated and after that distinguishing the distinctive parts.

Fig No. 6 shows the clustering segmentation process steps for the second dataset the same Procedure repeated



6 a) Input Image 6 b) cluster-1 6 c) cluster-2

FIGURE 6. Clustering segmentation steps -dataset-2

Table 1. Execution comparison of proposed and existing method

Methods	Tracking Sensitivity	Tracking Specificity	Tracking Accuracy
Adaptive spatial Detection	92.12	90.15	93.35
Convolutional Neural Network	84.54	86.28	88.99

Table No. 1 describes the Execution comparison for the Tracking sensitivity, tracking specificity, tracking accuracy of a proposed Adaptive Spatial Detection technique.

The above Fig No. 7 shows overhead exhibits of the examination depiction for evaluation estimations like similar affectability, specificity, and accuracy acquired for projected and past method. A spatial is a limit

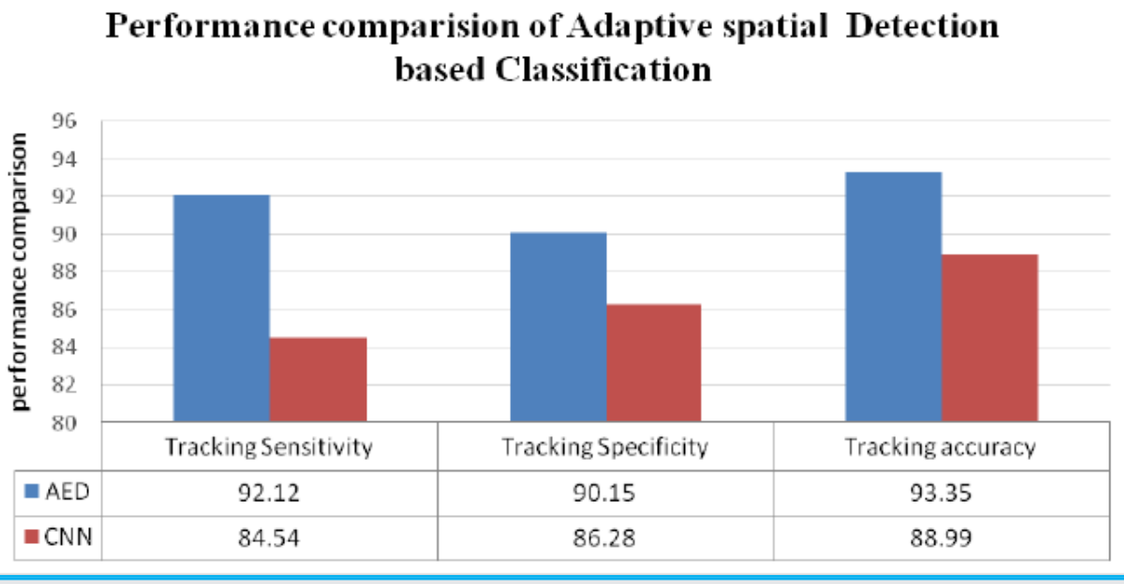


FIGURE 7. Performance comparisons of various evaluation metrics

for the second input and as the number of clusters increases leading to better accuracy in the segmentation results. The Table No. 1 given beneath demonstrates the assessment parameters acquired utilizing the proposed technique and existing technique, (Keerthi et al. 2017). Clustering systems are being used to order information and perceptions in a couple of portions, so information inside any area are relating, while information crosswise over layers is extraordinary. The Image upgrade is the way toward altering advanced images with the goal that the outcomes are more reasonable for show or further image investigation, (Manikandan et al. 2018).

between two uniform regions. Detect aside by looking at the power of neighboring pixels. In any case, since equal areas are not characterized, little power contrasts between two adjacent pixels don't speak to an edge. Instead, the force contrasts to a shading impact. From the Fig No.7, our proposed system passes on better exactness for satellite picture applications when contrasted and that of existing.

Table No. 2 demonstrates the recall and precision come about utilizing the different element spaces. The accuracy of various highlights is exceptionally practically identical. The outcomes clarify that the essential

Table 2. Different recall and precision for two dataset hierarchy

Methods	Precision first dataset	Recall the first dataset	Precision second dataset	Recall Second dataset
Adaptive spatial Detection	80.12	88.56	86.99	90.55
Convolutional Neural Network	79.56	82.96	84.54	86.28

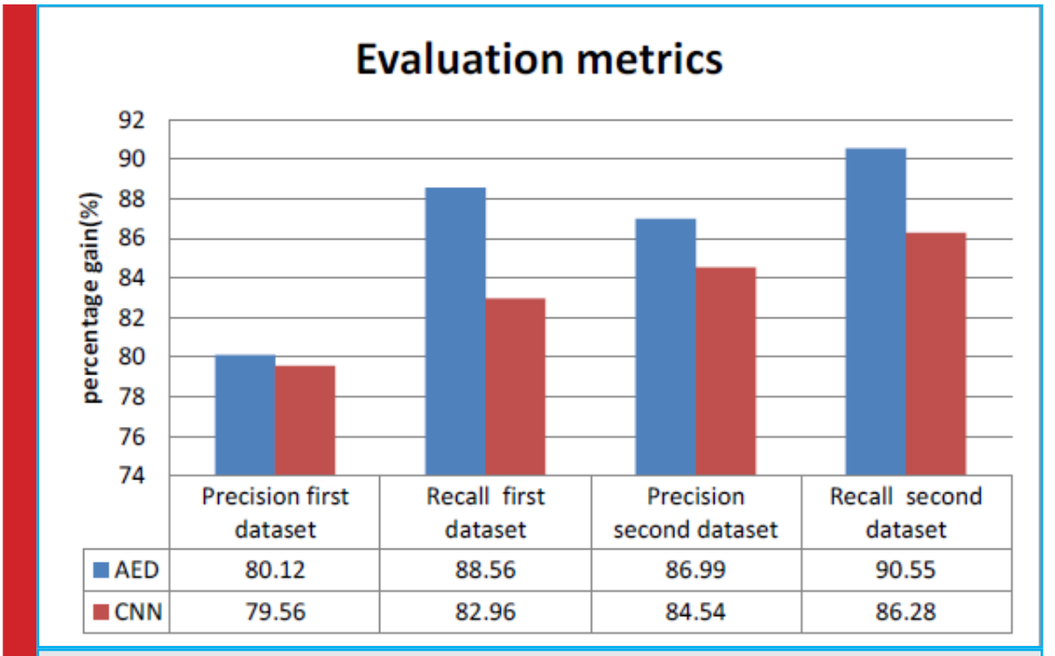


FIGURE 8. Classified of different evaluation metrics

point here is the processing time, which is recorded to histogram includes as it is minimal complex than the other.

The Fig No. 8 specified overhead demonstrates the comparison for assessment measurements precision; recall got for the proposed and existing technique.

Fig No. 9 shows the comparison of existing conventional neural networks methods on time complexity, and it depicts that the proposed plan has less time complexity than different ways.

Fig No. 9 shows the comparison result on false classification rate produced by different methods, and it

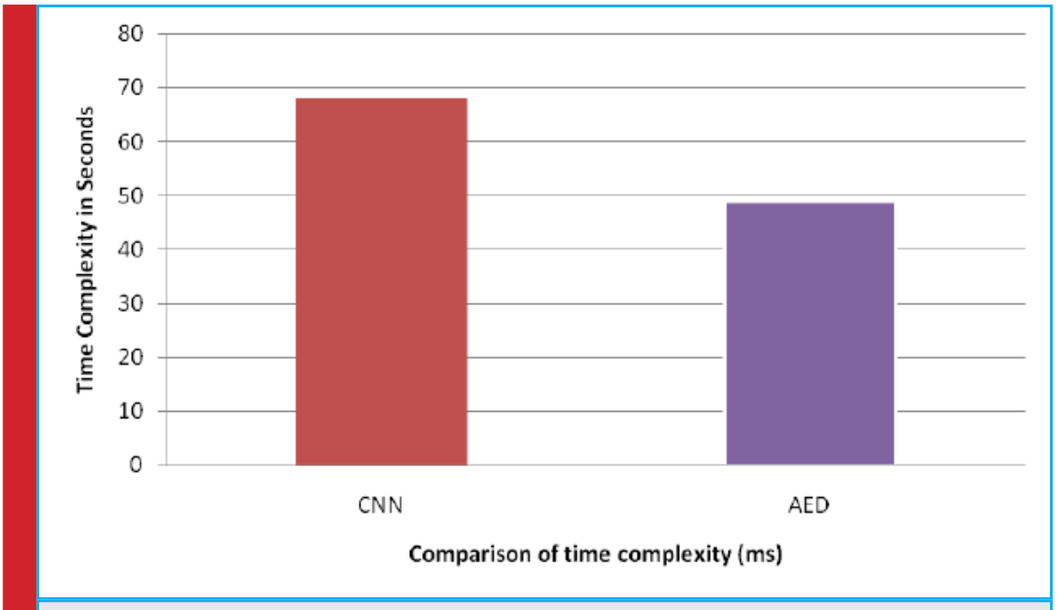


FIGURE 9. Comparison of time complexity of different methods

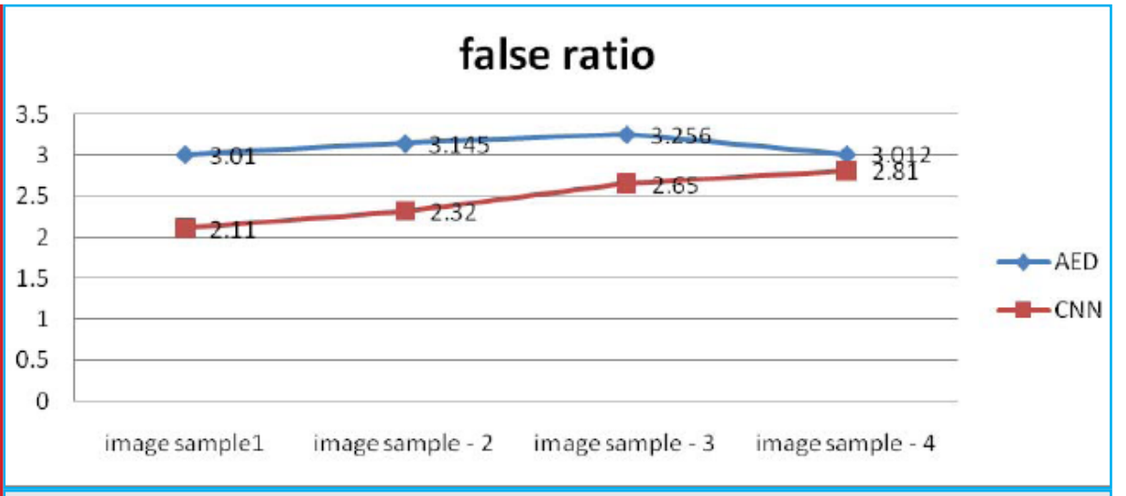


FIGURE 9. False classification ratios

shows clearly that the proposed plan has produced fewer ratios than another way.

From the overall analysis performed, the proposed technique has been assessed with changed parameters and has given focal points comes about all elements of optical properties and arrangement, (Mohanapriya et al. 2013).

CONCLUSION

In conclusion, a new algorithm for Adaptive spatial detection that involves local area splitting and merging based on intensity change. The method adaptively changes pixel power amid the process of region segmentation to the representative force of the continuous subarea of high homogeneity. This technique influenced by the underlying seed area, and it likewise preprocesses, noise expulsion, because the pixel power is dynamically balanced out to the standard estimation of an object the edges of segmented protests and lessens the phenomenon of exorbitant region merger by deciding the heading of the following merger after part small neighborhood subareas. To finish up, the first pick up of work for edge detection if there should be an occurrence of satellite images are indicated. The work yields classification accuracy of 93.35% which is far better than past outcomes in this engaged field of research. The execution of the usage is considered, a comparison is additionally formed regarding false classification ratio, and time complexity and clustering accuracy are demonstrated.

REFERENCES

Aida Alvera-Azcárate, Alexander Barth (2016) Reconstruction and analysis of long-term satellite-derived sea surface temperature for the South China Sea, Journal of Oceanography, Volume 72, Issue 5, pp 707–726.

Amir Hossein Zaji, Hossein Bonakdari (2018) Remote Sensing Satellite Data Preparation for Simulating and Forecasting River Discharge IEEE Transactions On Geo-science And Remote Sensing page 0196-2892.

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Ashoka Vanjare, S. N. Omkar, J. Senthilnath (2016) Multitemporal Satellite Image Analysis Using Unsupervised Techniques,Advances in Computing and Information Technology pp 757-765, (AISC, volume 177).

Chen Chen, Yeqing Li,"SIRF (2015) Simultaneous Satellite Image Registration and Fusion in a Unified Framework IEEE Transactions on Image Processing (Volume: 24, Issue: 11, Nov.

Dharmendra Singh, Sandeep Kumar (2015) Application of Fusion Technique in Satellite Images for Change Detection, Advances in Intelligent Informatics pp 97-105, (AISC, volume 320).

Dinesh E, Ramesh S M (2018) Individual Identification Based on Dorsal Palm Blood Vessel Pattern by Texture Quality. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 545-550.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015b) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015c) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions.

International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Dongmei Chen, and Yonghui Lei (2018) A Generalized Evaluation Scheme for Comparing Temperature Products from Satellite Observations, Numerical Weather Model, and Ground Measurements Over the Tibetan Plateau IEEE Transactions On Geo-science And Remote Sensing page 0196-2892.

Federica Fiorucci, Michele Santangelo (2013) Very-High Resolution Stereoscopic Satellite Images for Landslide Mapping, Landslide Science and Practice pp 95-101,volume125.

Francesc Aulí-Llinàs, Michael W. Marcellin (2018) Dual Link Image Coding for Earth Observation Satellites IEEE Transactions On Geo-science And Remote Sensing page 0196-2892.

Huazhong Ren, Xin Ye, (2017) Improving Land Surface Temperature and Emissivity Retrieval From the Chinese Gaofen-5 Satellite Using a Hybrid Algorithm, IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing (Volume: PP, Issue: 99).

Jiaojiao Tian, Shiyong Cui, Building Change Detection Based on Satellite Stereo Imagery and Digital Surface Models (2014). IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing (Volume: 52, Issue: 1).

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

Liang Liang, Mark D. Schwartz (2014) A Cross-Comparison of Spatiotemporally Enhanced Springtime Phenological Measurements From Satellites and Ground in a Northern U.S. Mixed Forest, IEEE Transactions on Geo-science and Remote Sensing (Volume: 52, Issue: 12).

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

María-Jesús Lobo, Caroline Appert (2018) Animation Plans for Before-and-After Satellite Images" IEEE Transactions on Visualization and Computer Graphics page 1077-2626.

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103.

Neil Yarr ,Matteo Ceriotti (2018) Optimization of Inter-Satellite Routing for Real-Time Data Download "pages 0018-9251.

Pankaj Pratap Singh, R. D. Garg, (2015) Classification of High-Resolution Satellite Images Using Equivariant Robust Independent Component Analysis, Advanced Computing, Networking, and Informatics- Volume 1 pp 283-290, (SIST, volume 27).

Reham Gharbia, Ali Hassan El-Baz (2015) Remote Sensing Image Fusion Approach Based on Brovey and Wavelets Transforms, Bio-Inspired Computing and Applications IBICA 2014 pp 311-321, (AISC, volume 303).

Shilpa Suresh, Chen Chen (2018) Multispectral Satellite Image De-noising via Adaptive Cuckoo Search-Based Wiener Filter IEEE Transactions On Geo-science And Remote Sensing page 0196-2892.

Subhadip Mukherjee, Amlan Chakrabarti (2014) "Satellite Image Fusion Using Window Based PCA," Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing book series (AISC, volume 249), pp 293-301 .

Tao He, Shunlin Liang (2014) Fusion of Satellite Land Surface Albedo Products Across Scales Using a Multiresolution Tree Method in the North Central United States, IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing (Volume: 52, Issue: 6).

Tao Zeng, Dongyang AO (2015) Multi-angle BSAR Imaging Based on BeiDou-2 Navigation Satellite System: Experiments and Preliminary Results, IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing (Volume: 53, Issue: 10).

Xianchuan Yu, Yinggang Zhang, (2015) Multi-source Remote Sensing Image Fusion Method Based on Sparse Representation, Resource Management and Sustainable Ecosystem pp 252-265, (CCIS, volume 482).

Yohei Sawada, Toshio Koike (2017) Fusing Microwave and Optical Satellite Observations to Simultaneously Retrieve Surface Soil Moisture, Vegetation Water Content, and Surface Soil Roughness, IEEE Transactions on Geo-science and Remote Sensing (Volume: 55, Issue: 11).

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

Analysis of Tomographic Images by Photo Acoustic Techniques Using Compressed Sensing

A. Nithya* and K. Ribana

[1]*Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering, Karur-639113, Tamilnadu*

ABSTRACT

Photograph acoustic (PA) imaging is a biomedical imaging modality based on photoacoustic effect, the optical absorption in biological tissues can be due to endogenous molecules such as hemoglobin or melanin, or exogenously delivered contrast agents. Two types of photo acoustic imaging systems, photo acoustic/thermo acoustic computed tomography (also known as photo acoustic/thermo acoustic tomography, i.e., PAT/TAT) and photo acoustic microscopy (PAM), have been developed. Constrained measure uncovered recreation calculations under round technique utilizing the compacted detecting expresses modest straight picture data recreation specifically inspecting picture conceivable significantly lessen quantity estimations required reproduction. It leads incredible times of estimations suggesting procurement bounds and another reproduction.

KEY WORDS: PHOTO ACOUSTIC MICROSCOPY, PHOTO ACOUSTIC TOMOGRAPHY

INTRODUCTION

Photograph Acoustic (PA) imaging used in different areas of medical imaging yet to start late philosophy gotten excitement with little strategy for mainly sided quality show instead of certification objective analysis profundities referred as three to ten milli meter, (Andreev et al. 2002). The Objective and Acknowledgement not in a way like with observable and close scattering little hindrance resemble those occurrences in ultrasound imaging: an exchange,(Dinesh et al. 2015c) off among objectives and significance ought upon repeat, (Rajan 2015a). At mind obviously straight up till the present time methodologies stimulate getting technique augmentation objective and moreover making new applications, (Annakamatchi et al. 2018).

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

**Corresponding Authors: nithyaa.ece@mkce.ac.in*
Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/21

These results change over into new open entryways for the procedure (Rajan et al. 2015b): nuclear imaging in little animals and human applications are right now getting the opportunity to be accessible and unmistakable outlines (Ramakrishnan et al. 2018). Dull business trotted revelation light picture little bits of photo acoustic direct movie brisk estimations and concentrated only around, (Ramesh et al. 2018a) circuitous tomography (Appledorn et al. 2009), pivots lit upbeat anyway required decode a couple of various metrics. The examinations passage obligated choking of enormous separates prompts for sub nuclear end and blends (Beard et al. 2003) of sub nuclear images and keeping the refinement signal to noise ratio extensor are required. In round tomography these issues can be had a tendency (Dinesh et al. 2018) to collect inputs and an extensive focuses, (Dinesh et al. 2015b), It prompts strong objectives yet not withstanding long anchoring events (Ramesh et al. 2018b). It is a worthwhile to procure likewise an extraordinary casing measure looking at segment packaging amount of estimations making a translation of in round tomography to the quality of focuses anticipated that would reproduce enough a photo, (Dinesh et al. 2015a).

MATERIAL AND METHODS

A. PA Mapping

The PA phenomenon is defined as,

$$\Delta^2 p(x,y) - \frac{1}{c^2}\frac{\partial^2 p(x,y)}{\partial y^2} = -\frac{\partial H(x,y)}{\partial t} \qquad (1)$$

Equation (1) specifies, where x -speed, y - weight, c-development value, and p- limit, which relies upon the warmth composed result ingested vitality thickness transient capacity enlightenment (Sukanesh et al. 2010a), goal recoup weight estimations. Green's capacities were segregated. The notorious use of meagre portrayals is pressure: we tested a flag and after that pack it so as the countless data are estimated in some premises (Frédéric et al. 2009). For instance in the time-area, Rajan et al. (2016) showed that those estimations are changed to a "more proficient" premise, for example, wavelets where just a small amount of the coefficients which displaying a little standard has irrelevant insights of the flag, (Kavitha et al. 2017). With reference to the compacted detecting is to turn around the procedure: with a specific end goal to lessen the quantity of estimations and in this manner obtaining time, (Sukanesh et al. 2010b), we might want to specifically test the couple of fundamental coefficients (Rajan et al. 2012) containing the data (Keerthi et al. 2017). By nonlinearly finding such coefficients all through muddled estimations, CS executes as though it were conceivable to specifically get only the vital data about the picture to remake F ig No 1(Kruger et al. 2003).

B. Compressed Sensing

Naturally, in any case diminishing the quantity of estimations should prompt vulnerabilities in the recuperation of the picture, (Ku et al. 2005a). For illustration, those vulnerabilities seems plainly as associating when endeavouring to recuperate a flag in time-space from an under sampled, (Ribana et al. 2018). Fourier change Fig No 2 (Li et al. 2007). In the event that the flag is scanty -space however, settled supplanting conventional testing arbitrary examining, keeping development of lucid associating and making, rather, low sufficiency, commotion like associating, (Li et al. 2008). At that point, if the seeked arrangement is compacted enough (Sukanesh et al. 2013), the greater part of its standard will be moved in a little number of coefficients (Paranthaman 2018), which will be discern able from the encompassing associating (Ku et al. 2005b). The last illustration is a streamlined adaptation of the compacted detecting issue happening in attractive reverberation imaging, (Manikandan et al. 2018). In case the speculation portrayed subtle elements. (Paranthaman 2017) Clarification utilizing arbitrary associating holds when one wants to recuperate, (Nandhini et al. 2017) an inadequate flag in the time-space while the estimations, (Sivagurunathan et al. 2018). Be that as may, conceivable sum up idea mix, incomprehensible consequently making abundance, commotion "associating." with a specific end goal used

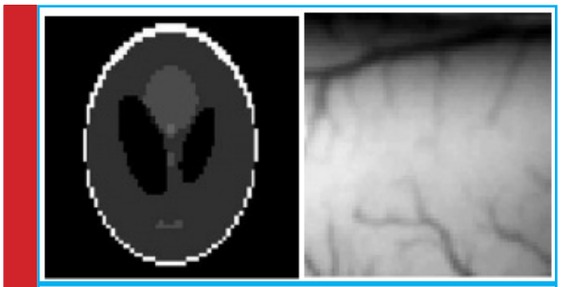


FIGURE 1. Original Image

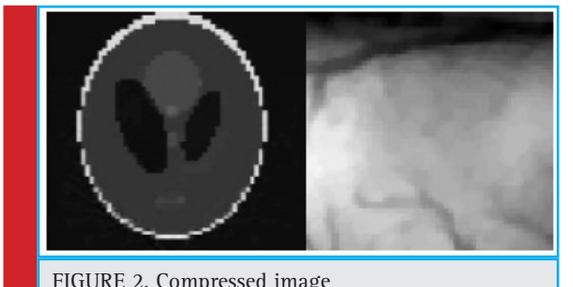


FIGURE 2. Compressed image

Table 1. Analysis of PSNR Values

S. no	Methodology	Original Image	Psnr Value
1	(PA Method)	37.42	42.33
2	(Compressed Sensing)	37.42	47.11

ideas to Dad imaging, (Rajan et al. 2013), important to discover a premise gives scanty portrayal arrangement likewise indiscernible estimation premise, (Rajan 2014).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The obtained result shows that the tomography image compression proposed in this paper of as better compression ratio. The major advantage of this technique is the reconstruction of image requires only minimum measurements and parameters Table No 1 (Vijayprasath et al. 2012). The proposed compression technique is combined with Wavelet transforms to achieve reduced aliasing effect. With a different transform the proposed algorithm can result in various ranges of compression.

Comparison of SNR: Both of the difference Enhancement procedures point by point above in view of PA method and Compressed sensing techniques is executed in a Mat Lab.

REFERENCES

Andreev VG and Gatalica Z and Khamapirad T and Karabutov AA and Henrichs PM Oraevsky AA and Savateeva EV and Solomatin SV (2002) Optoacoustic Imaging of Blood for Visualization and Diagnostics of Breast Cancer, A. A. Oraevsky, Ed. Bellingham, WA: SPIE Vol 4618.

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Appledorn CR and Fang YR and Kruger RA and Liu PY and (2009) Photoacoustic ultrasound (paus)—Reconstruction tomography Med. Phys Vol 22 No 10 Pages 1605–1609

Beard PC and Köstli KP (2003) Two-dimensional photoacoustic imaging by use of fourier-transform image reconstruction and a detector with an anisotropic response Appl. Opt Vol 42 No 10 Pages 1899–1908

Dinesh E, Ramesh S M (2018) Individual Identification Based on Dorsal Palm Blood Vessel Pattern by Texture Quality. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 545-550.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015b) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015c) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Frédéric and Jean Provost Lesage (2009) The Application of Compressed Sensing for Photo-Acoustic Tomography IEEE Transactions on medical imaging Vol 28 No 4.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

Kruger RA and Kiser WL and Kruger GA and Miller KD and Reinecke DR (2003) Thermoacoustic molecular imaging of small animals Molecular Imag. Vol 2 No 2 Pages 113–123

Ku G and Stoica G and Wang XD and Wang LHV and Xie XY (2005a) Imaging of tumor angiogenesis in rat brains in vivo by photoacoustic tomography Appl. Opt Vol 44 No 5 Pages 770–775

Ku G and Wang LHV (2005b) Deeply penetrating photoacoustic tomography in biological tissues enhanced with an optical contrast agent Opt Lett Vol 30 No5 Pages 507–509

Li L and Lungu G and Stoica G and Wang LHV and Zemp RJ (2007) Photoacoustic imaging of lacz gene expression in vivo J. Biomed Opt Vol 12 No 2 Pages 020504–020504

Li ML and Maslov K and Stoica G and Wang LHV and Zhang HF (2006) Improved in vivo photoacoustic microscopy based on a virtual-detector concept Opt. Lett Vol 31 No 4 Pages 474–476

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

Paranthaman M., (2017) T-shape polarization reconfigurable patch antenna for cognitive radio 2017 Third International Conference on Science Technology Engineering & Management (ICONSTEM), Chennai, , pp. 927-929.

Paranthaman, M., S.Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of Dual Band Circular Patch Antenna for Medical Imaging International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages: 527-530

Paranthaman, S.Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of E and U Shaped Slot for ISM Band Application Indian Journal of Science and Technology, Vol 11(18), DOI: 10.17485/ijst/2018/v11i18/123042

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103.

Nandhini B, Nithya P (2017) Carotid artery Lumen recognition in ultrasound B-Mode Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 413-418.

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on "Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015b) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Ramakrishnan P, Sivagurunathan P T (2018) Wireless Patient Monitoring systems. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 761- 766.

Ramesh L, Monisha M, Shirley Pradeeksha A, Sowmiyaa P, Vedhashree S K (2018a) Driver & Drowsiness Detection and Alerting System. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 2247-2252.

Ramesh L, Abirami T (2018b) Segmentation of Liver Images Based on Optimization Method. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118 (8) : Pages 401-405.

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118: Pages 695-700.

Sivagurunathan P T, Ramakrishnan P (2018) A Survey on Wearable health Sensor–Based System Design. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(08): Pages 383-385.

Sukanesh R, Gautham P, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010a) Cellular Phone based Biomedical System for Health Care. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 550-553.

Sukanesh R, Palanivel Rajan S (2013) Experimental Studies on Intelligent, Wearable and Automated Wireless Mobile Tele-Alert System for Continuous Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 11(1): Pages 133-143.

Sukanesh R, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010b) Intelligent Wireless Mobile Patient Monitoring System. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 540-543.

Vijayprasath S, Sukanesh R, Rajan S P (2012) Experimental Explorations on EOG Signal Processing for Real Time Applications in LabVIEW. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

Data Scheduling for an Enhanced Cognitive Radio System in Healthcare Environment

S. Sivaranjani[1]*, V. Ashok[2] and P. Vinoth Kumar[3]

[1]*Senior Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and communication Engineering, M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering, Karur, Tamilnadu-639113*
[2]*Associate Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Kongu Engineering College, Erode, Tamilnadu-638052*
[3]*Associate Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Nandha College of Technology, Erode, Tamilnadu-638052.*

ABSTRACT

Surveillance is a key component accomplished through wireless schemes in health care sectors that facilitate continuous scrutiny of patient's condition. Data transfer in the wireless mode encounters critical challenges from electromagnetic interference, quality services, spectrum scarcity, data transmission reliability and security problems. To mitigate the influence of these phenomena's on the medical data being transferred, an advanced cognitive radio driven health care system is being evolved by researchers. This technique that encompasses smart data scheduling and high administration is customized to suit few applications chosen to demonstrate its feasibility to minimize the errors in received signals. The proposed technique on adoption illustrates the decrease in the data packet drop, queuing the priority of data transfer and time delay respectively. Besides, it improves the service performance and security of data transfer. The simulation results reveal low drop rate and queuing time while establishing a more stable security in cognitive radio based wireless technology which is a testimony to its technological superiority over other prevailing techniques.

KEY WORDS: DATA SCHEDULING; HEALTH CARE; COGNITIVE RADIO; MEDICAL DATA AND NON MEDICAL DATA, NS2

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

**Corresponding Authors: ssivaranjani.ece@mkce.ac.in*
Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/22

INTRODUCTION

In Hospital environment, wireless technologies are bringing major advantages to the existing healthcare services. Wireless communication is producing the mobility and flexibility for operated at a distance by means of radio or infrared signals, telemedicine etc. However, the Electro Magnetic Interference (EMI) arises due to the life supporting medical devices and non life supporting medical devices when transferring the data from sources to physicians. It causes loss to medical monitors and other hospital devices. Further, wireless biomedical devices also encounter the problems of medical spectrum usage due to the spectacular growth in wireless applications. Number of new products have been developed today targeting the 5 GHZ band where as earlier period transitioned from the 900 MHz to the 2.4 GHz band. In medical applications, proper usage of spectrum for data transferring and adjusting medical and non-medical devices interferences are major tasks in wireless technologies, (Mamoon et al., 2014a, 2014b Mamoon et al.2016).

In health care environment, receiving and transferring data as per the schedule has a very important role, (Annakamatchi et al 2018). But, in wireless technologies one faces lot of issues while transferring the medical data such as spectrum, sensing, packet drop, data delay, end to end delay in different levels because federal communication control assigns a small amount of medical bands only. The assigned band not only uses data transformation but also uses for telemedicine, future medical translation etc., (Dinesh et al. 2018). The push to distinguish wireless spectrum has prompted invention of cognitive radio, as singular radios recognize bits of range, and sharply transfer when authorized users or primary user (PUs) are not dynamic as reported currently by Dinesh et al (2015a). A cognitive radio (CR) is a radio that can be customized and arranged powerfully to make use of the finest wireless channels in its coverage area, (Dinesh et al. 2015b).

It consequently distinguishes accessible directs in remote range, then in like manner changes its transmission or assembling the parameters to authorize more instantaneous distant exchange in a allotted band range in the monitored area. This process is a one kind of factor limit administration (Dinesh et al. 2015c). Because of the administrator's commands, the cognitive engine is fit for arranging radio-framework parameters. These parameters include "waveform, protocol, operating frequency, and networking". These capacities as a self-ruling unit in the correspondences condition, trading data about nature with the systems it gets to and other subjective radios (CRs). A CR "screens its own particular execution consistently", not withstanding "perusing the radio's yields"; it then uses this data to "decide the RF condition, channel conditions, connect execution, and so on.", and alters the "radio's settings to convey the required nature of administration subject to a fitting blend of client prerequisites, operational restrictions, and administrative limitations". Spectrum Sensing and power control are the most important functions in Cognitive radio based Networks (Jan et al. 2014). Medical applications, such as telemedicine systems, Wireless Body Area Networks (WBANs), bio medical devices and mobile hospital information systems (Kaarthik et al. 2016) provides community advantages in the cognitive radio based systems. For case, wireless communications enable medical staff to continuously monitor a patient's data collect by sensors worn by the patients, and so it greatly improves the patient's mobility, which is impossible with the traditional wire connected devices, (Kavitha et al. 2017).

The step up of a cognitive radio based hospital system like data scheduling mechanisms (risk priority medical access schemes) and potential assignments are playing a vital role for determining the QoS parameters such as packet drop ratio, data receiving time and data delivery time for high emergency medical data and low medical precedence medical data, (Keerthi et al. 2017). Wireless healthcare proposes an IEEE 802.11 and IEEE 802.15.4 supported Access Class (AC) mechanism model, where Guaranteed Time Slots (GTS) is allocated for priority medical administration. Four classes (high risk real time medical data, low risk real time non-medical data, low risk real time medical data and administration support data) are classified for transferring the data in data scheduling mechanism. Primary user assigned for high risk medical real time/non real time data and secondary user assigned for low risk medical and non medical data as per potential assignment. However, the above two traffic classes are only assigned for CR based hospital systems, (Manikandan et al. 2018).

A high priority mechanism is developed for medical and non-medical devices in cognitive enabled wireless devices (Mohanapriya et al. 2013). Queuing theory is proposed according to their data prioritization and transfers the data as per capacity assignment. The simulation results shows that proposed mechanism is fine suited for cognitive radio enabled hospital and also make sure the quality of services for medical data transmission (Nandhini et al. 2017).

MATERIAL AND METHODS

A. System design

Cognitive radio based hospital architecture as given by Rajan (2014) have main parts in its network. The Categorization of cognitive enabled Medical and Non Medi-

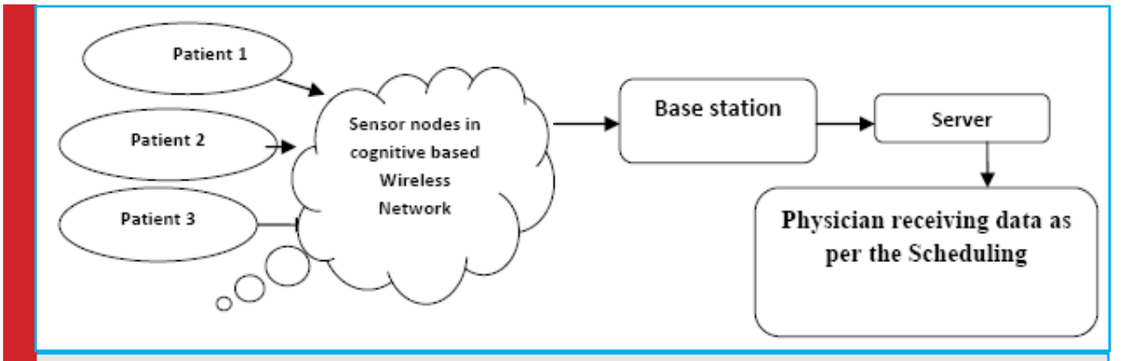


FIGURE 1. Cognitive radio based healthcare environment architecture.

cal devices are based on the characteristics of devices, medical data services and device placed in the hospital location, (Rajan 2015a). The most important parts are: Cognitive radio proficient base stations (CBS), Organization Center, CR enabled medical device (MD) & non-medical device (NMD), Sensor Network with Cognitive Radio (SNCR) and its access point for Cognitive workstation enabled with Sink Access Control (CW-SAC)

The cognitive radio based network embedded into Medical/ Non Medical communication devices, sensors and other administration/ official devices. Depends upon the life supporting medical/Non Medical devices data information, Prioritization has been done. Real time and telemedical devices information highly considered as a high precedence data. Rest of the medical information which is receiving from the Non Medical devices life supporting forwarded to the Precedence data line 2 and 3 as per the potential value (Rajan et al. 2013).

Proposed Data Prioritization and Capacity Assignment Schemes

In Preventive Scheduling algorithms, Low precedence medical data has to be in waiting queue for the incessant coming up of high precedence medical data, (Rajan et al. 2012). Whereas non preventive scheduling algorithm, High precedence data has to wait until the task completion of low precedence data. A new idea proposed that a data has to schedule as per the precedence as well as potential transfer scheme in cognitive radio based hospital environment to know the difference between which data has to be transferred. Scheduling of data prioritization algorithm and capacity assignment will need the different parameters as follows (Rajan et al. 2015b).

Precedence Assignment:

Static Precedence:

Static precedence is allocated to each sensor node depends on the data information. Sensor node senses specific medical data after set the threshold level for the medical and non-medical data, (Rajan et al. 2016). The sensed data measure up to the assigned threshold value for scheduling the precedence. Depends upon sensed threshold value, data packets are assigned for high precedence if threshold level value above or below compared with set threshold level while other packets assigned for low precedence.

Dynamic Precedence:

To decrease the end to end delay, dynamic precedence is allocated. There are two kinds of data, privately generate official/administrator data and data via route in general network types. In this precedence Medical data via route will have first priority when compare with privately generate data to decrease the end to end delay. To accomplish these objectives, Non medical Data via route put into the precedence queue 2 while privately generate official/administrator data into the precedence queue 3.

Scheduling Medical/Non Medical data packets:

Number of queues is presented in Fig No 2 for Scheduling Medical/Non Medical data packets of a sensor node. An information packet scheduled according to the sensed information after the sensor detects. Based on the information, Queue will be ready. The Principle of the proposed dynamic potential assignment and assigning the queue for the packet scheme showed in Fig No 2.

The nodes are instructed to maintain the hierarchical structure. All the nodes are positioned in same hop distance from the base station. All the nodes are in equal level. Three levels of queues are Precedence 1, 2, 3 considered. The queues are considered to improve the overall performance cognitive radio based sensor network. Maintaining the queue, we can trim down the end to end delay and receiving the high precedence information to the physician on time. Low precedence medical and non

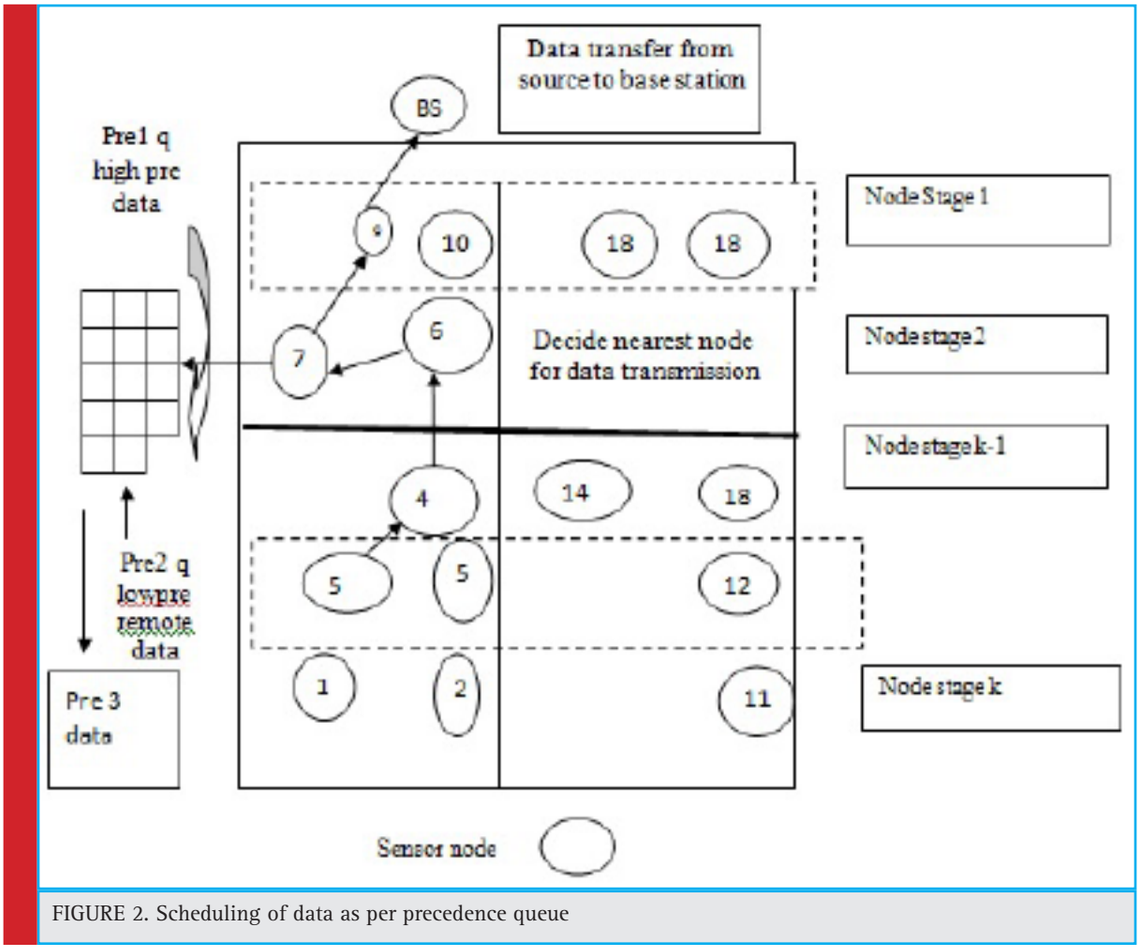


FIGURE 2. Scheduling of data as per precedence queue

medical data are scheduled to the precedence 2 queue and official/administrator information is scheduled to the precedence 3 queue.

Precedence 1 queue: Medical/Emergency real time precedence data scheduled to the highest precedence pre1 queue, this medical real time data (high precedence) are scheduled on the basis of first come first served in the high precedence data queue. Precedence 2 queue: Medical low risk/real time precedence and Non medical real time data are considered in the account of queue pre2 exist in low level precedence data.

Precedence 3 queue: official/administrator medical/ non medical non real time data are allocated in the queue pre 3.

Based on the medical application, the proposed method queue length are different. The length of the queue for preventive scheduling algorithm is very less compare to the non preventive scheduling length queue, because medical high precedence data occur rarely. When emergency high risk data occur, suddenly low precedence data execution will not be processed. High emergency real time medical data placed and start to execute. On the other hand the low precedence data will place to the pre2 queue. The dealing out of data will be distressed by high emergency medical information packets or pre 3 queues (office/administration data) which are not progressed for a long duration due to the uninterrupted upcoming of medical high information packet. These progresses trim down the end to end delay of the data packets at the smaller level to the base station. Equal level of information occurs, the lower level of data have the high precedence is compare to the high level of data. Assuming that High Precedence medical data are sensed by node n at Mj level, node n are forwarded to high precedence /emergency data to the base station via Mj-1 middle stage, high precedence or emergency data are forward to the Pre1 line. The low precedence medical data transfer is sensed by sensor at the lower levels directs into Pre 2 and the administrator / superintendent / small risk data which is logically of same level

is sensed by the sensor node which directs pre 3 queue i,e step 4, 5, 6.

Scheduling algorithm for high risk and Low risk medical data in their consequent queue

Following Steps are followed for high risk and Low risk medical data in their consequent queue

Step 1 P: Set in the beginning n number of patient nodes
Step 2 S: Set the medical high emergency data node
Nid: the set of the neighbors' node of sid
Ensure:
Step 3 M: Significance level list for possible nodes
1: Mdatam,k is received by node i at level i,e Mj node
2: If type (Mdata m,k) = high precedence medical Data, then
3: Pre1 = Mdata m,k
Step 4 : or else if node n is a not in the low precedence data
Step 5 : If Mdata m,k not in the similar level then Step 6
: Pre3 = Mdata m,k
Step 7 : End if
Step 8 : Else
Step 9 : Pre2 = Mdata m,k
Step 10 : End if
Step 11 : End While

Estimation Potential for Path:

Data is assigned for all the level of data, Sensor nodes are well known about the entire capacity of path to develop the point to point pathway capacity. In Fig No 3 direct line of different types of between two nodes, T and L show that T is the close relate to the L in the network organization and scattered lines are indicate the connection. Fig No 3 shows the path capacity. Scheduling of Data precedence has two steps. First step is to estimate the data path between the parent and kid node and estimated path capacity will forward to the support/base station. Estimate the route potential, each and every node to decide the data lines to connect the parent node. All node are sends the large number of message parcels in a specific point in time to its close node. Each information bundle in the more messages going to send subsequent to getting affirmation of past information bundle. The Route capacity PCx,y at that point calculated by isolating the aggregate number of recognize . After finish the sequence of each node sends the estimated potential and ID of the close node to base station. Route potential, Current node and parent node information from the source route to base station are shown in Table No1.

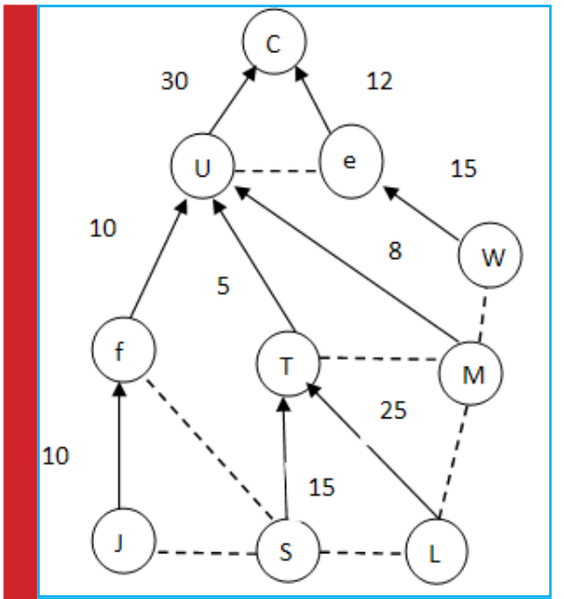


FIGURE 3. Physical potential and sensor node.

Slot Time

Route potential is collected for the each node in base station after that need to estimate the slot time. While transferring the data information, Slot Time must be unique to avoid the overcrowded and guarantee the synchronization in all the sensor nodes. The base station selects the lowest potential a node to transfer the data effectively. Let be Wpc. It requires 1/ Wpc Sec to transfer the information effectively from sending node, (Sukanesh et al. 2010a). The achieved time will be slot time. Deciding the proper transfer data rate by the base station, Information loss and overcrowded can be avoided in each sensor node, (Sukanesh et al. 2013).

Transmission of Data

A high medical precedence data sensed by the sensor, it should have a self notification as a crowded node, immediately estimate its potential and it's forwarded. The data packet information forwarded to the base station and its check their table. The message transmits to all the nodes to send their potential in the route, (Sukanesh et al. 2010b). The base station receives their potential while all nodes in the route, the Base station match up to the new potential to previously existing potential in the table and it update accordingly. The BS should measure up the each node potential to know the lowest node potential and transfer the High precedence medical creation data node in the route. The slot time estimated by the sink node .The sink node choose the lowest potential (Ps) of a node in the route from source to sink node from the table, (Sivagurunathan et al. 2017). The sink require 1/pa sec to transmit one information effectively. The time taken to transfer one packet successfully is called as a slot time and transmit to crowded node which

Table 1. Node, parents and potential value

Route No	Node	Current Node	Potential	Node	Current Node	Potential	Bottle neck edge potential
1	J	F	10	F	U	10	
	U	C	30				10
2	S	T	15	T	U	4	
	U	C	15				4
3	L	T	20	T	U	5	
	U	C	25				5
4	M	U	8	U	C	16	8
5	W	E	15	E	C	12	12

senses the high medical precedence data and remaining nodes in the route to assure the synchronization and to keep away the clog data between the sending node and receiving node once received the capacity and there is less chance for data lost, (Ramesh et al. 2018b).

High precedence medical data generation node measure up the receiving potential from the base station to their estimated potential (Rashwand et al. 2014). The emergency or high precedence medical data will transfer when receiving potential is a smaller amount of congested node potential; it has to minimize their potential to the receiving. Crowded node potential equal to the receiving potential, it will transmit only the High precedence medical data according to the potential. Crowded data packet potential lesser than the receiving potential, then it has to minimize the end to end delay for pre2 scheduled data. The crowded node transmits the pre2 and High precedence medical data concurrently (Ramakrishnan et al. 2018).

In Fig No 4, If route 1 node, J having potential value 10. Sense the few Medical precedence data, from their own estimated potential value; it has to forward only high precedence data because minimal potential value of the route from source to base station is 10 (Ribana et al. 2018). If suppose route 2, node S sense the high precedence data, which is having own estimated potential value of 15, it could not able to forward the information edge between node T and U which estimated value of 2. There is a chance to lose the high precedence data due to the bottle neck edge, (Sergiou et al. 2014). To avoid the packet drop, S node need to reduce the speed based on the bottle neck edge. In parallel, node W in route 5 has to forward high and low precedence data concurrently. Zero value will be assigned, if there is no data transfer in any other edges, (Ramesh et al. 2018a).

We accept that every edge has a potential more than or same to zero, potential $p(x,y) \geq 0$. There is a chance for packet drop when route potential value will be greater than the total route path potential. To transfer the data, every sensor node needs to maintain the path potential value smaller than the total route capacity. In the event that T(x,y) demonstrates the transfer of information limit of a node should be smaller than or same to the total route potential. (i.e) $0 \leq T(x,y) \leq P(x,y)$.

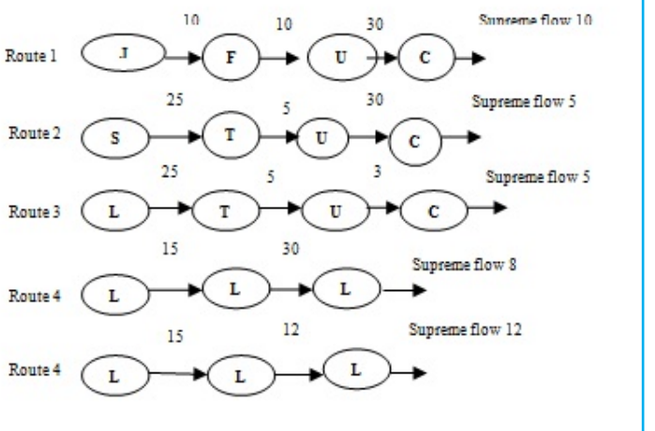


FIGURE 4. Supreme flow through various Route

Algorithm: Supreme flow

Needed:
Pr: Route Potential
DBs: Base Station receives all data information
Dack: Base station admit all data information
t: time taken
ST: Slot time
LST: Lowest slot time
Make sure:
Medical Transformation for high and low precedence data
Line 1: Estimate route potential for each node
Line 2: Pr → Dack/t
Line 3: ST → 1/ Pr
Line 4: if ST of a each node is not equal to the ST value previously available in table then
Line 5: Revise the table with corresponding value
Line 6: else
Line 7: Change not needed
Line 8: end if
Line 9: LST → Lowest Slot Time
Line 10: if LST > ST then
Line 11: low and high precedence data transfer concurrently
Line 12: else if SST ≤ ST then
Line 13: Transfer only high precedence data information
Line 14: Transfer the data information as per the SST which is estimated in step 4
Line 15: end if

In algorithm 2, first estimate the potential value and slot time for each node and forward to the base station as per the line 2 and 3. In line 4, base station compare the lowest route potential value and transmit to the crowded node which senses the medical high precedence data after receiving potential value. If the lowest slot time greater than crowded node. It transmits only high and low precedence medical data concurrently. If it is slighter than or same to the slot time then the crowded node will forward only high medical precedence information (Siddiqi et al. 2017).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Scheduling of data as per the priority and estimated the potential method is proposed to transfer real and non-real time medical data and simulation results are generated through NS2. Fig No 5, 6 shows that High precedence data delay and drop from sender to receiver for end to end in various stage is reduced because data prioritization and capacity assignment method is in order to prevent the pre2 and pre3 errands with the influx of high precedence data and pre1 data start to execute as per the first come first service algorithm, (Syed et al. 2013). The proposed system estimates potential value for path transmits the high precedence data as per the bottle neck edge potential value. So the system has a lesser amount of opportunity to drop the high precedence data compared with first come first service and multi level queuing method. Fig No 7 & 8 furnish the explanation of the data delay end to end at various stages from sender t o receiver is reduced. Pre 2 data without delay will start to execute when there is no high precedence data (ie.pre 1 data) in queue and therefore waiting time of the pre 2 data will be reduced which arrives from the lower precedence data. Fig No 9 & 10 shows that high precedence data delay and dropping level of data for various stages, (Vijayprasath et al. 2012). The proposed system reduced the data drop in between the stages compared with first come first service and multi level queuing method

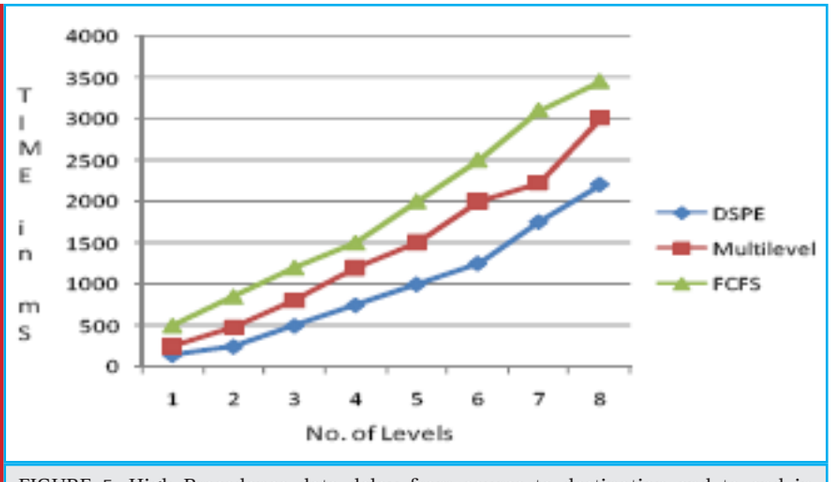


FIGURE 5. High Precedence data delay from source to destination end to end in various stages

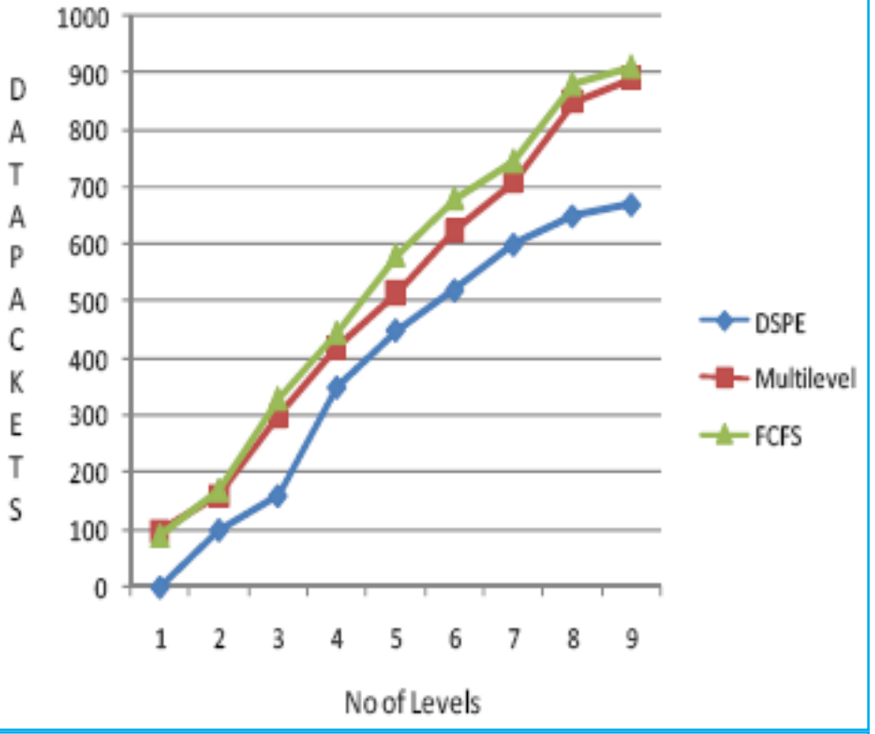


FIGURE 6. High precedence data drop from sender to receiver end to end in various stages.

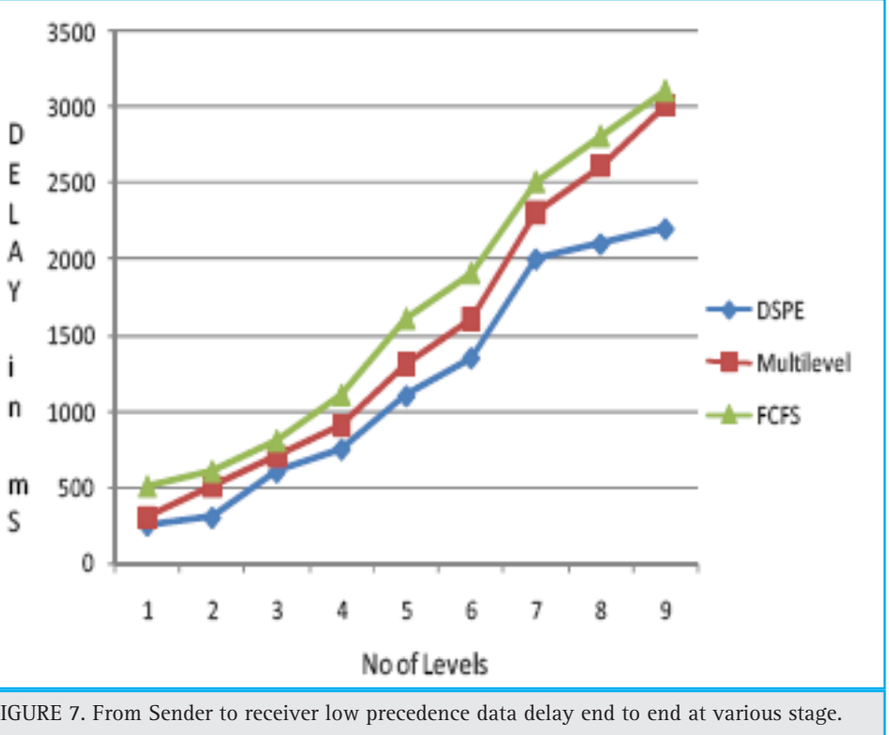


FIGURE 7. From Sender to receiver low precedence data delay end to end at various stage.

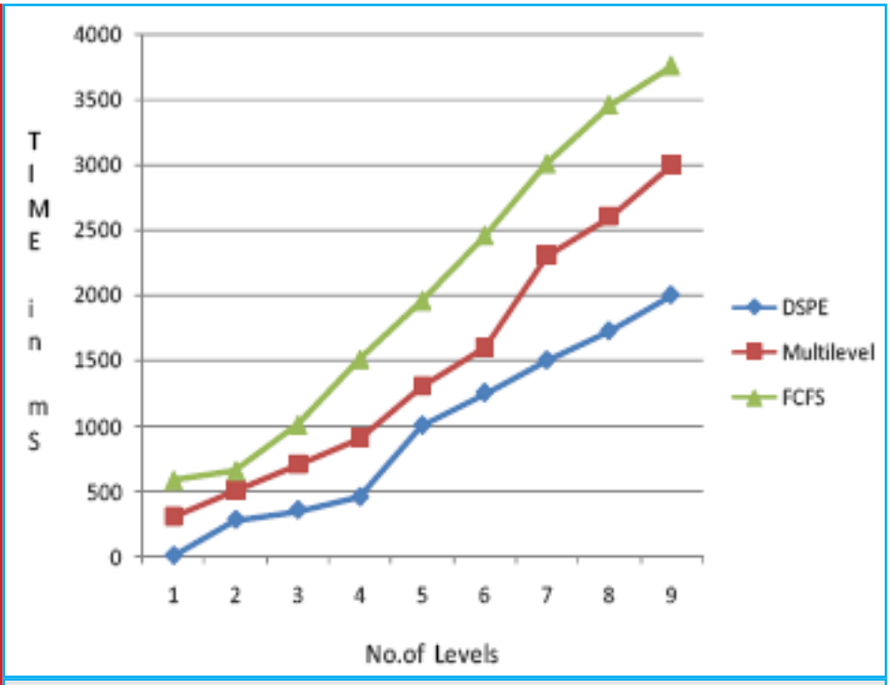


FIGURE 8. Pre 2 and Pre 3 data drop from sender to receiver end to end at various stages.

because influx of high precedence data start to execute and also prevent the errands of precedence 2 & 3 data. By following the scheduling mechanism as per potential assignment, data will be secure. The simulation results shows that proposed method deliver the quality of service by minimizing the data drop and delay when transferring the High and low precedence medical/non medical data in cognitive based wireless healthcare network.

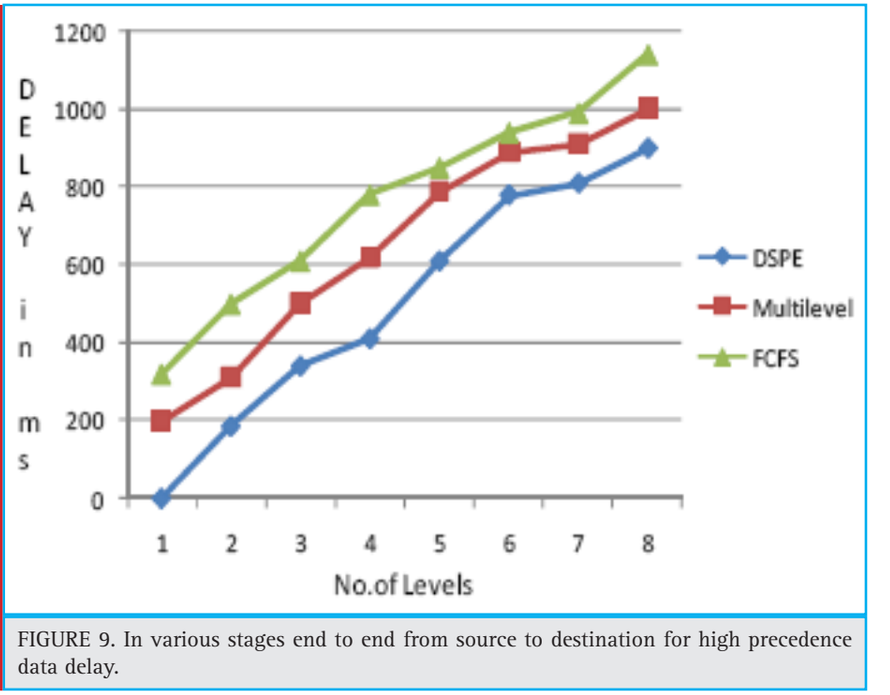


FIGURE 9. In various stages end to end from source to destination for high precedence data delay.

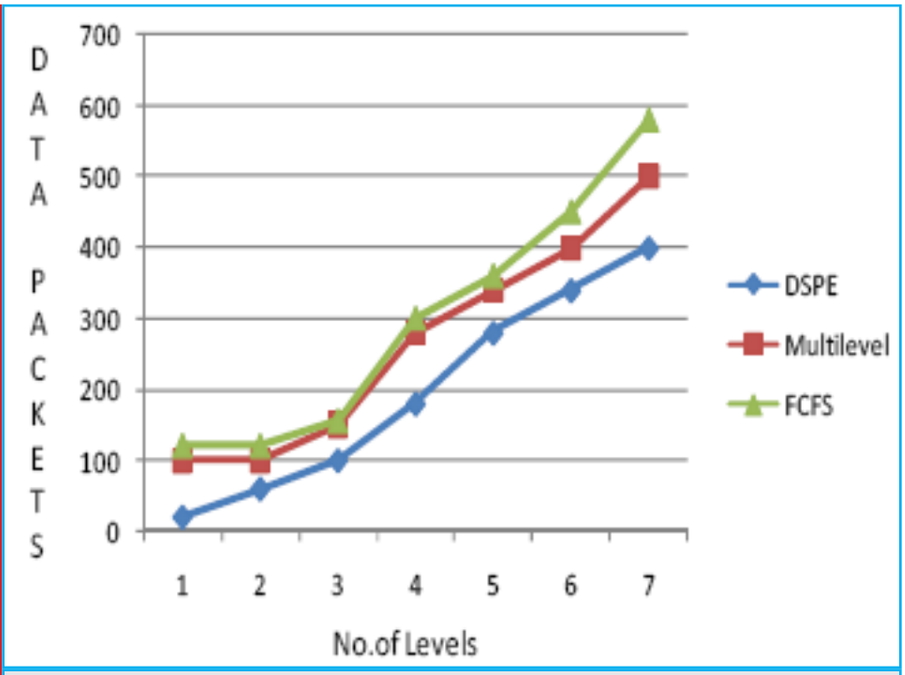


FIGURE 10. High precedence data drop at various stages end to end from sender to receiver.

CONCLUSION

In this paper, Proposed the Data prioritization and potential calculation path for transformation of Medical and Non Medical information through Cognitive based Wireless sensor Networks. It ensures least end-to-end information parcels missing both for high and low precedence medicinal information (Zhang et al. 2016). It additionally limits information data drop for high and low need medical information in various stages/period from source to receiver. The proposed scheme assures the quality of service for cognitive radio based health care systems by reducing the packet drop, delay. Simulation results demonstrate that the scheduling of data outperforms in terms of packet drop, delay and QOS when compared with the existing method.

REFERENCES

Al Mamoon I, Islam AM, Baharun S, Ahmed A, Komaki S. (2016) Cluster based architecture and network maintenance protocol for medical priority aware cognitive radio based hospital. In Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society (EMBC), 2016 IEEE 38th Annual International Conference Pages. 5985-5988.

Al Mamoon I, Islam AM, Baharun S, Wakabayashi T, Komaki S. (2014) A priority aware cognitive radio based hospital system architecture, priority management and communication protocols. InMedical Information and Communication Technology (ISMICT), 2014 8th International Symposium Pages. 1-5.

Al Mamoon I, Islam AM, Sani AS, Baharun S, Komaki S, Wakabayashi T. Definition, (2014) design and priority management of a cognitive radio driven hospital: CogMed. InBiomedical Engineering and Sciences (IECBES), IEEE Conference Pages. 373-378.

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Dinesh E, Ramesh S M (2018) Individual Identification Based on Dorsal Palm Blood Vessel Pattern by Texture Quality. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 545-550.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Jan MA, Nanda P, He X, Liu RP (2014). PASCCC: Priority-based application-specific congestion control clustering protocol. Vol 74 part B Pages 92-102.

Kaarthik, K. Mrs. S. Sivaranjani (2016) A review on Spectrum Sensing Methods for cognitive Radio Networks in Journal of Advances in Chemistry, Vol 12 No 18 pages 5053-5057.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103.

Nandhini B, Nithya P (2017) Carotid artery Lumen recognition in ultrasound B-Mode Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 413-418.

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on "Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Ramakrishnan P, Sivagurunathan P T (2018) Wireless Patient Monitoring systems. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 761- 766.

Ramesh L, Monisha M, Shirley Pradeeksha A, Sowmiyaa P, Vedhashree S K (2018) Driver & Drowsiness Detection and Alerting System. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 2247-2252.

Ramesh L, Abirami T (2018) Segmentation of Liver Images Based on Optimization Method. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118 (8) : Pages 401-405.

Rashwand S, Misic J. (2014) Impact of priority differentiation on the bridged WBAN/WLAN healthcare networks. Wireless Communications and Mobile Computing. Vol 14 No 12 pages1189-200.

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118: Pages 695-700.

Sergiou C, Vassiliou V, Paphitis A. (2014) Congestion control in Wireless Sensor Networks through dynamic alternative path selection. Computer Networks. Vol .75 pages 226-38.

Siddiqi TR, Ning H, Ping H, Mahmood Z. (2017) DPCA: Data Prioritization and Capacity Assignment in Wireless Sensor Networks. IEEE Access. Pages14991-5000.

Sivagurunathan P T, Ramakrishnan P (2018) A Survey on Wearable health Sensor– Based System Design. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(08): Pages 383-385.

Sukanesh R, Gautham P, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010) Cellular Phone based Biomedical System for Health Care. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 550-553.

Sukanesh R, Palanivel Rajan S (2013) Experimental Studies on Intelligent, Wearable and Automated Wireless Mobile Tele-Alert System for Continuous Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 11(1): Pages 133-143.

Sukanesh R, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010) Intelligent Wireless Mobile Patient Monitoring System. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 540-543.

Syed AR, Yau KL. (2013) On cognitive radio-based wireless body area networks for medical applications. InComputational Intelligence in Healthcare and e-health (CICARE), IEEE Symposium Pages. 51-57.

Vijayprasath S, Sukanesh R, Rajan S P (2012) Experimental Explorations on EOG Signal Processing for Real Time Applications in LabVIEW. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Zhang D, Chen Z, Ren J, Zhang N, Awad MK, Zhou H, Shen XS. (2016) Energy-harvesting-aided spectrum sensing and data transmission in heterogeneous cognitive radio sensor network. IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology. Vol. 66, NO. 1 Pages : 831-43.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

Design of Multiple Input Multiple Output (MIMO) Antenna for Compact Wearable Applications

A. Suganya and S. Jothimani

Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering, Karur, Tamilnadu, 639113

ABSTRACT

The MIMO (Multiple Input Multiple Output) is one of the technology of an antenna which is mainly applied for the purpose of wireless communications and in biomedical applications. Here, the condensed novel substrate antenna is used based on the five elements which has presented in this paper. Then the two tuned elements are bended which provides drifted antenna consists of carrying the high term development bands or lines of frequency down at 1.5GHz (786-825 MHz). Based on the correlation coefficient the MIMO antenna is designed among the expected value of 0.5. The damage of the human skin or flesh outcomes the droplets of the antenna gain expansions to 1.5dBi and 1.3dBi correspondingly, for the required two antennas. Here, the antenna is simulated in CST software on the substrate of FR-4 and the dimension of fabrication is 75 mm *150 mm *2.55 mm. Hence, it is most inexpensive for a wearable uses owing to its compressed size, one layer arrangement, informal combination, forcefulness, and sensible gain of on-body antenna structure.

KEY WORDS: MIMO TECHNIQUES, BODY AREA NETWORK (BAN), HIGH TERM DEVELOPMENT OR (LTE), ANTENNA RANGE ARRAY, COMPACT WEARABLE ANTENNA

INTRODUCTION

In new year's some of the wearable strategies have acknowledged important devotion owing to its extensive presentations, such as observing, nursing, checking, sports, maintenance of health steering. Here, antenna is the precarious portion for the concert of the wearable contacts. A smarter device which produces high number of data transmission and it is suitable for revising the rapid change growth which are recently involved in the higher manner, (Paranthaman 2018). Thus, extending the communication of many wireless technologies and

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

**Corresponding Authors: sugusuganya395@gmail.com, csjothimani@gmail.com*
Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/23

FIGURE 1. Wearable range of 3D MIMO antenna

aids involves condensed antennas functioning above the extensive range of frequency (Rajan et al. 2018a). Likewise with the shift of pattern in the antenna uses, the CR or ER and MIMO antennas has to maintain for detecting and forward above the wearable contacts. In the inferior high term development or (LTE) group, the necessity of a determined 25 MHz frequency at the interval of time may causes active antenna, (Paranthaman 2017). By permitting the crushed level of plane, such antennas perform like detecting antenna in some of the wearable uses for an on-body antenna structure, (Rajan et al. 2016).

Multiple antennas for MIMO uses devoid of detecting component which are described in various sections of the wireless message groups in the range of 0.5 – 4 GHz range. The ER or CR is the current technique of the range control and the antennas consists of detecting active frequency message elements functioning beyond 2.5 GHz are testified. Maximum of the period, nearly an 85% of range ruins and the vibrant spectrum range distribution in the Body Area Network (BAN) surroundings, (Rajan et al. 2015). Furthermore, seeing that the antenna is so near to the body of human, best on-body concert is mostly in request, and the (SAR) restrictions must be satisfied for the perception of health. The compact wearable application is the vital role for the gain and Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) (Jalil et al. 2013). Here, the 3D shaped MIMO wearable antenna is shown in Fig No 1 which provides the indication of on-body wearable contacts.

In the current year of trends, it has been projected to apply the HTD or LTE of 750 MHz in the CR or ER defined software radio uses. It can be seen with the active frequency and a detecting antenna intended in this range. Hence, the remaining two elements are condensed over the applied antenna functioning at the range of 685 – 965 MHz, 2.76 – 2.75 GHz, 3 – 4.75 GHz, and 6.8 – 6.14 GHz bands of functioning frequency (Yan et al. 2015). Moreover, the elements of projected antenna are particularly joined with an expanded anticipating antenna in subjective surroundings of radio uses. Moreover a planar base station is used among the smart phones with the help of multiple MIMO antenna has shown in Fig No 2.

Maximum wearable antennas can function in a Single Input Single Output (SISO) or one input, one output type. Though, to encounter the mounting request for the network capability with the multiple MIMO arrangement. It is more appropriate and the MIMO antenna is testified for the use of bandwidth impedance of parameters S22=-5dB. Such kind of planar antennas function in distinct numerous groups covered above 0.8-6 GHz however it is failed to protect most of the important bands under 5.5 GHz, and it is enclosed merely to the radiation antenna features (Rajan et al. 2018b). Thus, it is extremely stimulating to protect all over the chosen frequency range consuming an antenna structure on a only one substrate with the adequate radiation features and manipulating some antennas appropriate for the on-body wearable uses, (Rajan et al. 2013). The first most wearable are necessary to discharge proficiently and effectually in different surroundings such as twisting or bending and direction of the body. To deliver the enhanced manipulator involvement, the antenna is

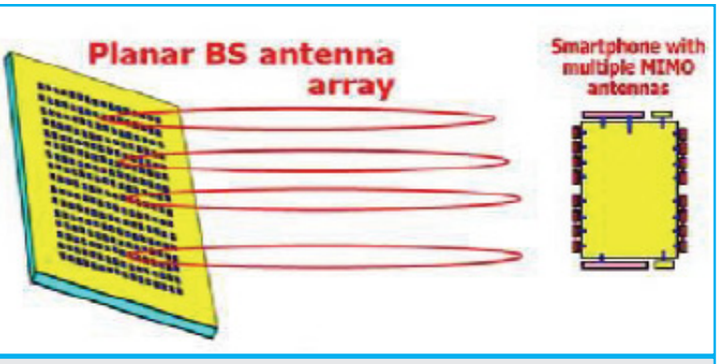


FIGURE 2. Planar base station using smart phone MIMO antennas

required to be condensed, less contour and less weight. So that they are easily combined in the further devices and clothes.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

A. Related Work

The amount of fictions have examined appropriate wearable antennas. To overwhelm the concert corrosion of nearby human body of the antenna, More Impedance Surface or (HIS) and Electromagnetic Group Fissure or (EBG) Electromagnetic Band Gap arrangements were applied to separate the antenna from the human skin or flesh (Rao et al. 2014). Conversely, they are generally two layer arrangements and delicate to twisting and scrunching. To perform humble antennas besides scrunching, two layer antennas and two layer slot counting of E-moulded PIFA were exposed. In the wearable antennas of circularly differentiated has considered to be contest with mismatch of separate incompatibility. However its arrangement was very difficult with 4 layer or deposits. Here, the antenna dipole revenue the benefits of crushed plane to discharge. It is additionally circulated in uniform, which leads to low SAR values, (Keerthi et al 2017).

B. Problem Identification

Initially, maximum of the obtainable antennas are differentiated and the antenna is polarized only in circular direction. Here the antenna consists of four coats or layers with some of the difficult structures, where it is not good for fabrication purpose and also for mixing in wears, clothing or dress. Hence on the additional hand the recommended antenna structure exploits double polarized linear differentiated antennas to improve the constancy of the channel (Lee et al. 2015). Furthermore, it is related to the antennas in direct to separate the antenna from the human body, and merely maximum of antennas wearable are mostly bushier, it have an additional two coats to produce the similar difficult of problematic combination.

The antenna has implemented only in two bending coats and lesser imprint indicates two ports in the two bending layers which is based on the two distance values, Ri1 = 25mm and Ri2 = 35mm that has shown in Fig No 3. However it has lower bandwidth and gain, also in the free or open space conditions. Hence, the problem was associated in, only the single coats of antenna is implemented for wearable uses, (Sukanesh et al. 2013). But in the enhancement of on-body antenna was not properly examined in this paper.

C. Objective Of Proposed Work

To examine the stimulus of the body of human, the antenna is positioned on the body of human limb or arm, and it is replicated or simulated as the four coated cylinder that includes peel, jaw, plump, sway or muscle has shown in Fig No 4. The widths of the four coated layers consists of 3, 7, 25, and 16mm correspondingly, with their depending military assets around 2.67 GHz. The antennas S-parameters when totally devoted on the limb or arm, the fixed frequency is returned to the lesser range of 275 MHz owing to the higher range of permittivity filling, and a performance separation is recognized by the body loss of 6 dB (Khan et al. 2014). If the antenna bandwidth is very high in free or open space, then the antennas are coordinated beyond the frequency range of 3.6 GHz to 3.7 GHz later shift of frequency, (Sukanesh et al. 2010).

The MIMO antenna structure is intended affording to the arrangement with a last comprehensive shapes with the related given values are shown in Fig No 5. Here, the antenna conquers a space nearly of about 36.2 mm * 36.2 mm along with a width of 5 mm. It is mainly simulated based on the permittivity of the substrate of 1.4 in

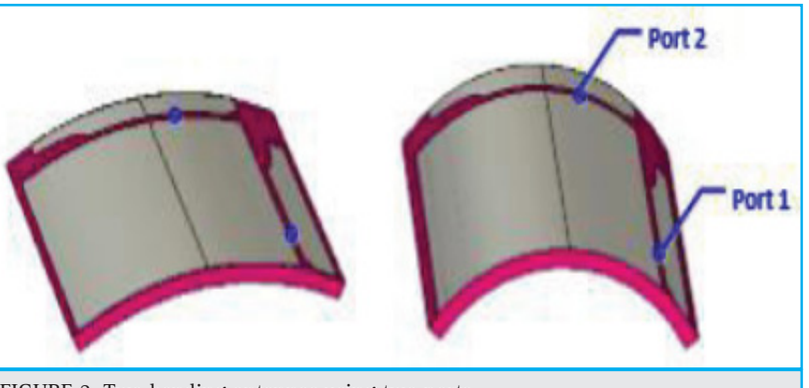


FIGURE 3. Two bending antennas using two ports

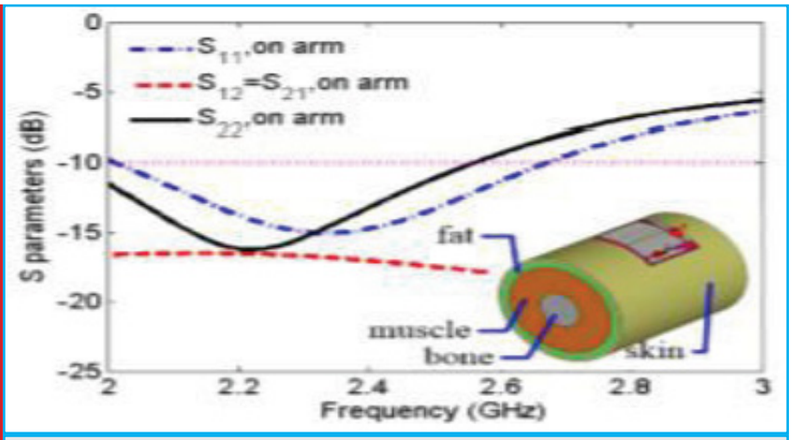


FIGURE 4. Arm overloaded MIMO antenna using S-parameters

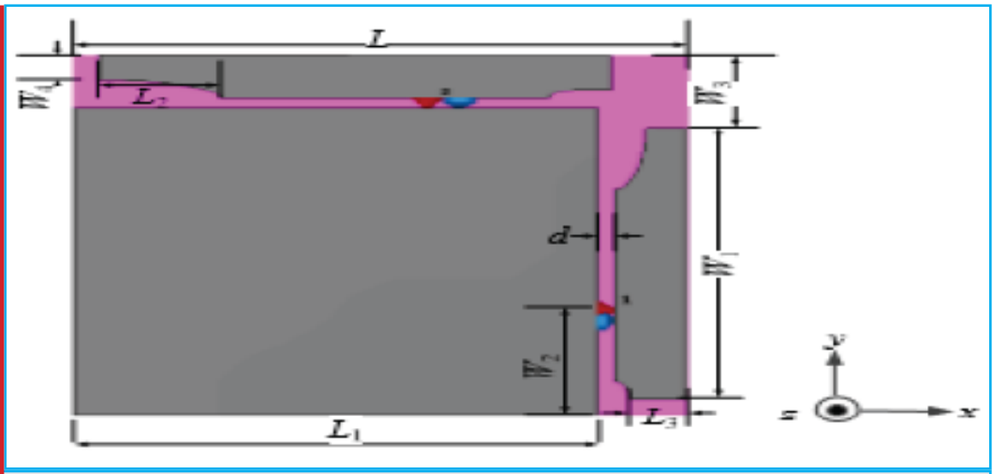


FIGURE 5. Geometry of MIMO wearable antenna

CST software (Valenta et al. 2014). An ends of the shreds are bent in order to realize best matching impedance above a broader range, (Rajan, 2015).

The given measurements are, L= 37.2 mm, L1= 33.4 mm, L2= 6.9 mm, L3= 4.4 mm, W1= 37.1 mm, W2= 14 mm, W3= 7.4 mm, W4= 2.8 mm, d= 2.2 mm. Thus, reducing the lesser groups in an examination are easily changed by means of endured number of ports in the implementation side, and a parallel inductance of about 3 nH is simulated after every port, (Nandhini et al. 2017).

D. Methodology For A Compact Wearable Mimo Antenna

For a compact MIMO antenna in the sensible or wearable uses, the obligated antennas are to be confirmed with the body of human, clothes or wears and it can also feel pain from the distortion owing to the movement of the body direction (Muller et al. 2012). Initially we have to observe how the enhancement of antenna is inclined by means of distortion in the free or open space. The required antenna is folded along some axis. Various folding radius are chosen at the distance of 30 mm and 60 mm to expose or show the body of human arm or limbs in various sizes, (Mohanapriya et al. 2013).

The features of the human arm or limb model has shown in Table No 1 indicates the conductivity and thickness values. In MIMO antenna it has been testified that the enhancement of antenna destroys intensely

Table 1. Constituents of human arm model

Features	Peel	plump	sway	Jaw
Relative permittivity	35.74	6.28	54.38	17.32
Conductivity	1.59	0.23	1.92	1.52
Thickness	1010	952	1025	1027

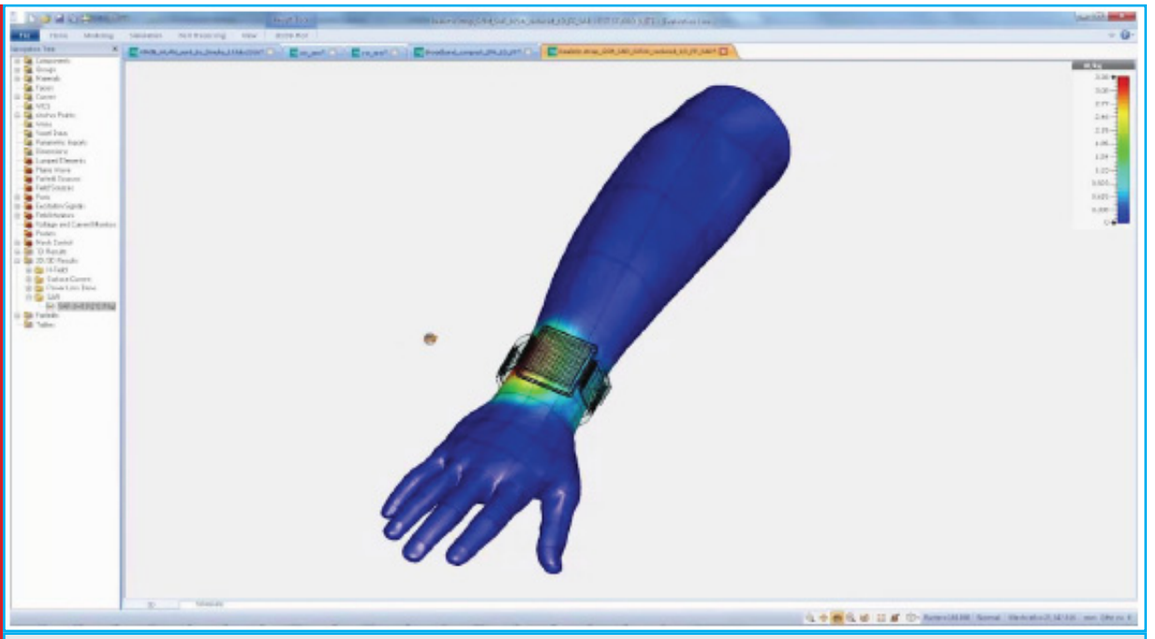


FIGURE 6. Wearable MIMO antenna using hand

when it is nearby immediacy to the human body because of two main causes. In one indicator or hand, the antenna is retained owing to the cause of heavy loading or weight occurs more permittivity, loss particularly for thin antenna bands, (Rajan, 2014). Whereas in other indicator or hand, the amount of power which is immersed by the human skin or tissue. So the efficiency of antenna radiation pattern automatically produce the more number of drops using CST which has shown in the Fig No 6.

To overwhelm the enhancement drop of the human body nearby the antenna, (HIS) or more impedance surface and Electromagnetic Band hole or (EBG) is used to separate the antenna from the body of human skin(Ramesh et al. 2018a). Though, owing to the heavy loss of the skin in the body, the proficiency of antenna radiation are plunged to 21%, when it is fixed to the limb or arm, (Sivagurunathan et al. 2018). Thus in the repetition it is somewhat mutual to incorporate the antenna used on the dresses or clothes (Bjorninen et al. 2012). Here, we used to isolate the antenna by means of arm at h= 4.5 mm. Hence such estimated deep antenna frequency are moved less when matched to parameters at an event of h= 2 mm and the corresponding impedance ruins good, (Ramesh et al. 2018b).

The antenna radiation is scrutinized by the overloaded stripe, where we acquire a specific distant arenas of every method for the solo plate and the stripe overloaded plate at a frequency resonant. The Covering connection measurement or (ECC) is intended among the methods of various erections, and applying the more circular distinctive outlines by means of a mutual segment and polarity statistics. Such kind of correlation coefficient has shown in the Table No 2. Which indicates the correlation value of coefficient λ using 1 and 2 stripe overloading. It is perceived that the coefficient methods are categorized with the similar amount, which are extremely connected, designating the appearances of the radiation methods are not improved, hence the frequency resonant of the mode 2 are not same (Ramakrishnan et al. 2018).

The investigation of ECC among the antennas are in contiguity to the limb which are quiet underneath of about 0.04. By using the voxel body and homogeneous body the SAR values are measured using CST software which are shown in Fig No 7 and 8, (Rajan et al. 2012). Implementations are conceded out by the terms

Table 2. Correlation coefficient of various structures using ECC

ECC		One platecoefficient	
		λ1	λ2
Stripe loading 1	λ1	1.2	0.0092
	λ2	0.0087	0.75
Stripe loading 2, L1	λ1	0.45	0.38
	λ2	0.27	0.54
Stripe loading 2, L2	λ1	0.47	0.42
	λ2	0.25	0.78

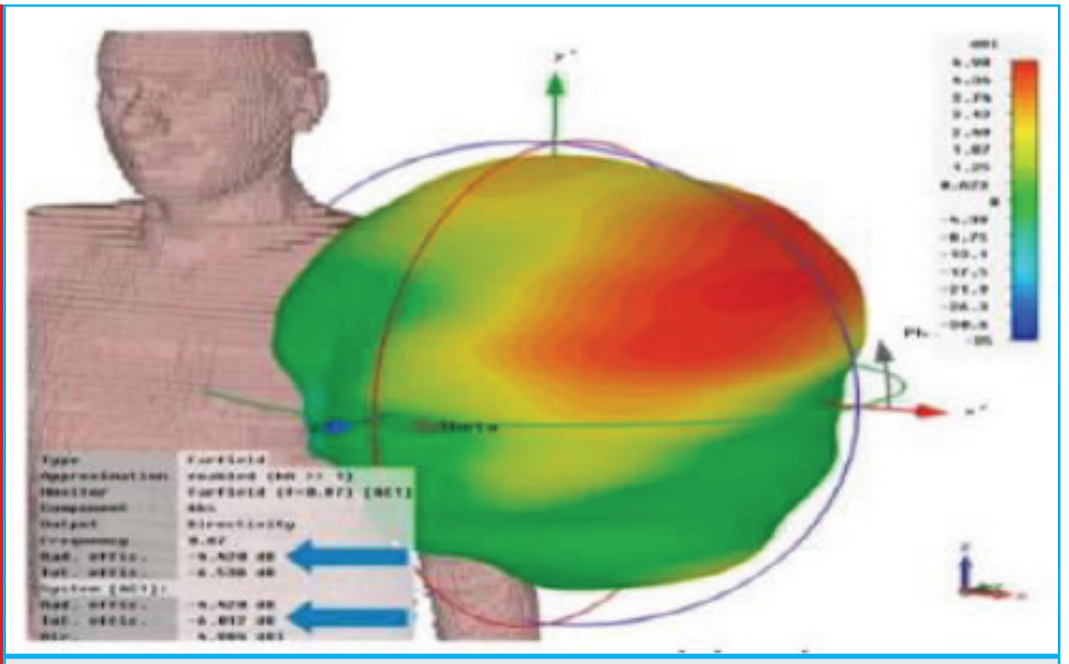


FIGURE 7. Voxel body using SAR

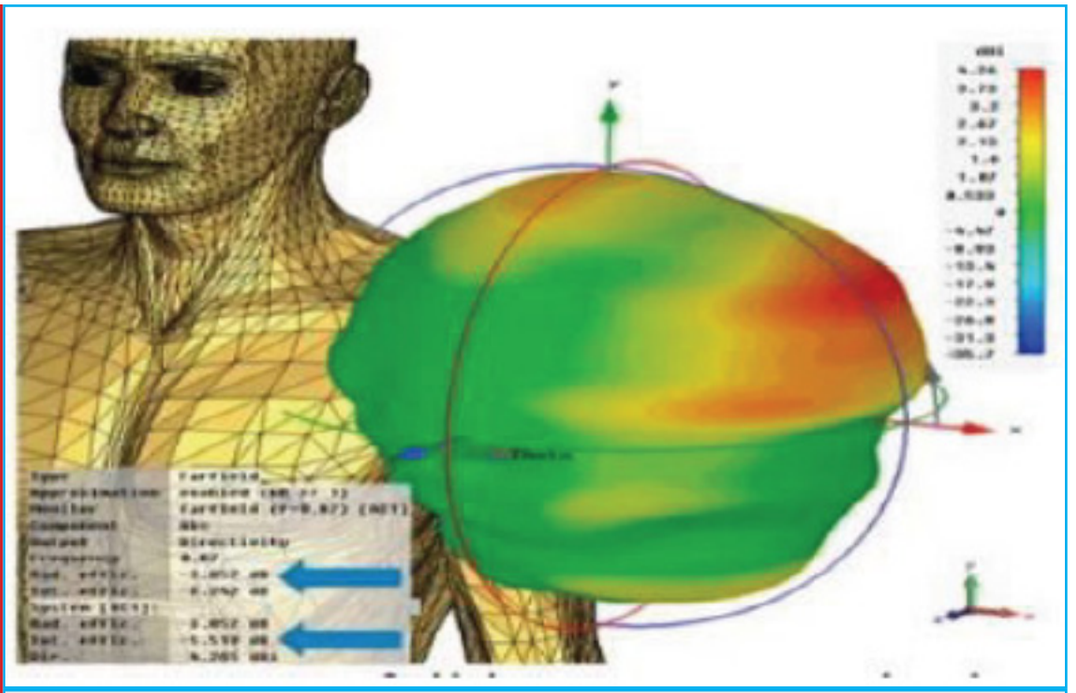


FIGURE 8. Homogeneous body using SAR

Table 3. Polarization based on gain in free space and on body

Size (mm*mm*mm)	Coats	Gain	Gain (open space)	Gain in (on body)
36*36*2	2	7.5%	3.5	3.8
75*42*5	2	3.2%	5	6.6
62*31*4	3	4.6%	0.91	1
22*54*5	1	2.5%	6	1
58*48*2	4	6.1%	1	3.5
75*23*3	1	8%	2	4.2
45*13*4	5	15%	4	7.6

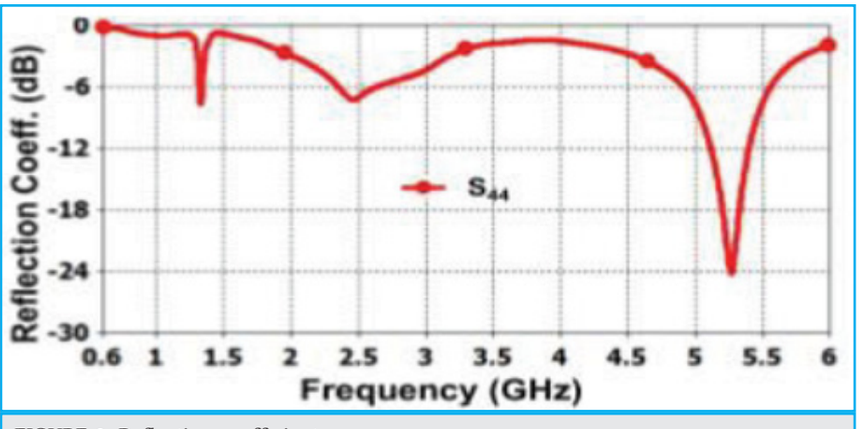


FIGURE 9. Reflection coefficient

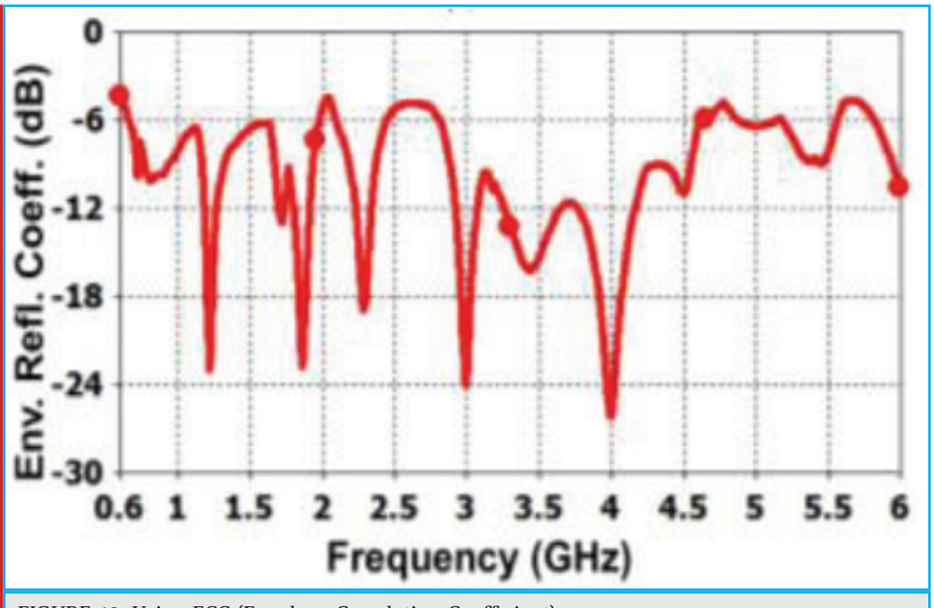


FIGURE 10. Using ECC (Envelope Correlation Coefficient)

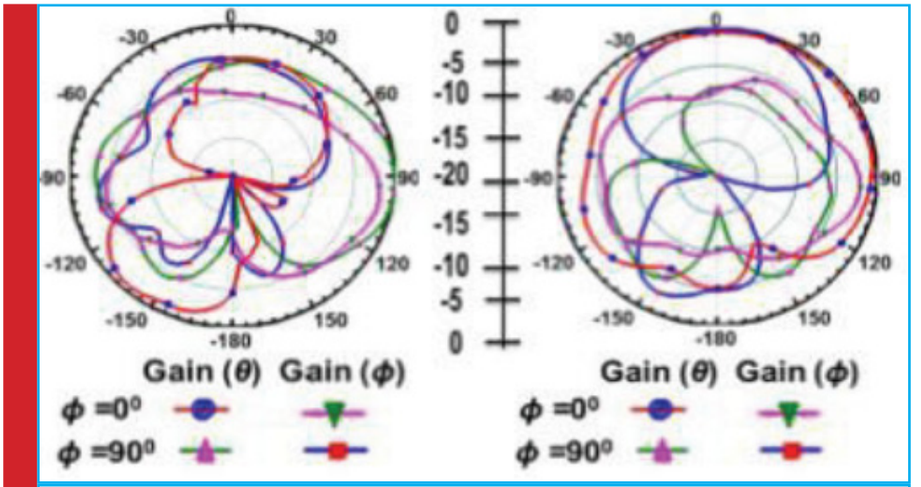


FIGURE 11. Radiation pattern for 700 MHz, 2.6 GHz

of equalizing the limb and in the existed human body mostly plane apparition or phantom is applied to solve the exemplary of the human body model(Ribana et al. 2018). It is larger that, merely the limb existed owing to additional radiation pattern as the outcomes of the human body replication. Thus the related s-parameters simulations was acquired and nearly 1.2 dB of gain is produced (Kavitha et al. 2017).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The simulated compact MIMO antenna technique is contrived on the thickness of 5 mm with the substrate and additionally with the εr = 1.4 (relative permittivity). Whereas in the SAR values, two inductor of 3 nH was connected after every prototype of the feeding point, (Vijayprasath et al. 2012). The antenna structure and length may be somewhat dissimilar since such kind of simulation implementation can be made by hand process using CST is shown in Table No 3.

A reflection coefficient and ECC, radiation pattern has shown in Fig No 8, 9, 10 and 11. The real combination of the implemented antenna is to be located in the inner side of the nylon stripe nearby the limb, (Manikandan et al. 2018). Here, the non-woven fabrics are applied as a section of antenna and combine this with clothes like dress directly. In other scheme of fabrication includes 3D production, clothing.

CONCLUSION

A compact wearable MIMO antenna structure includes polarity and radiation pattern assortments which has simulated for wearable or sensible uses. In this method, the antenna can produce a single conducting coats and it is very similar to combine in the dress or clothes (jeans). Also the full simulation of a wave is verified before identifying the coefficient values and (ECC). The size of the MIMO antenna is merely 35.2 mm * 35.2 mm and it is manufactured with the distance of 3 mm. However the antenna structure functions above the broad range along with the insignificant range of bandwidth which is nearly 30% and it is testified towards strong for bending and folding during the body measurement. Finally the gain of the antenna is beyond 1.5dBi and 1.3dBi are verified suitably, for a respected two ports of the antenna. Hence, the wearable bending technique assures that the dependable or consistent wearable message contacts among the future antenna structure and also for the various strategies.

REFERENCES

Bjorninen, T L. Sydanheimo, L. Ukkonen, R. Muller, P. Ledochowitsch, and J. Rabaey, Antenna design for wireless ECoG, in 2012 IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation, 2012.

Jalil, ME M. K. A. Rahim, N. A. Samsuri, N. A Murad, N. Othman, H. A. Majid, On-body Investigation of Dual Band Diamond Textile Antenna for Wearable Applications at 2.45 GHz and 5.8 GHz", 7th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation, 2013, pp. 414-417.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4).

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

Khan MS , H. Ali, S. Bashir, L. M. AlHadhrami, K. U. Jan, Textile antenna incorporated with high impedance surface for on-body performance enhancement", the 8th European conference on Antennas and Propagation, The Hague, 2014, pp 1413-1417.

Lee, CW A.Kiourti, J. Chae, and J. L. Volakis, A high sensitivity fully passive neurosensing system for wireless brain signal monitoring, IEEE Trans. Microw. Theory Techn. vol. 63, no. 6, pp. 2060–2068, Jun. 2015.

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103.

Muller, RS. Gambini, and J. M. Rabaey, A 0.013 mm2 , 5 uW , DCcoupled neural signal acquisition IC with 0.5 V supply," IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits, vol. 47, no. 1, pp. 232–243, 2012.

Nandhini B, Nithya P (2017) Carotid artery Lumen recognition in ultrasound B-Mode Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 413-418.

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Palanivel S Rajan, A.Suganya, Design of loop antenna for the human brain signal analysis Indian journal of science and technology, ISSN No.: 0974-6846, vol 11(10), pp. 1-6, Mar. 2018.

Palanivel S Rajan, A.Suganya, Investigation on loop antenna for designing Brain-Machine Interface system", International journal of pure and applied mathematics, ISSN No.: 1311-8080, Volume 118 No. 11, pp. 95-101, 2018.

Paranthaman M (2017) T-shape polarization reconfigurable patch antenna for cognitive radio 2017 Third International Conference on Science Technology Engineering & Management (ICONSTEM), Chennai, , pp. 927-929.

Paranthaman, M., S.Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of E and U Shaped Slot for ISM Band Application Indian Journal of Science and Technology, Vol 11(18), DOI: 10.17485/ijst/2018/v11i18/123042

Paranthaman, M S.Palanivel Rajan (2018) Design of Dual Band Circular Patch Antenna for Medical Imaging International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages: 527-530

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Ramakrishnan P, Sivagurunathan P T (2018) Wireless Patient Monitoring systems. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 761- 766.

Ramesh L, Monisha M, Shirley Pradeeksha A, Sowmiyaa P, Vedhashree S K (2018) Driver & Drowsiness Detection and Alerting System. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 2247-2252.

Ramesh L, Abirami T (2018) Segmentation of Liver Images Based on Optimization Method. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118 (8) : Pages 401-405.

Rao S.et al., Miniature implantable and wearable on-body antennas: Towards the new era of wireless body-centric systems [antenna applications corner, IEEE Antennas Propag. Mag., vol. 56, no. 1, pp. 271–291, Feb. 2014.

Ribana K, Pradeep S (2018) Contrast Enhancement Techniques for Medical Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118: Pages 695-700.

Sivagurunathan P T, Ramakrishnan P (2018) A Survey on Wearable health Sensor– Based System Design. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(08): Pages 383-385.

Sukanesh R, Gautham P, Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2010) Cellular Phone based Biomedical System for Health Care. IEEE Digital Library Xplore: Pages 550-553.

Sukanesh R, Palanivel Rajan S (2013) Experimental Studies on Intelligent, Wearable and Automated Wireless Mobile Tele-Alert System for Continuous Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 11(1): Pages 133-143.

Valenta CR and G. D. Durgin, Survey of energy-harvester conversion efficiency in farfield, wireless power transfer systems," IEEE Microwave Magazine, vol. 15, no. 4, pp. 108– 120, 2014.

Vijayprasath S, Sukanesh R, Rajan S P (2012) Experimental Explorations on EOG Signal Processing for Real Time Applications in LabVIEW. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Yan, S., P. J. Soh, G. A. E. Vanden bosch, Wearable Dual-Band Magneto-Electric Dipole Antenna for WBAN/WLAN Applications Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transaction, 2015, vol.63, no. 9, pp. 4165-4169.

Biosci. Biotech. Res. Comm. Special Issue Vol 11 No 2 (2018)

BBRC
Bioscience Biotechnology
Research Communications

Design of Phantom Investigation of Heart Rate Variability by Lowering Intricacy Fault Tolerant Parallel Fast Fourier Transforms using Parallel Rectification

M. Janani* and A. Kaviya

Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering, Karur, Tamilnadu-639113

ABSTRACT

Recent unwavering quality risk to the cutting edge electronic circuits is also plagued by delicate mistakes. For a few applications, which these procedures acquire by utilizing the algorithmic properties also recognize and amend blunders. Phantom can be performed by various methods, which are by and large named non-parametric, for example, the Fast Fourier Transform, and the parametric autoregressive techniques among them. The FFT has the advantage of low computational cost. Several insurance plans have been proposed to identify and redress mistakes in FFTs. Those based on Parseval theorem or SOS are the most broadly known. In this concise, the present strategy is first connected to secure FFTs. At that point, two enhanced insurance conspires that consolidate the utilization of Parseval checks are proposed and assessed. The outcomes demonstrate that the proposed plans can additionally lessen the unpredictability and give proficient regional use.

INTRODUCTION

Computerized channels are broadly utilized in flag preparing and correspondence framework, (Baumann. 2015). Now and again, the dependability of those frameworks is basic and blame tolerant channel executions are required. Adaptation to internal failure is the acknowledgment that dependably has issues (or the potential for issues) in our framework. Need to outline a framework such that it will be tolerant of those issues. That is, the framework thought to remunerate the flaws and keep on functioning, (Wang 1994). This can be accomplishing by excess, where this need is additionally expanded by the characteristic dependability difficulties of cutting edge CMOS advances. Delicate blunders can change the coherent estimation of a circuit hub making a transitory

ARTICLE INFORMATION:

*Corresponding Authors: jananiece1995@gmail.com, kaviya@gmail.com

Received 12th July, 2018
Accepted after revision 19th Sep, 2018
BBRC Print ISSN: 0974-6455
Online ISSN: 2321-4007 CODEN: USA BBRCBA
Thomson Reuters ISI ESC / Clarivate Analytics USA and Crossref Indexed Journal
NAAS Journal Score 2018: 4.31 SJIF 2017: 4.196

Online Contents Available at: http//www.bbrc.in/
DOI: 10.21786/bbrc/11.2/24

mistake that can influence the framework task, (Baumann 2005). While utilizing channels in parallel delicate mistakes are helpless against the circuits, FFT assumes an essential part in computerized flag preparing as shown in Fig No.1 A fascinating choice is to utilize algorithmic based adaptation to non-critical failure (ABFT) procedure that endeavors to misuse the algorithmic properties to distinguish and redress mistakes, (Dinesh et al 2018 and Annakamatchi et al 2018).

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Existing techniques are useful for single error correction only. In these techniques the ECC used has set of rules.

Filter implementation: A discrete time parallel channel with same channel filter implements the

$$y[n]=\sum x[n-l].\ h[l] \qquad (1)$$

From that equation (1) x (n) is input and y(n) is output (Dinesh et al. 2105a). The filter is may be IIR or FIR the selection is based on the h(1) value. For example,

$$y1\ [n]+y2\ [n] = \sum (x1[n-l] + x2[n-l])\ h[l] \qquad (2)$$

This straightforward perception used to build up the blame tolerant execution.

Parallel FFT Insurance Using Parity-SOS

Fig No. 2 shows the protection using SOS method-various strategies have been proposed to anchor the FFT(Hamming 1950),one of the method is based on the parseval theorem, (Gao et al. 2015). For reduces the protection overhead it combines with the ECC approach. In this method Error detection is done by SOS and Error correction is done by ECC method, (Dinesh et al. 2015b).

Proposed Method: In this previous existing method it can able to correct single FFT at the time. For example if error occurs in x1 it will able to correct the error. If error occurs in x1 and x2 we can't able to correct the errors by the existing technique, (Dinesh et al. 2015c). For handling multiple FFTs errors at the same time parallel correction technique were used. Compare to existing methods complexity it get reduced For Detecting the errors present in the original module, (Rajan et al. 2016), we are using Parseval check method by using this method we can be able to detect more than one errors in the original module (Kavitha et al. 2017). After that errors in the original modules are corrected by using ECC method. For parallel FFTs, the two approaches are used in combination for protection of the overheads, (Rajan et al. 2015b). That is the SOS is combined with ECC approach (Hitana et al. 2004). This will contain two separate sections (Rajan et al. 2012). One is of error detection and another one is of error correction. Each FFT uses SOS check for error detection which can be used to correct the error when an error is detected, (Keerthi et al. 2107). The proposed method concentrates on the two error detection and correction. In this method, we are using Parseval check method to detect the errors in the original module following the method of Manikandan et al. (2018). By using this method we can able to detect more than one error in the original module. After that errors in the original modules are corrected by using ECC (Mohanapriya et al. 2013). In Fig 4 partial summation block will be replaced by Parseval check for performing parallel correction method (Nandhini et al. 2017).

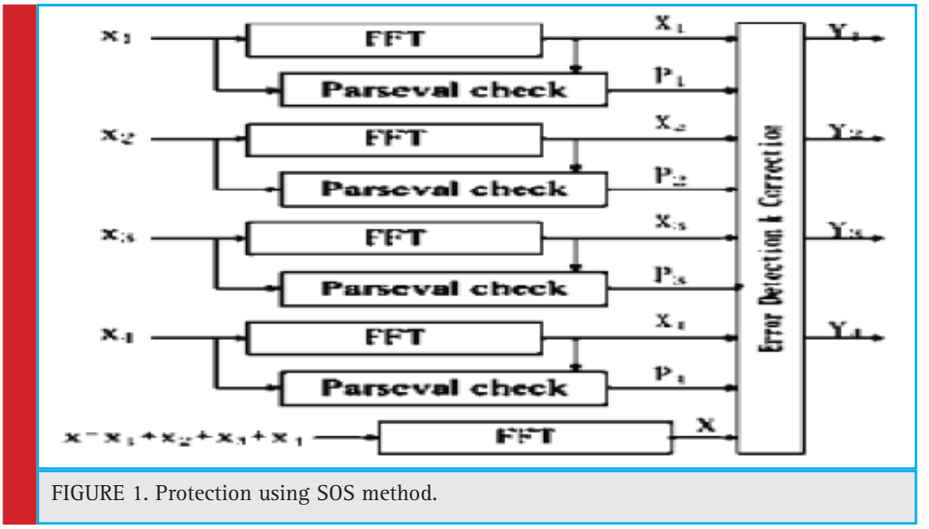


FIGURE 1. Protection using SOS method.

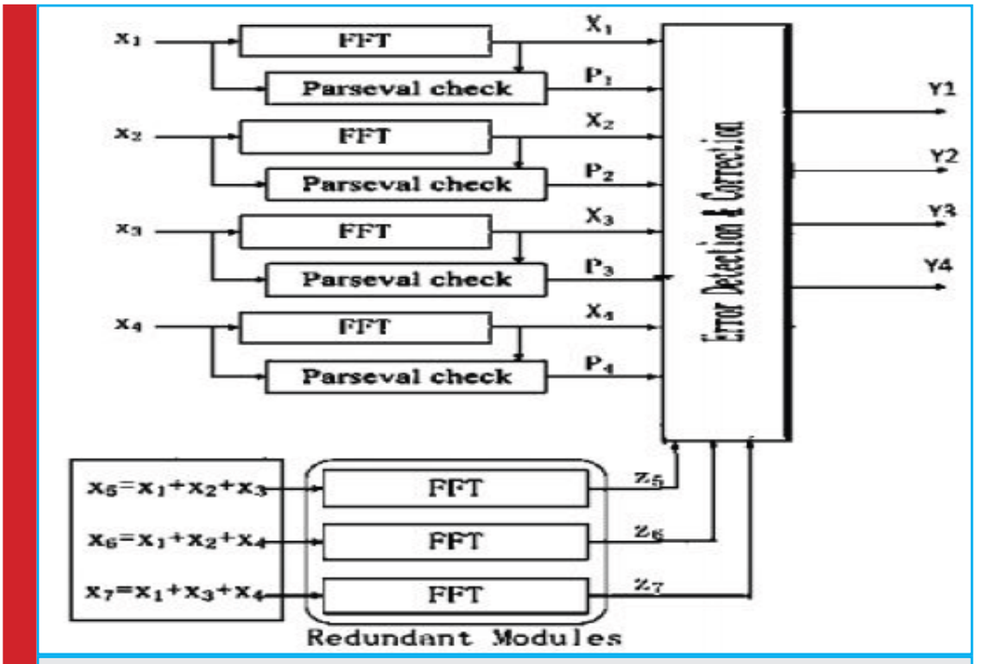


FIGURE 2. Protection using parallel Rectification method.

Finally it is achieved by using parallel correction method (Rajan 2014). In this method it also reduces the protection overhead and computational complexity, (Rajan 2015).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The existing techniques and proposed method results obtained by using tools like ModelSim and Xilinx (Rajan et al. 2015a). In the proposed method the errors present

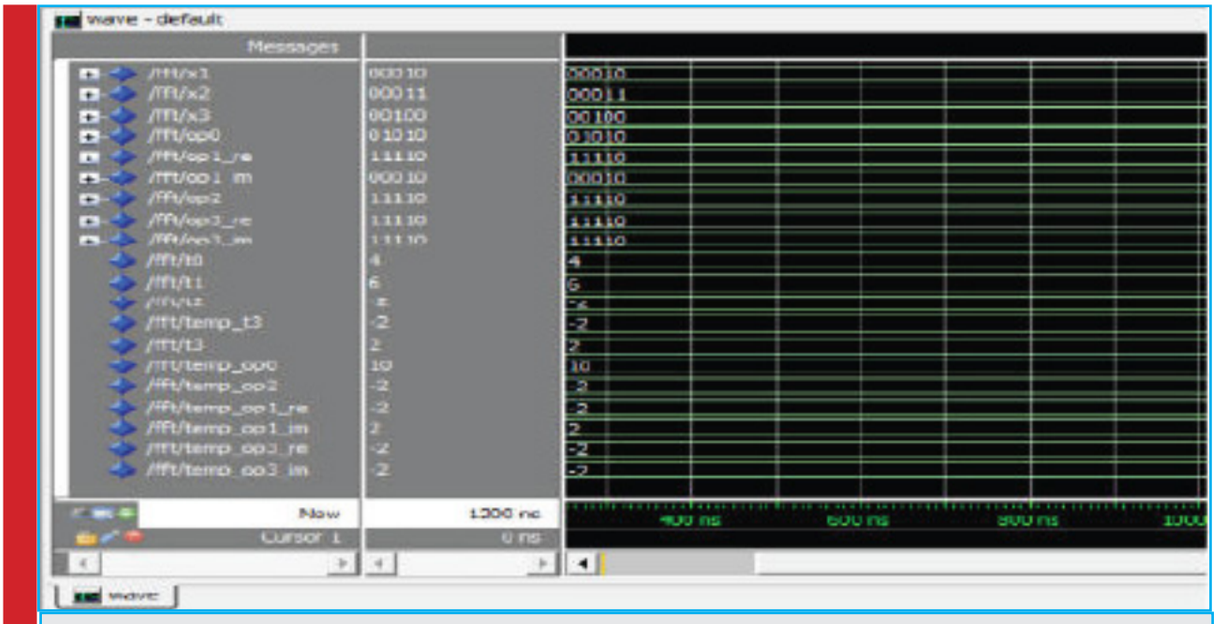


FIGURE 3. Input bit reversal order FFT

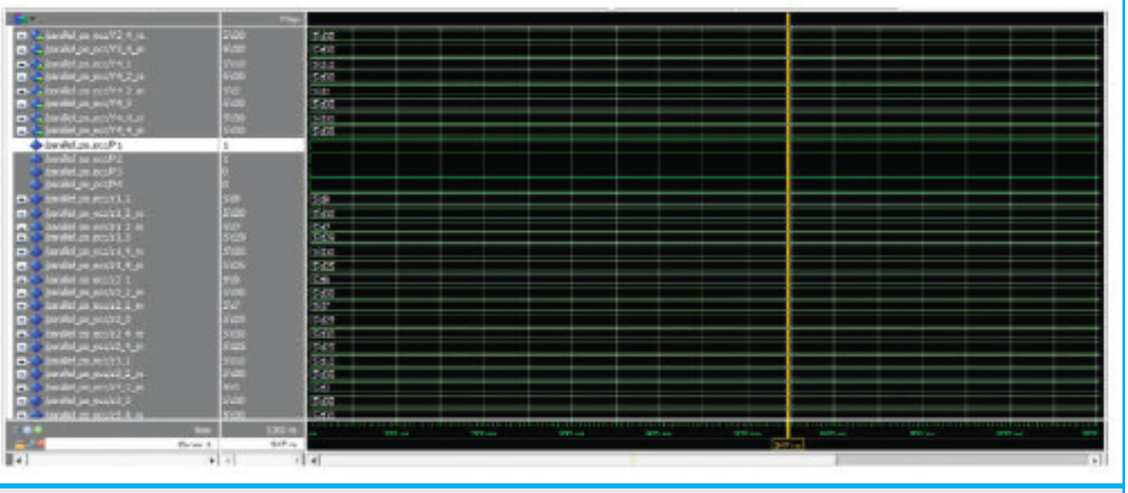


FIGURE 4. Corrupted part detection using parallel rectification

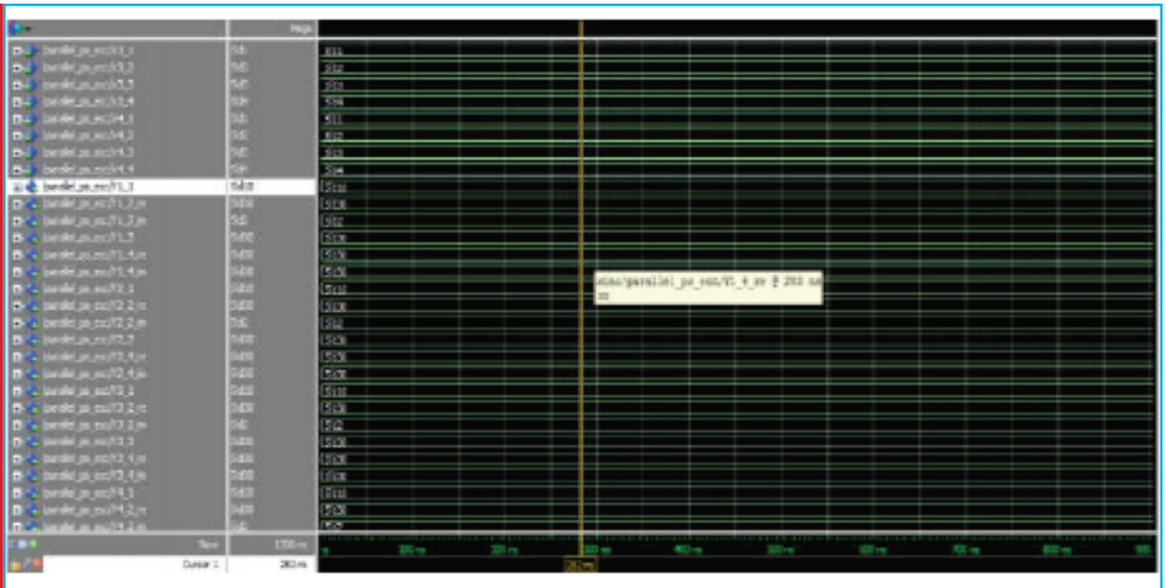


FIGURE 5. Output Part

in the original module FFTs can be detected by using parallel rectification method. Fig No.3 shows input bit reversal order (Rajan et al. 2013), Fig No. 4 shows the corrupted part detection after that final corrected output using parallel rectification is shown in Fig No. 5. Similarly, Table 1 shows the comparison of area, power and delay among the existing and proposed methods.

Table 1. comparison of area, power and delay

Methods	Area (Gates Used)	Delay (ns)	Power (Mw)
1. ECC	16,735	3.36	263
2. Parity-SOS	10,561	3.99	253
3. Parallel Rectification	5,658	3.12	247

Last perception from existing systems that the ECC plan can identify all blunders then again the SOS check identifies most mistakes however does not ensure the revision all things considered. The combination of ECC and Parseval check technique it can able to achieve the lowest overhead among the existing techniques. Additionally it has advantage of the combination of (ECC & Parseval check) this method efficient area usage. These existing techniques are useful for single FFT error correction only.

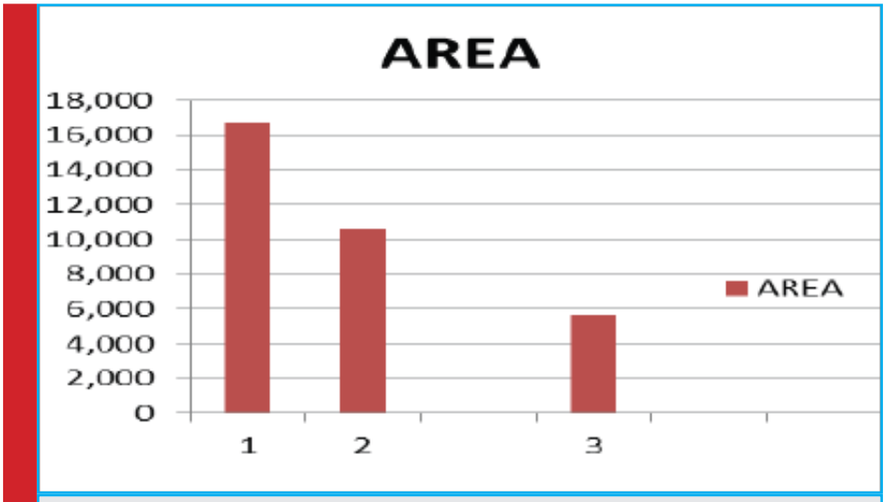


FIGURE 6.

The parallel rectification is useful for multiple FFTs error handling and achieves the efficient area usage in future that modified structure will be applied in phantom analysis heart rate applications as shown in Table No. 1.

Fig No. 6 shows that the statistical analysis of AREA existing and proposed methods. In x-axis consider methods (existing and proposed 1.ECC, 2.Parity-SOS, 3.Parallel Rectification) and in Y-axis total no of gates used, (Gao et al. 2015).

REFERENCES

Annakamatchi M, Keralshalini V (2018) Design of Spiral Shaped Patch Antenna for Bio-Medical Applications. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(11): Pages 131-135.

Dinesh E, Ramesh S M (2018) Individual Identification Based on Dorsal Palm Blood Vessel Pattern by Texture Quality. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 545-550.

Dinesh T, Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Analysis of Human Brain Disorders for Effectual Hippocampus Surveillance. International Journal of Modern Sciences and Engineering Technology 2(2): Pages 38-45.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015b) Statistical Investigation of EEG Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection using LabVIEW. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(43): Pages 30426-30431.

Dinesh T, Palanivel S (2015c) Systematic Review on Wearable Driver Vigilance System with Future Research Directions. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 2(2): Pages 627-632.

Kavitha V, Palanivel Rajan S (2017) Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases using Retinal Images through Vessel Segmentation Graph. Current Medical Imaging Reviews 13(4) 225-231

Keerthi S, Dhivya S (2017) Comparison of RVM and SVM Classifier Performance in Analysing the Tuberculosis in Chest X Ray. International Journal of Control theory and Applications 10(36): Pages 269-276.

Manikandan M, Andrews N V, Kavitha V (2018) Investigation On Micro Calification Of Breast Cancer From Mammogram Image Sequence. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(20): Pages 645-649.

Mohanapriya S, Vadivel M (2013) Automatic retrival of MRI brain image using multiqueries system. International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES): Pages 1099-1103.

Nandhini B, Nithya P (2017) Carotid artery Lumen recognition in ultrasound B-Mode Images. International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics 118(8): Pages 413-418.

Palanivel Rajan S (2014) A Significant and Vital Glance on Stress and Fitness Monitoring Embedded on a Modern Telematics Platform. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 20(8): Pages 757-758.

Palanivel Rajan S (2015a) Review and Investigations on Future Research Directions of Mobile Based Tele care System for Cardiac Surveillance. Journal of Applied Research and Technology 13(4): Pages 454-460.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R (2013) Viable Investigations and Real Time Recitation of Enhanced ECG Based Cardiac Tele-Monitoring System for Home-Care Applications: A Systematic Evaluation. Telemedicine and e-Health Journal 19(4): Pages 278-286.

Rajan S P, Vijayprasath S (2015b) Performance Investigation of an Implicit Instrumentation Tool for Deadened Patients Using Common Eye Developments as a Paradigm. International Journal of Applied Engineering Research 10(1): Pages 925-929.

Rajan S P, Vivek C, Paranthaman M (2016) Feasibility Analysis of Portable Electroencephalography Based Abnormal Fatigue Detection and Tele-Surveillance System. International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security 14(8): Pages 711-722.

Rajan S P, Sukanesh R, Vijayprasath S (2012) Performance Evaluation of Mobile Phone Radiation Minimization through Characteristic Impedance Measurement for Health-Care Applications. IEEE Digital Library Xplore.

Hamming R.W, (April 1950), Error detecting and error correcting codes Bell Syst. Tech. J, Vol. 29, No. 2, pp. 147–160.

Wang S.J, Jha N.K, (July 1994), Algorithm-based fault tolerance for FFT networks IEEE Trans. Comput., Vol. 43, No. 7, pp. 849–854.

Hitana. T, Deb A.K, (Nov 2004), Bridging concurrent and non-concurrent error detection in FIR filters in Proc. Norchip Conf, pp. 75–78.

Baumann.R, (May/June 2005), Soft errors in advanced computer systems IEEE Des.Test Comput., Vol. 22, No.3, pp. 258–266.

Gao. Z et al., (Feb 2015), Fault tolerant parallel filters based on error correction codes IEEE Trans. Very Large Scale Integr. (VLSI) Syst., Vol. 23, No. 2, pp. 384–387. Meng Wang MD,JIE MD Systematic Analysis of Factors Related to Display of the Twinkling Artifact by a Phantom.

Detailed instructions to authors for preparing and submitting manuscripts to *Bioscience Biotechnology Research Communications (BBRC)* Please see journal sample manuscript

Bioscience Biotechnology Research Communications (BBRC) is a broad based peer reviewed international open access journal that publishes original research papers, short communications and exciting reviews in all basic and applied fields of Life Sciences, including Biology & Medicine on a fast track. **The journal is indexed in leading citation agencies of the world such as Thomson Reuters, Research Gate, CAS (USA), Uhrlich, Biobase, EBSCO, Copernicus Indicus, NISCAIR, NAAS, and many others and has a NAAS 2017 journal score of 4.31. It has recently got an Impact Factor of 4.006 and has been approved by University Grants Commission (UGC New Delhi) Ministry of HRD, Government of India, Journal No. 42929 www.ugc.ac.in.**

On Ethical and Animal Welfare Issues: Bioscience Biotechnology Research Communications requires that the experimental conditions under which human and animal assays and tests are performed are as per standard protocols used worldwide. Studies on animals must comply with the prevailing standards of animal welfare according to Indian Council of Medical Research Guidelines in India and likewise following similar conditions elsewhere. Authors must make it clear that the procedures they used were as humane as possible and have been complied with the guidelines for animal care of their institutions or with national/ international guidelines. Studies involving human subjects/animals must be carried out with the formal approval of the relevant Ethical Committee and evidence of such approval must be provided as and when needed.

Submission Of Manuscript: Manuscripts should be in 12 point size, Times New Roman Font with one and half space on A4 size paper in MS Word in the given format and must be sent by e-mail as attachment to the editor (editor@bbrc.in and a copy to drshariqalibbrc@gmail.com). A cover letter signed by author(s) must be enclosed with the manuscript stating that the work is their own and has not been published earlier. Only online MS should be sent by email

Length of contributions: Papers should be ideally be no longer than 08 pages for short communications and 20 pages for full length papers, although we can publish longer papers.

SUBMISSION GUIDELINES: PLEASE PREPARE YOUR MS AS BELOW PLEASE SEE THE JOURNALS ANY SAMPLE MANUSCRIPT

• Abstract: All Manuscripts should have an abstract and keywords with the following in the mind but without any sub heads: Objectives, Methods, Results and Conclusion of no more than 200 words. Key words: Up to five key words should be included in italics in alphabetical order.

• Introduction: It should be concise, with what has been done and why, giving in brief the background, latest work done in the area with existing lacunae /controversies/contradictions and valid reasons for taking up the research problem. Review of literature should be brief pertinent and up-to-date. Recent references till-date be added. All references should be checked minutely, for their appearance in text as well as in References/Bibliography section. MS with incomplete references will not be accepted. Reference style of BBRC is Harvard Style ie author last name with year in bracket in the text.

• Material & Methods: Brief description of standard procedures adopted worldwide with standard references.

• Results & Discussion: Should be combined to avoid repetition. Sub-headings may be provided in this section if they improve the clarity. Latest references are a must with interpretational significance in introduction and discussion.

• References: **All references used in the text must be arranged alphabetically in the last section of References. Last names of authors with initials should be written with year of publication in bracket ( ) followed by full title of the article, the name of the journal, volume number, and the first and last page numbers (see 1 below). Journal title should be given in full, or abbreviated according to the style of Index Medicus. Title of book should be followed by author(s), year of publication, the publisher and place. THERE SHOULD BE NO USE OF ITALICS IN THE REFERENCE, IE LAST SECTION EXCEPT FOR SCIENTIFIC/ZOOLOGICAL/BOTANICAL NAMES Examples of References in BBRC are as:**

(1) Ali S.A., S. Salim, T. Sahni, Peter J. and Ali A. S. (2012c). Serotinergic receptors as novel target for optimizing skin pigmentary responses in Indian bull frog *Hoplobatrachus tigerinus*. British J. of Pharmacol. John Wiley The British Pharmacological Society Vol. 165, Issue 5, 1515-1525.
(2) Book: Falconer DC (1960) Introduction to Quantitative Genetics. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh 165-185.
(3) References to article in book: Simonsen B. (1989). In: Processing of poultry. Pp 221 250 (Ed) G. C. Mead, Elsevier Applied Science, London.
(6) Tables and illustrations: Tables and figures should be numbered in Arabic numerals and given in separate pages with due reference in the text. Units of measurement should be metric units. Graphs and other line drawings should be drawn in India ink and individually identified by Arabic numerals. Photographs should have good contrast with numbers and explanation of figures. **Please note that the figures/illustrations should be of minimum 300dpi (printable resolution with inside letters or captions clear in reproducible size.).**

Peer review: All papers submitted to *BBRC* undergo a quick internal and external double blind peer review process. On the basis of the referees' responses, papers will be rejected, accepted subject to minor or major revisions, or accepted unconditionally.

Acceptance of submission: On acceptance, the editors retain the right to make stylistic changes, decide on the date of publication and shorten material, as necessary.

Proofs: Authors will be sent an online copy of the galley on request. Corrections should be confined to typographical errors or matters of accuracy. Authors should return proofs within two days of receipt, along with a signed copy-right form downloaded from journals website.

Article Processing Charges (APC): **Indian authors will have to bear the article processing cost of INR 4000/- per manuscript submitted, (US$ 300 per manuscript submitted for foreign authors).** In order to meet the rigorous academic standards on a fast track, the journal has some expenses, and for these reasons we charge a very modest article processing fee. Nevertheless, as we believe that lack of funds should not be a barrier to open access publication, Biosc.Biotech Res.Comm. has a policy to provide some waivers to deserving authors from middle and low income countries. Authors can request for a waiver in such cases.

Note: For any hard copies of journals and reprints additional amount will be charged. Please contact the Managing Editor for details.

Copyright: All materials received by *BBRC* are assumed to be submitted exclusively. It is understood that contributions have not been and will not be published elsewhere. A copy right letter downloaded from journals website duly, signed by all authors is to be submitted after acceptance of the MS.

Accuracy and liability: A contribution is accepted on the strict understanding that its author(s) is/are responsible for accuracy of all information contained in it. BBRC condemns the malice of plagiarism and strongly advocates the policy of out rightly condemning and reporting of any academic malpractice with regard to manipulation, copying, pilfering or pirating of any research material or data in practice and writing thereof.

On Plagiarism and Retraction Policy: Articles found with plagiarized material will be liable for immediate retraction from the issue and action will be taken against such authors as per standard norms.

For any information please contact: Managing Editor, *BBRC*, C-52, HOUSING BOARD COLONY, KOHE FIZA, Bhopal, (MP) 462001, India.
Tel: +91-755-4241662 Mob: +919893015818
A soft copy (MS Word file) of the manuscript as attachment with a cover letter declaring originality of the research work and statement of no conflict of the authors, should be sent to: editor@bbrc.in with a copy to drshariqalibbrc@gmail.com Journals Website: www.bbrc.in

New Delhi Office: Dr. Mohd. Miraj, AIHMS
Gautam Nagar, Behind AIIMS New Delhi , LL: +91-11-41030907 Mob: +09560407405, Website: www.aihms.in